

U.S. Department  
of  
Housing and Urban Development

**FY 2020-21  
ANNUAL  
ACTION PLAN**

---



**City of Dallas**

**BUDGET & MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
GRANT ADMINISTRATION  
1500 MARILLA STREET  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
[www.dallascityhall.com](http://www.dallascityhall.com)**



**FY 2019-21 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION (CDC)**

**Mayor – Eric Johnson**  
**Community Development Chair – Melanie Rubin**

<b>District</b>	<b>Council Members</b>	<b>Community Development Commission</b>
Mayor	Mayor Eric Johnson	Melanie Rubin, <i>Chair</i>
District 1	Chad West	Colbey Walker
District 2	Adam Medrano, <i>Mayor Pro-Tem</i>	Michael Przekwas
District 3	Casey Thomas, II	Maurice West
District 4	Carolyn King Arnold	Darrell Herbert
District 5	Jaime Resendez	Matthew Jacobs
District 6	Omar Narvaez	Linda Carol Wilkerson
District 7	Adam Bazaldua	Zhen Barrientos
District 8	Tennell Atkins	Phylicia Burrell
District 9	Paula Blackmon	Todd Howard
District 10	B. Adam McGough, <i>Deputy Mayor Pro-Tem</i>	Brian Hasenbauer
District 11	Lee Kleinman	Betsy Kleinman
District 12	Cara Mendelsohn	Archie Nettles
District 13	Jennifer Staubach Gates	Gay Donnell Willis
District 14	David Blewett	Elizabeth Caudill McClain

## Table of Contents

AP-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b) .....	4
PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies – 91.200(b) .....	10
AP-10 Consultation – 91.100, 91.200(b), 91.215(l) .....	11
AP-12 Participation – 91.105, 91.200(c) .....	40
AP-15 Expected Resources – 91.220(c)(1,2) .....	45
AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives.....	54
AP-35 Projects – 91.220(d) .....	63
AP-38 Project Summary .....	65
AP-50 Geographic Distribution – 91.220(f) .....	81
AP-55 Affordable Housing – 91.220(g) .....	89
AP-60 Public Housing – 91.220(h).....	90
AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities – 91.220(i) .....	93
AP-70 HOPWA Goals– 91.220 (l)(3) .....	103
AP-75 Barriers to Affordable Housing – 91.220(j) .....	104
AP-85 Other Actions – 91.220(k) .....	108
AP-90 Program Specific Requirements – 91.220(l)(1,2,4) .....	118
<b>Attachments</b>	
Table 3C – Listing of Projects.....	127
Attachment 1 – SF 424 Applications and Certifications.....	158
Attachment 2 – FY 2020-21 Budget.....	209
Attachment 3 – Eligible Census Tracts and Block Groups and R/ECAP Areas.....	215
Attachment 4 – Reinvestment and NEZ Area Maps.....	220
Attachment 5 – HOME Program Recapture/Resale Policy.....	258
Attachment 6 – Neighborhood Public Meetings.....	261
Attachment 7 – Citizen Participation Plan.....	290
Attachment 8 – Glossary.....	307

## List of Tables and Maps

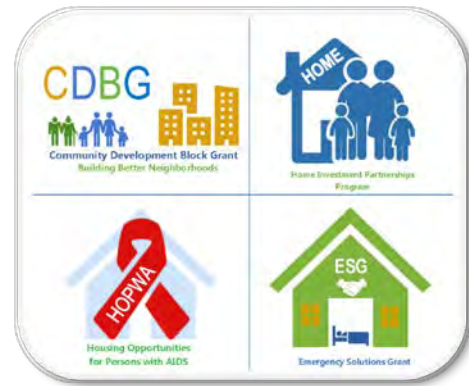
Table 1 – Responsible Agencies .....	10
Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated .....	15
Table 3 – Other Local/Regional/Federal Planning Efforts .....	39
Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach .....	42
Table 5 – Expected Resources – Priority Table .....	47
Table 6 – Goals Summary .....	54
Table 7 – Goal Descriptions .....	58
Table 8 – Project Information .....	63
Table 9 – Project Information .....	65
AP-50 Map 1: Reinvestment Strategy Areas aligned with MVA.....	85
Table 10 – Geographic Distribution .....	86
Table 11 – One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement .....	89
Table 12 – One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type.....	89
Table 13 – One-Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Provided Housing Through the Use of HOPWA .....	103

## Executive Summary

### AP-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b)









#### Introduction

In accordance with federal regulations, the City of Dallas, an entitlement community and participating jurisdiction, is required to prepare a Five-Year Consolidated Plan and an Annual Action Plan (AAP) for submission to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in August each year. Designation as an entitlement community permits the City of Dallas (“the City”) to receive formula grant assistance from HUD for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), the HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME), the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), and the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) program.



A Five-Year Consolidated Plan is a comprehensive document that describes the city's housing market conditions, identifies the need for affordable housing and community development, and offers strategies to address the needs over a five-year period. The plan coordinates the City's housing and economic development plans with other public, private, and nonprofit service providers. On August 15, 2019 the City submitted the Five-Year Consolidated Plan to cover the period of FY 2019-20 through FY 2023-24. Annually, the City produces the required Annual Action Plan, along with annual evaluation and performance reports, to provide specific information on how the funds awarded each year will be used to meet the priority needs identified in the Consolidated Plan.

The Consolidated Plan creates a unified vision for community development and housing actions with the primary goals to:

-  Provide affordable housing, public services, and public facilities
-  Revitalize target neighborhoods
-  Preserve historic resources
-  Support homeless and special needs populations
-  Build and maintain existing infrastructure
-  Address drivers of poverty, with focus on reducing and eliminating barriers to work
-  Expand economic development opportunities
-  Eliminate blight

The City of Dallas has prepared the FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan in compliance with federal Consolidated Plan regulations. This AAP serves as a detailed description of specific components of the second year of the City's FY 2019-20 through FY 2023-24 Five-Year Consolidated Plan. The AAP also documents the many services, activities, and initiatives designed to improve Dallas residents' quality of life through decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanded economic opportunities for low- and moderate-income persons. This report also highlights actions to be taken over the next twelve months (October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021) to address priority needs in the community. The identified priority needs are affordable housing, homelessness, public services, poverty with focus on reducing and/or eliminating barriers to work, public improvements, economic development, and other eligible services deemed a priority by the City.



When developing the proposed Annual Action Plan, the City of Dallas coordinated with Dallas County Health Department, Dallas Housing Authority, The Continuum of Care, Dallas Independent School District, Parkland Hospital and Health Systems, Dallas VA Medical Center, City of Garland, City of Irving, City of Plano, adjacent jurisdictions and various public and private agencies that provide health services, social and fair housing services, including those focusing on services to children, elderly persons, and persons with disabilities, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, and homeless persons.

In March 2020, Congress passed the CARES Act in response to the coronavirus pandemic. The CARES Act includes additional HUD funds (CDBG-CV, ESG-CV, and HOPWA-CV) to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the spread of COVID-19, and to facilitate immediate assistance to eligible communities and households economically impacted by COVID-19.

### Summarize the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

The projects selected for the FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan are a result of outreach, collaboration, community engagement, and city planning goals. Priority needs formed the basis for choosing specific overall goals and objectives for the Consolidated Plan and the Annual Action Plan. The following objectives have been identified for FY 2020-21:

- **Creating a Suitable Living Environment** - The City will provide funds for the following: childcare, youth programs, community courts, programs to support job training and career development, and public improvements of public facilities and nonprofits.
- **Providing Decent, Affordable Housing** - The City will administer funds for several programs to promote decent, affordable housing. Including programs for housing rehabilitation, homeownership, housing development, rental assistance, and housing for homeless persons and families and other special needs populations.
- **Expanding Economic Opportunities** - The City will create economic development opportunities to provide small business loans for companies that commit to create and retain employment opportunities for low- and moderate-income employees.

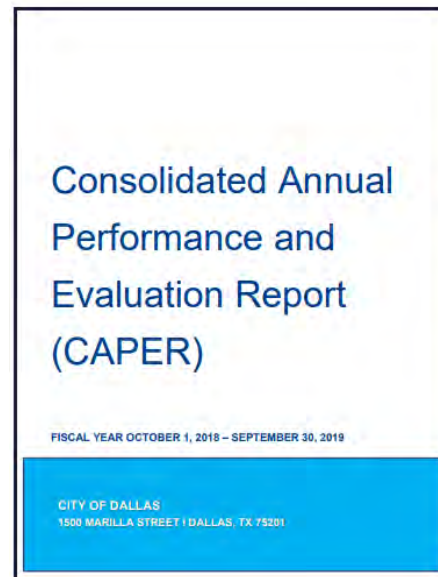
Performance indicators will be employed to measure the progress of projects to meet desired outcomes: increased availability/accessibility to decent housing, affordability of decent housing, and sustainability of the living environment for low- and moderate-income residents of Dallas as defined by HUD. Funds will be used to provide continued improvements to targeted neighborhoods through investment such as public infrastructure improvements.

### Evaluation of past performance

Progress towards the Consolidated and Action Plan goals are reported yearly in the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER). The [FY 2018-19 CAPER](#) reported the results achieved in the fifth year of the Amended Five-Year Consolidated Plan and corresponding fiscal year. According to the City's Annual Community Assessment letter issued by HUD on March 25, 2020, the City has accomplished the following:

**Decent, Affordable Housing:** To promote decent, affordable housing, the City administered rehabilitation, homeownership and housing development programs, rental assistance, and housing for homeless persons, families, and other special needs populations.

- The City used Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funds to rehabilitate 106 housing units owned by low- and moderate-income (LMI) households during FY 2018-19. Through partnership with Community Housing Development Corporations and other developers, a total of 14 new housing units were constructed and occupied by lower income buyers.
- Homeownership assistance was provided to 21 LMI households through the Dallas Home Buyers Assistance Program (DHAP), utilizing both CDBG and HOME funds.
- Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) funds were used to provide an array of services to a total of 10,489 persons experiencing homelessness and those at risk of homelessness. Operational funds received by emergency and transitional shelters were used to provide services to 9,446 individuals/families. Essential services were provided to 607 people (214 individuals only received essential services, while 393 individuals also received emergency shelter), and 203 people received street outreach services. Homeless prevention services aided 293 persons at risk of becoming homeless, and the Rapid Rehousing Program ensured that 333 persons who lost their homes were quickly able to obtain permanent housing.
- Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) funds were used to provide housing assistance and related services to 1,548 persons. This includes 814 unduplicated individuals who received housing assistance, along with 405 family members. The remaining 329 received only supportive services such as childcare, outreach, and housing information.



- The City administered 272 units of tenant-based rental assistance for homeless individuals and families using HOME, Shelter Plus Care, and Supportive Housing Program funds.

**Suitable Living Environment:** CDBG-funded public service projects served 8,537 persons during the program year, in addition to area benefits. Highlights include:

- Neighborhood quality improved for approximately 498,440 residents through:
  - Improving 11 park facilities by installing and replacing playground equipment, light fixtures, and park furnishings to enhance safety and security
  - Renovating three recreation centers to better leverage recreation center resources and enhance the delivery of recreation programming
  - Improving sidewalks by installing five-foot-wide and four-inch-thick reinforced concrete sidewalks, curbs and gutters, and barrier free ramps on six streets in CDBG eligible census block group neighborhoods
- 3,660 youth received services through two programs: After-School/Summer Outreach Program and City Child Care Services (3,321 and 339, respectively).
- 5,997 seniors received assistance through the Office of Senior Affairs. This is 33.26 percent over the annual goal of 4,500. The number of seniors served increased in this fiscal year due to adding eight new nursing homes and three assisted living facilities to outreach efforts.
- 941 total defendants entered the Community Court system and received assistance that included short-term intensive case management, job training, housing, employment search services, and rehabilitation and treatment services, as needed.

**Expanded Economic Opportunity:** To promote local economic opportunities, CDBG funds were used to provide business loans, create jobs, and provide technical assistance to eligible businesses and people seeking to start their own business. Highlights include:

- Two eligible businesses each received a loan, totaling \$171,500
- Loan funds were committed to create and/or retain five positions for businesses receiving loans; 11 jobs were created and/or retained during the program year

Additionally, the City accomplished the following in FY 2018-19, the City:

- Complied with overall CDBG program benefit. One hundred percent of CDBG funds (excluding funds for planning and administration) were expended on activities which principally benefit LMI persons, far exceeding the 70 percent minimum standard for overall program benefit.
- Met obligations as the CDBG planning and administration obligations were 16.60 percent of the grant plus program income, whereas public services were 11.83 percent.
- Met its annual match requirement for the program year by using match credit from previous year.



- Met the 24-month grant expenditures deadline for the FY 2017-18 ESG grant allocation.
- Met the 36-month expenditure deadline requirement for FY 2016-17 HOPWA grant.

### **Summary of Citizen Participation Process and consultation process**

Neighborhood Public Hearings were held in January and February 2020, to solicit citizen comments for the FY 2020-21 Consolidated Plan. The times and locations of the eight (8) neighborhood public meetings, along with the written comment period were published and posted in the city of Dallas newspaper of general circulation - The Dallas Morning News – and are listed in Section AP-12 Participation. Other efforts included: additional advertisements were placed in local minority and ethnic periodicals/newspapers; English/Spanish flyers and posters were posted in public libraries, various recreation centers, and the City Secretary's Office; notices were on the City's webpage and the City's cable station; email notices were sent to homeowner and neighborhood associations; and publicized through social media sites (Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram).

### **Summary of public comments**

During January and February 2020, eight Neighborhood Public Meetings were held throughout the City to relay information related to the Annual Action Plan, gather input from residents on the prioritization of the identified strategies, and determine FY 2020-21 funding allocations as required by the City's Citizen Participation Plan. The Neighborhood Public Meetings were held from January 6 through February 13, 2020 and included one meeting in Collin County for the sole purpose of soliciting input from citizens and service providers potentially impacted by the HOPWA grant, as required by federal regulation.

Residents participating in Neighborhood Public Meetings received an informational packet with the following items: Consolidated Plan Budget Citizen Guide, the FY 2020-21 Consolidated Plan Community Survey, the FY 2020-21 Consolidated Plan Activity Listing, a map of CDBG eligible census tracts and block groups, a copy of the presentation, a resident feedback form, , and general information for applying for 501(c)(3) tax exempt status. Additional citizen comments were solicited through social media networks, email communications using City Council contact lists, and the City of Dallas website. A summary of citizen comments is in Table 4.

### **Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them**

All comments received were considered. Comments were incorporated into adopted strategies.

## Summary

The Budget and Management Services, Grants Administration Division is the CDBG administrator and the lead agency responsible for the preparation of the FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan for HUD Grant Funds. The City's Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization Department administers the HOME program. The City's Office of Homeless Solutions and Office of Community Care administers ESG and HOPWA funds.

The Consolidated Plan describes the City's housing market conditions, identifies the need for affordable housing and community development, and provides strategies to address these needs for a period of five years. The plan coordinates the City's housing and economic development plans with other public, private, and nonprofit community housing providers and non-housing service agencies.

The resulting Consolidated Plan and subsequent Annual Action Plans provide a unified vision for community development and housing actions with the primary goals of providing affordable housing, public services, revitalizing neighborhoods, providing support for homeless and special needs populations, the elimination of blight on a spot basis, and the expansion of economic development opportunities.

The Action Plan documents the many services, activities, and initiatives designed to improve the quality of life for Dallas residents by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and the expansion of economic opportunities for low- and moderate-income persons. This report highlights actions to be taken over the next twelve (12) months (October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021) to address the City's most critical needs in affordable housing, economic development, neighborhood revitalization, housing development, and public services for low- and moderate income households and the homeless population.



## PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies – 91.200(b)

### Agency/entity responsible for preparing/administering the Consolidated Plan

Describe the agency/entity responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

**Table 1 – Responsible Agencies**

Agency Role	Name	Department/Agency
CDBG Administrator	DALLAS	Budget & Management Services
HOPWA Administrator	DALLAS	Office of Homeless Solutions
HOME Administrator	DALLAS	Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization
ESG Administrator	DALLAS	Office of Homeless Solutions
HOPWA-C Administrator	DALLAS	Office of Homeless Solutions

### Narrative

The City of Dallas Annual Action Plan is a comprehensive planning document that guides funding decisions for FY 2020-21 and acts as an application for funding under the Community Planning and Development formula grant programs. The grant programs are the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), and the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA).

The Budget and Management Services, Grant Administration Division (the "Division"), is responsible for oversight, preparation, and monitoring budgets citywide for Consolidated Plan funds received from HUD. The Division is the lead agency responsible for the preparation of the FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan. The City consulted with the Dallas County Health Department, Dallas Housing Authority, adjacent jurisdictions, and various public and private agencies that provide health services, social and fair housing service providers, including those focused on services to children, elderly persons, persons with disabilities, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, and homeless persons to enhance coordination between public and private agencies when developing the proposed Annual Action Plan.

### Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information



**City of Dallas**

Chan Williams, Assistant Director  
 Budget and Management Services, Grants Administration Division  
 1500 Marilla Street, Room 4FS  
 Dallas, Texas 75201  
 Phone: (214) 670-4557, Fax: (214) 670-0741  
 Website: [www.dallascityhall.com](http://www.dallascityhall.com)  
 Email: [chan.williams@dallascityhall.com](mailto:chan.williams@dallascityhall.com)

## AP-10 Consultation – 91.100, 91.200(b), 91.215(I)

### Introduction

The City regularly consults with community stakeholders such as nonprofit agencies, social service providers, the local Continuum of Care (CoC), realtors, developers, builders, and lenders regarding the availability of funds for assistance with potential development of affordable housing, social services, and economic development.



In developing the Annual Action Plan, the City of Dallas consulted with City departments, local nonprofit agencies, public agencies, businesses, and the general public. In order to include both short-range and long-range perspectives on human and social services, public infrastructure improvements, and affordable housing needs, the City reached out and consulted with public and private agencies that provide health services, social, and fair housing services, including those focusing on services to children, elderly persons, persons with disabilities, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, homeless persons, state and local health agencies, and child welfare organizations. Additionally, the City partners with the Dallas Housing Authority (DHA) on housing projects throughout the city.

**Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction’s activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(I)).**

The City continues to take a multifaceted and collaborative approach to addressing the needs of low-income residents. Below are examples of efforts the City has undertaken to enhance coordination between publicly assisted housing providers, private and governmental health providers, and service agencies.

To enhance the coordination of resources to address homelessness, the Dallas City Council, together with the Dallas County Commissioners Court, established the Dallas Area Partnership to End and Prevent Homelessness (Partnership) in 2017. The Partnership is intended to provide a collaborative structure to address ending homelessness from the broader community perspective. As a local government corporation, members include:

- City of Dallas Mayor nominee
- Dallas County Judge nominee
- U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs representative
- Dallas Housing Authority representative
- Real Estate Council representative
- Apartment Association of Greater Dallas representative
- Local philanthropic representative nominated by the City of Dallas Mayor
- Local philanthropic representative nominated by the Dallas County Judge
- Parkland Health & Hospital System representative

- North Texas Behavioral Health Authority (NTBHA) representative
- An officer of the current Continuum of Care lead agency board or CoC board
- A representative of an independent school district in Dallas County
- A representative of a public safety organization in Dallas County

In addition, the City's Office of Homeless Solutions (OHS) staff participates in the Dallas County Behavioral Health Housing Work Group (BHHWG), facilitated by Dallas County Commissioner Dr. Theresa Daniel and consisting of a diverse representation of city, county, and community stakeholders. The BHHWG continues to work to formulate recommendations on the creation of housing and housing-related support services designed to safely divert persons in crisis away from frequent utilization of expensive and sometimes unnecessary inpatient stays, emergency department visits, and incarceration.



As described more fully below, the City also actively participates in, and coordinates with, the local homeless Continuum of Care (CoC) facilitated by the Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA). The MDHA/CoC Board includes 26 members, including representatives from the City, County, housing authority, school district, medical and mental health providers, homeless shelters, housing and service providers, philanthropies, and other stakeholders. Further, the CoC Assembly is comprised of representatives from 79 different member organizations, although other non-member organization can and do attend monthly meetings. The member organizations represent hospitals or other health care providers, mental health providers, local city and county governmental organizations (including the City of Dallas), housing organizations, philanthropic and other social service organizations with the goal of coming together to address the needs of those experiencing homelessness.

The City's Office of Community Care (OCC) met directly and repeatedly with representatives of the Commit Partnership to identify and connect with leveraging funds and organizations to better meet the needs of working parents, particularly, working single parents. The Commit Partnership is a coalition of over two hundred partners including public and private schools, colleges and universities, foundations, businesses, and nonprofits. Through the Commit Partnership and use of its data, the City hopes to connect with other stakeholders - parents, educators, employers - and link with shared educational goals, ultimately benefiting both children and parents. These meetings help OCC to identify quality childcare providers – those that meet not only the needs of the children but also of parents.

The City of Dallas – Citizen Homelessness Commission (CHC) is a fifteen-member advisory body that meets monthly to develop policy recommendations that ensure alignment of City services with regional services to enhance efficiency, quality, and effectiveness of the community-wide response to homelessness.



The Senior Affairs Commission (SAC), a fifteen-member advisory board, meets monthly to address the concerns of seniors, strengthen the influence of the SAC, identify and develop communication networks, and advocate for a

vibrant environment for successful aging in Dallas. Through its five committees, the SAC receives resident input and investigates further into issues that affect quality of life for seniors related to housing, safety and health, budgeting, socialization, and transportation.

Lastly, relating to services for persons living with HIV/AIDS, City staff also actively participates in the Ryan White Planning Council for the Dallas Area (Planning Council), which facilitates the local continuum of care for HIV services. One City staff member serves on the Council in the HOPWA housing designated seat and on the Planning & Priorities Committee. Staff actively participates in monthly meetings of the Planning Council and its committees – to address assessment of needs, prioritization of services, and allocation of resources to best serve the needs of persons living with HIV/AIDS. Over the past several years, the City has annually consulted with the Planning Council regarding the use of HOPWA funds. On January 15, 2020, staff presented to, and obtained feedback from, the Planning Council regarding the development of annual action plan budget for HOPWA funds, including eligible activities and uses of funds, as well as the impact of HOPWA formula modernization. The presentation also covered how to submit resident comments and input, and how to participate in requests for bids for requests for proposals for HOPWA or other funds.



**Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness**

In September 2006, the Dallas City Council designated Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA) to be the lead authority on regional homeless issues. MDHA continues in that role today and acts as the local convener of the homeless Continuum of Care (CoC) and Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) operator for Dallas City/County, Irving, and Collin County. MDHA is a 501(c)(3) member organization that brings together approximately 79 agencies including shelters, hospitals, government agencies, local municipalities, nonprofits (including youth and family providers), faith-based organizations, housing and treatment providers, businesses, medical and educational leaders, and other community groups.

As currently structured, the MDHA Board of Directors serves as the Board for the Continuum of Care, with the Chair and Vice Chair of the CoC Assembly serving on the MDHA Board. The MDHA Board committees include: Adult Shelter, Alliance Homeless Forum, Diversion and Rapid Resolution, Education and Employment, Permanent Supportive Housing, Policies and Procedures, Point in Time Count, Rapid Rehousing, Street Outreach, System Performance, Veterans Taskforce, and Youth. Currently, three City of Dallas employees serve on the Board of Directors of MDHA. These include the Director of the Office of Homeless Solutions, the Director of the Office of Community Care, and the Director of the Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization Department. The CoC Assembly advises the MDHA Board on CoC policies and procedures. OHS staff actively participates in CoC Assembly and Committee meetings, which are held on the fourth Tuesday of each month. During the coronavirus pandemic, City staff continued to participate in virtual meetings held by the CoC each month.

**Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards and evaluate outcomes, and develop funding, policies, and procedures for the administration of HMIS**

As described above, the City’s Office of Homeless Solutions (OHS) coordinates and collaborates with the local Continuum of Care (CoC) and Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA) through its participation on the MDHA/CoC Board and its participation in CoC Assembly and its committees, as well as through frequent meetings with MDHA staff regarding the homeless response system. MDHA staff also provides briefing updates to, and receives feedback from, the City of Dallas Citizen Homelessness Commission, the Dallas City Council’s Housing and Homelessness Solutions Committee, and the Dallas City Council.

On January 28, 2020, with follow-up on February 25, 2020, OHS staff presented to the CoC Assembly on the development of the annual budget for ESG funds. It reviewed the eligible activities and how ESG funds would be used across those activities, as well as proposed minor changes to the budget, how to submit resident comments and input, and how to participate in requests for bids or requests for proposals for ESG and other funds. The CARES Act waived the consultation requirement for ESG CARES Act funding. In the interest of making ESG CARES Act funds immediately available, particularly for homeless prevention assistance for those impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the City of Dallas moved forward through publication of the ESG CARES Act fund allocations and uses on its website for public view.



After a year-long process of review and public input, on March 29, 2019, the MDHA/CoC Board adopted updated policies and procedures for the Continuum of Care (TX-600 Dallas City/County, Irving). OHS staff provided input on the updated policies and procedures, specifically for those relating to ESG. These policies and procedures cover, among other things, CoC consultation with ESG recipients, and ESG program performance.

The CoC has adopted minimum performance measurement standards for street outreach, emergency shelter, homeless prevention, and rapid re-housing. These performance measurements are included in City ESG Subrecipient Agreements. OHS contracts (including ESG contracts) also typically require funded projects to attend the local CoC meetings, participate in the local HMIS system, and participate in the local Coordinated Assessment System (CAS), including the Housing Priority List (HPL). The City’s ESG Program Manual also includes these requirements and incorporates applicable CoC policies and procedures by reference.

**Describe Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and describe the jurisdictions consultations with housing, social service agencies and other entities**

**Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated  
(Alphabetical Order)**

<b>1</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Abounding Prosperity, Inc.</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS Services – Housing Services – Case Management Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Abounding Prosperity, Inc. regarding the HIV service delivery system. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
<b>2</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Access &amp; Information Network (AIN)</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS Services – Housing Services – Case Management Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans



		Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Access & Information Network (AIN) regarding the HIV service delivery system. On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of this organization regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
<b>3</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Avita Pharmacy</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	For-profit Organization Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Avita Pharmacy regarding the HIV service delivery system. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
<b>4</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Back on My Feet</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Back on My Feet regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Baylor, Scott, &amp; White Health</b>

5	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	System of Care Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Baylor, Scott, & White Health regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
6	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>The Bella House</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Women Services – Housing Services – Children Services – Homeless
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of The Bella House regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for women experiencing homelessness.
7	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Bridge Steps</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Case Management Services – Elderly Persons Services – Persons with Disabilities Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS Services – Health Services – Employment
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy

		<p>Non-Homeless Special Needs Market Analysis Economic Development Barriers to Affordable Housing</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Bridge Steps regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>
8	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>Brighter Tomorrows</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Nonprofit Organization Services – Victims of Domestic Violence Services – Housing Services – Children Services – Homeless</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs Barriers to Affordable Housing</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Brighter Tomorrows regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>
9	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>Catholic Charities</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Children Services – Case Management Services – Employment</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs Barriers to Affordable Housing</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Catholic Charities regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>
10	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>City House</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless</p>

		Services – Children Services – Youth Services – Housing
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of City House regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for youth experiencing homelessness.
<b>11</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Dallas – Housing &amp; Neighborhood Revitalization Department</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local Grantee Department Services – Housing
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Market Analysis Economic Development Homelessness Needs – Families with children Homelessness Needs - Veterans Homelessness Needs -Unaccompanied youth Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	The City's Budget & Management Services staff met directly and repeatedly with staff from the City's Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization Department to request input on all aspects of the Action Plan and specific actions to be undertaken by the department. Anticipate improved access to government, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for residents of Dallas.
<b>12</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Dallas – Office of Community Care</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local Grantee Department Services – Children Services – Elderly Persons Services – Persons with Disabilities
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Homeless Needs – Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs- Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy

		Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	The City's Budget & Management Services staff met directly and repeatedly with staff from the City's Office of Community Care to request input on all aspects of the Action Plan and specific actions to be undertaken by the department. Anticipate healthier children and seniors, and better access for persons with disabilities.
13	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Dallas – Office of Equity and Inclusion</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local Grantee Department Services – Fair Housing
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Assessment of Fair Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	The City's Budget & Management Services staff met directly and repeatedly with staff from the City's Office of Equity and Inclusion, formerly the Office of Fair Housing and Human Rights to request input on fair housing planning to ensure timely compliance with new regulations related to the Assessment of Fair Housing, the Annual Action Plan, and specific actions to be undertaken by the department. Anticipate improved access to government, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for residents of Dallas.
14	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Dallas – Office of Homeless Solutions</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local Grantee Department Services – Housing Services – Homeless
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Homelessness Needs – Chronically homeless Public Housing Needs Homelessness Needs – Families with children Homelessness Needs - Veterans Homelessness Needs -Unaccompanied youth Barriers to Affordable Housing HOPWA Strategy Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	The City's Budget & Management Services staff met directly and repeatedly with staff from the City's Office of Homeless Solutions to request input on all aspects of the Action Plan and specific actions to be undertaken by the department. Anticipate improved access to government, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for people experiencing homelessness.
15	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Dallas – Park and Recreation Department</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local Grantee Department Services – Children
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Non-Homeless Special Needs Market Analysis Distribution Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities Barriers to Affordable Housing

	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	The City's Budget & Management Services staff met directly and repeatedly with staff from the City's Park and Recreation Department to request input on fair housing planning to ensure timely compliance with new regulations related to the Assessment of Fair Housing, the Annual Action Plan, and specific actions to be undertaken by the department. Anticipate improved access to government, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for residents of Dallas.
16	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Frisco</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy HOPWA Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the City of Frisco regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
17	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Irving</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy HOPWA Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the City of Irving regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
18	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of McKinney</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth

		Homelessness Strategy HOPWA Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the City of McKinney regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
19	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Mesquite</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy HOPWA Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the City of Mesquite regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
20	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>City of Plano</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Local
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy HOPWA Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the City of Plano regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
21	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>CitySquare</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Housing Services – Persons with Disabilities Services – Elderly Person Services – Employment Services – Homeless Services – Health

	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Need
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of CitySquare regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
22	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Dallas County Criminal Justice Department</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – County
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Need
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Dallas County Criminal Justice Department regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
23	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Dallas County Health and Human Services</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – County
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs HOPWA Strategy Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Need
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Dallas County Health and Human Services regarding the HIV service delivery system. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
24	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Dallas Housing Authority</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Housing – PHA
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth



		Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Need Economic Development Market Analysis
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	City staff coordinated with representatives from Dallas Housing Authority to discuss goals to identify and address cross-jurisdictional housing challenges, evaluate fair housing issues and contributing factors, analyze fair housing data, and identify fair housing priorities, goals, and plans.
25	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Dallas MetroCare Services</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Mental Health Care Services – Persons with Disabilities Services – Elderly Person Services – Children Services – Homeless Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Dallas MetroCare Services regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
26	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Downtown Dallas, Inc.</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Homelessness Strategy Economic Development Market Analysis Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Downtown Dallas, Inc. regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
27	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Endeavors, Inc.</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Veterans
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless

		Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Endeavors, Inc. regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
<b>28</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Family Gateway</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Children Services – Employment Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Family Gateway regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
<b>29</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>The Family Place</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Victims of Domestic Violence Services – Housing Services – Legal Advocacy Services – Community Education
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of The Family Place regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
<b>30</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Feonix Mobility Rising</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Veterans Services – Transportation

	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Homeless Needs – Veterans Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Non-Homeless Special Needs Activities Barriers to Affordable Housing
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Feonix Mobility Rising regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
<b>31</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Genesis Women’s Shelter</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Victims of Domestic Violence Services – Housing Services – Legal Advocacy Services – Community Education
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Homeless Needs – Veterans Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Families with children Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied youth Non-Homeless Special Needs Activities
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Genesis Women’s Shelter regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
<b>32</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Goodwill Dallas</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Children Services – Employment Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Goodwill Dallas regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Grand Prairie Homeless Outreach Organization</b>

33	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Grand Prairie Homeless Outreach Organization regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
34	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Helen’s Project</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Mental Health Care Services – Counseling Services – Youth
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Helen’s Project regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
35	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Hope’s Door/New Beginning Center</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Victims of Domestic Violence Services – Housing Services – Counseling/LGBTQ Services – Legal Advocacy Services – Community Education
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Hope’s Door/New Beginning Center regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate

	<b>consolation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
36	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Housing Crisis Center</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Homeless Prevention Services – Families with Children Services – Veterans
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consolation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Housing Crisis Center regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
37	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>In My Shoes</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Women Services – Families with Children Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consolation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of In My Shoes regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
38	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Legal Aid of Northwest Texas (LANWT)</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Legal Services Services – Persons with Disabilities Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS Services – Homeless
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless

		Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Legal Aid of Northwest Texas regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
39	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Mental Health America of Greater Dallas</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Mental Health Care Services – Persons with Disabilities Services – Elderly Person Services – Children Services – Homeless Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Non-Homeless Special Needs
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Mental Health America of Greater Dallas regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
40	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Mesquite Independent School District</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – School District
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Mesquite Independent School District regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA)</b>

41	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Regional Organization Planning Organization Services – Homeless
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance regarding the HIV service delivery system. On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of this organization regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
42	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Metro Relief</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Metro Relief regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
43	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Mosaic Family Services</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Housing/Shelter Services – Children Services – Victims of Domestic Violence Services – Homeless Services – Legal/Advocacy
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted.</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Mosaic Family Services regarding the homeless

	<b>What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
44	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Nexus Recovery Center</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Women Services – Children Services – Health Services – Mental Health Care Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Nexus Recovery Center regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
45	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Our Friends Place</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Housing Services – Women Services – Outreach Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Our Friends Place regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
46	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Parkland Hospital &amp; Health System</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Publicly Funded Institution/System of Care Services – Public Health Agency Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans



		Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Non-Homeless Special Needs Homelessness Strategy Market Analysis Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the Parkland Hospital & Health System regarding the HIV service delivery system. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
<b>47</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Prism Health North Texas</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS Services – Housing Services – Case Management Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Non-Homeless Special Needs Homelessness Strategy Market Analysis Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Prism Health North Texas regarding the HIV service delivery system. On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of this organization regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
<b>48</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Promise House</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Housing Services – Children Services – Homeless
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Market Analysis
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Promise House regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
<b>49</b>	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>PWA Coalition of Dallas, Inc., dba AIDS Services of Dallas</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization

		<p>Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS                  Services – Housing                  Services – Case Management                  Services – Health</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Assessment                  Public Housing Needs                  Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless                  Homeless Needs – Families with children                  Homeless Needs - Veterans                  Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth                  Non-Homeless Special Needs                  HOPWA Strategy                  Homelessness Strategy                  Market Analysis                  Economic Development</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of AIDS Services of Dallas regarding the HIV service delivery system. On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of this organization regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.</p>
50	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>Recovery Resource Center</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Nonprofit Organization                  Services – Health                  Services – Mental Health Care                  Services – Case Management</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Assessment                  Public Housing Needs                  Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless                  Homeless Needs – Families with children                  Homeless Needs - Veterans                  Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth                  Non-Homeless Special Needs                  HOPWA Strategy                  Homelessness Strategy</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the Recovery Resource Center regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>
51	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>Ryan White Planning Council of the Dallas Area (RWPC)</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Regional Organization                  Planning Organization                  Services – Persons with HIV/AIDS</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Non-Homeless Special Needs                  HOPWA Strategy                  Housing Needs Assessment                  Public Housing Needs                  Market Analysis</p>

		Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the Ryan White Planning Council of the Dallas Area regarding the HIV service delivery system. On Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
52	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Shared Housing Center</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Services – Housing Services – Homeless Nonprofit Organization
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Shared Housing Center regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
53	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Sharing Life Community Outreach</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Services – Housing Services – Homeless Nonprofit Organization
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Sharing Life Community Outreach regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
54	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Shelter Ministries of Dallas, dba Austin Street Center – OPS</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Housing Services – Elderly Persons Services – Persons with Disabilities Services – Employment
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children

		Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Austin Street Shelter regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
55	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>The Stewpot</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Case Management
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of The Stewpot regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
56	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Texas Muslim Women’s Foundation</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Women Services – Youth Services – Education Services – Victims of Domestic Violence
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the Texas Muslim Women’s Foundation regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
57	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Under 1 Roof</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Housing Services – Homeless Prevention

	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020 and February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Under 1 Roof regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
58	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>University of North Texas – Health Science Center</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Publicly Funded Institution/System of Care Services – Public Health Agency Services – Health
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 15, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the University of North Texas – Health Science Center regarding the HIV service delivery system. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons with HIV/AIDS.
59	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Uplift Education</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Children
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Uplift Education regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
60	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Other Government – Federal

	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Assessment                  Public Housing Needs                  Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless                  Homeless Needs – Families with children                  Homeless Needs - Veterans                  Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth                  Homelessness Strategy                  Economic Development</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>
61	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>U.S. Census Bureau</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Other Government – Federal</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Assessment                  Public Housing Needs                  Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless                  Homeless Needs – Families with children                  Homeless Needs - Veterans                  Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth                  Homelessness Strategy                  Economic Development</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of the U.S. Census Bureau regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>
62	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization</b></p>	<p><b>Vogel Alcove</b></p>
	<p><b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b></p>	<p>Nonprofit Organization                  Services – Homeless                  Services – Children                  Services – Education</p>
	<p><b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b></p>	<p>Housing Needs Assessment                  Public Housing Needs                  Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless                  Homeless Needs – Families with children                  Homeless Needs - Veterans                  Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth                  Homelessness Strategy                  Economic Development</p>
	<p><b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b></p>	<p>On February 25, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Vogel Alcove regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.</p>

63	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>The Well Community</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Mental Health Care
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of The Well Community regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.
64	<b>Agency/Group/Organization</b>	<b>Youth 180 Center</b>
	<b>Agency/Group/Organization Type</b>	Nonprofit Organization Services – Homeless Services – Youth
	<b>What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?</b>	Housing Needs Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs –Chronically homeless Homeless Needs – Families with children Homeless Needs - Veterans Homeless Needs – Unaccompanied youth Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
	<b>Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?</b>	On January 28, 2020, City staff met with representatives of Youth 180 Center regarding the homeless response system addressed in this plan. Anticipate improved access to healthcare services, government services, housing, supportive social services, education services, and resources to foster well-being and self-sufficiency for persons experiencing homelessness.

**Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting**

None were identified.

**Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan**

**Table 3 – Other Local/Regional/Federal Planning Efforts**

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
Continuum of Care (CoC)	Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance	With new leadership in place beginning November 2018, and as announced at the March 2019 State of the Homeless Address, the local CoC began a process to consolidate local homeless strategic plans into a single plan – focused on housing, support systems, data, training, and resources. The D-ONE Plan, released in final form in the latter half of 2019, will guide the work of the homeless response system and its community partners in 2020-2021.
Dallas Area Partnership to End and Prevent Homelessness 3-Year Strategic Plan	Dallas Area Partnership to End and Prevent Homelessness, Local Government Corporation	The Dallas Area Partnership 3-Year Strategic Plan (not yet adopted) defines the Partnership’s approach to establishing governance, directing resources, and supporting system-level changes to meet the needs of families and individuals who are facing homelessness.
Ryan White Planning Council (RWPC)	Dallas County Health and Human Services	The <a href="#"><i>Dallas Eligible Metropolitan Area Integrated HIV Prevention and Care Plan 2017-2021</i></a> (dated September 29, 2016) reflects the Ryan White Planning Council’s strategic goals for HIV prevention and care efforts, including the provision of HIV medical care, support services, and housing for persons living with HIV/AIDS. This plan was adopted pursuant to federal requirements.



## **AP-12 Participation – 91.105, 91.200(c)**

### **Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting**

The Dallas City Council appoints a 15-member Community Development Commission (CDC) to assist Council and City staff in developing the Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan. The CDC works with City staff to develop and recommend project funding associated with each annual entitlement grant. When identifying and prioritizing projects for program funding, the CDC considers public input gathered from public meetings, comments during regular monthly meetings, special Neighborhood Public Meetings, surveys gathered during the public hearing process, and community meetings held for planning purposes.

The CDC designates five sub-committees to evaluate, formalize, and make recommendations to the entire CDC on matters relating to the purpose and reason for the creation of the committee. The committees are Citizen Participation, Policy, and Procedures; Economic Development, Housing and HOME Programs; Financial Monitoring and Performance Standards; Public Improvements; and Public Service, HOPWA, and ESG. Each committee schedules and conducts additional meetings, as necessary, to discuss allocation of funds, by grant and project, prior to presenting its recommendations to the full CDC and then the City Council for approval.

The City conducted a robust and extensive community outreach process consisting of surveys, community meetings, and Neighborhood Public Meetings to reach as many stakeholders as possible. Stakeholders include City departments, local non-profit agencies, businesses, residents, and the public. Meetings are held to obtain both short-range and long-range perspectives on human and social services, comprehensive strategies for housing, affordable housing needs, fair housing disparities, homeless services, poverty, economic development, and public improvements and infrastructure. This consultation process assisted with the determination of present and future needs, encouraged collaboration with other entities, and strengthened resident participation.

The City's Citizen Participation Plan requires that a minimum of six public meetings be held during the budget development process to address community needs and gather information in which to develop recommendations for the allocation of funds and inform residents and stakeholders about funding allocations. In collaboration with the CDC, City staff conducted a total of eight Neighborhood Public Meetings from January 6 through February 13, 2020. Of these eight meetings, one was conducted as telephone/virtual townhall meeting and one was held in Collin County for the sole purpose of soliciting input from residents and service providers as it pertains to the HOPWA grant, as required by federal regulation.

The Dallas Continuum of Care (CoC) was provided the opportunity to review and comment on the proposed ESG FY 2020-21 budget at its General Assembly meeting on January 28, 2020. City staff consulted with the Ryan White Planning Council membership regarding the City of Dallas FY 2020-21 HOPWA budget on January 15, 2020.

The Neighborhood Public Meetings provided opportunities for the public to participate in identifying community needs, goals, and potential uses of FY 2020-21 HUD funding. Residents were encouraged to complete a community survey regarding the Consolidated Plan, which was available at all Neighborhood Public Meetings, on the City's website, and at City Hall in the Budget and Management Services – Grant Administration Division. Residents were also provided the opportunity to give input in-person, online, and by mail by February 28, 2020. The City received 562 community surveys. A summary of survey results is found in Attachment 6 of this document.

In response to the coronavirus pandemic, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act was signed on March 27, 2020. The CARES Act includes additional HUD funds to prevent the spread of COVID-19 and to facilitate immediate assistance to eligible communities and households economically impacted by COVID-19. The CARES Act provided a waiver to allow virtual public meetings and a public review and comment period to be no less than 5 days.

On April 15, 2020, the Dallas City Council called a virtual public hearing to receive comments on the City's Proposed FY 2020-21 HUD Consolidated Plan Budget and the proposed use of the CARES Act Relief fund. To expedite the use of funds to assist communities, individuals and families infected with the virus or economically impacted by the virus, the CARES Act waiver allowed a public review and comment period to be no less than 5 days and allowing a virtual public hearing. The public review and comment period were from April 15 through April 22, 2020.

On April 15, 2020, the public notice for the virtual public hearing was published and posted in the Dallas newspaper of general circulation – The Dallas Morning News. The advertised public notice provided the location, time, virtual meeting link, the option to participate by phone, and the written comment period information. Additional public notices were posted with the City Secretary's Office, on the City's webpage, and through City social media sites (Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram). The virtual public hearing information was also available on the Budget and Management Services – Grant Administration Division website and may be reviewed at <http://dallascityhall.com>.

On April 22, 2020, the Dallas City Council held a virtual public hearing to receive citizen comments on the proposed FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan. All electronic, verbal, and written comments were considered. The FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan budget and CARES Act Relief Fund No. 1 was adopted by the Dallas City Council on April 22, 2020 through [Resolution No. 20-0665](#).

### **Comment Summary**




The virtual public hearing provided the public the opportunity to comments on the use of the funds in the FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan. Residents were encouraged to provide comments by email, submit comments on the Budget and Management Services – Grant Administration webpage, and through the City Secretary's Office. Residents were also provided the opportunity to give input by mail by April 22, 2020. All electronic, verbal, and written comments were considered.





### **Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them**




All comments were accepted.

**Citizen Participation Outreach**

**Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach**

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/ attendance	Summary of Comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
1	Public Meeting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> <li>- Senior Residents</li> </ul>	8 neighborhood public meetings and 3 community meetings were held throughout Dallas with 262 participants. Of those, 56 provided feedback on the Community Survey. 3 public speakers provided feedback at the 4/22/20 public hearing.	<p>Comments from public Meetings held January through February 2020:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Request for increased funding for elementary afterschool program and Out-of-School-Time programming</li> <li>- Request for increased funding for childcare program</li> <li>- Request for affordable housing programs</li> <li>- Support for homeless programs</li> <li>- Support for economic development</li> <li>- Support for administrative oversight</li> <li>- Support for public services for health care</li> <li>- Support for senior programs</li> <li>- Support for street repair projects</li> <li>- Support for affirmatively furthering fair housing</li> </ul>	All comments were considered. Auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend public Meetings are available upon request as published in the public notice	<a href="https://dallas.cityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment/Pages/default.aspx">https://dallas.cityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment/Pages/default.aspx</a>
2	Newspaper /Public Notice 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> <li>- Senior Residents</li> </ul>	Residents comments were submitted and acknowledged through email, written submissions, Telephone Town Hall Meeting (TTHM), in-person submissions, by facsimile, mail, or in-person at the public Meetings.	<p>Resident comments were accepted by means of email, written submissions, in-person submissions, by facsimile or in-person at the public Meetings.</p> <p>Comments compiled from mailed submissions were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Request for increased funding for elementary afterschool program and Out-of-School-Time programming</li> </ul>	All comments were considered. Auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend public Meetings are available upon request as published in the public notice	<a href="http://www.mypublicnotices.com/dallasmorningnews/PublicNotice.asp">http://www.mypublicnotices.com/dallasmorningnews/PublicNotice.asp</a>
3	Internet Outreach 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> </ul>	Comment forms were made available online through the City's website. Public notices featured in newspapers were also posted online.	Resident comments were acceptable by means of email, written submissions, in-person submissions, by facsimile or in-person at the public Meetings.	All comments were considered. Auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend public Meetings are available upon request as published in the public notice	<a href="https://dallas.cityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment">https://dallas.cityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment</a>

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/ attendance	Summary of Comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>		No comments were submitted through online process.		
4	Social Media 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>	Social media accounts followers (Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram) continuously encouraged feedback and public hearing attendance. Hashtags were used to encourage participation: #NPM2020, #dallascommdev	Resident comments were acceptable by means of email, written submissions, in-person submissions, by facsimile, or in-person at the public meetings.	All comments were considered. Auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend public hearings are available upon request as published in the public notice	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/dallascommdev/">https://www.facebook.com/dallascommdev/</a> <a href="https://twitter.com/dallascommdev">https://twitter.com/dallascommdev</a> <a href="https://www.instagram.com/dallascommdev/">https://www.instagram.com/dallascommdev/</a>
5	Social Network 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>	Communications, Outreach, and Marketing (COM) informed Community/ Neighbor social website, Nextdoor, and continuously informed residents of public Meetings to solicit comments.	None received.	N/A	<a href="https://nextdoor.com/age-ncv-detail/tx/dallas/city-of-dallas/">https://nextdoor.com/age-ncv-detail/tx/dallas/city-of-dallas/</a>
6	Flyer / Posters 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>	Flyers were distributed throughout City Hall, public libraries, recreation centers, after-school programs, and posted online.	None received.	N/A	Not Applicable
7	Television 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted/ broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>	Public Meetings were advertised and shown live on Dallas City Hall News Network Cable Channel	None received.	N/A	Not Applicable

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/ attendance	Summary of Comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
8	Email 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>	Communications, Outreach, and Marketing (COM) distributed public hearing notices to neighborhood associations.	None received.	N/A	Not Applicable
9	Telephone Town Hall Meeting (TTHM) Opt-In and Text-Alert 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> </ul>	20,000 landlines were dialed and 20,000 mobile phone users within CDBG eligible Census Tracts. Text-Alerts were sent to 20,000 residents for TTHM opt-in option. TTHM was presented in Spanish simulcast.	Comments compiled from TTHM were: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Need for Home Repair program services for seniors</li> <li>- Need for housing assistance for seniors</li> <li>- Need for homebuyer program- Support for homebuyer program</li> </ul>	All comments were considered. Auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend public Meetings are available upon request as published in the public notice	Not Applicable
10	Virtual Public Hearing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Minorities</li> <li>- Non-English Speaking (Spanish)</li> <li>- Persons with disabilities</li> <li>- Non-targeted /broad community</li> <li>- Residents of Public and Assisted Housing</li> <li>- Senior Residents</li> <li>- Businesses</li> </ul>	Public notice was posted on the City website, informing residents of the methods to submit comments for the virtual public hearing on April 22, 2020. Residents were provided a link and telephone number for the virtual public hearing. The City Secretary Office contact information was also made available for residents interested in providing citizen comments for the virtual public hearing. Public notices featured in newspapers were also posted online. Social Media Accounts (Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram) were used to encourage feedback and participation with the virtual public hearing as well.	3 public speakers provided feedback at the 4/22/20 virtual public hearing. Comments were in support of public facilities and infrastructure improvements.	All comments were considered.	<a href="https://dallas.cityhall.com/Pages/public-notices.aspx">https://dallas.cityhall.com/Pages/public-notices.aspx</a>

## Expected Resources

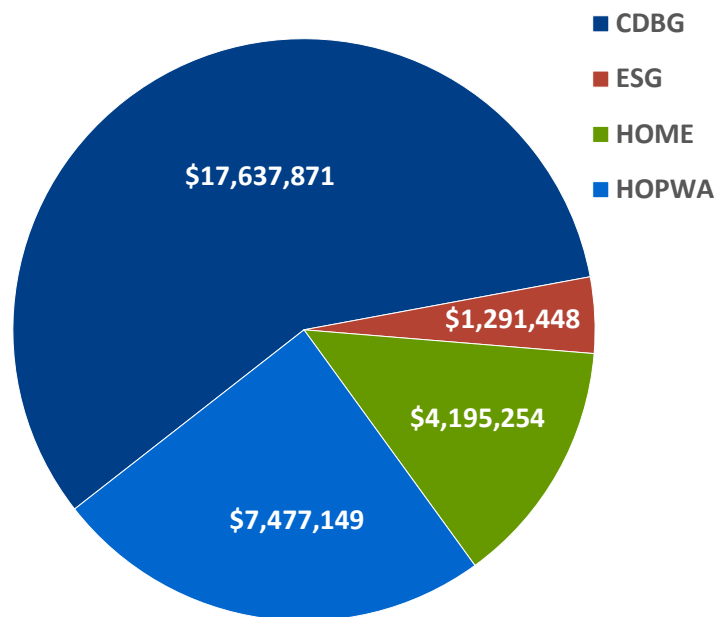
### AP-15 Expected Resources – 91.220(c)(1,2)

#### Introduction

The City of Dallas has identified federal, state, local and private resources expected to be available to address priority needs and the objectives put forward in the Strategic Plan. They will include:

- Entitlement allocations: CDBG, HOME, HOPWA, ESG
- CARES Act Funds
- Bond funds
- Housing trust fund
- Tax increment financing
- Tax exempt bonds
- Low-income housing tax credits
- Continuum of Care funds (McKinney-Vento funds)
- Home program income
- ESG match
- Project based rental assistance
- Neighborhood stabilization program
- General funds
- Private grant funds
- State grants
- Other federal grants

FY 2020-21 Consolidated Plan Budget



The CDBG program provides grants to states, cities, and counties. The City, an entitlement city, receives CDBG funds each year according to an established formula. The City can choose to use the funds for a variety of activities that assist in the development of viable urban communities. Activities include providing decent housing, creating suitable living environments, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for low- and moderate-income persons. The basic eligible activities include but are not limited to: real property acquisition, housing development, homeownership assistance, housing rehabilitation, pre-purchase housing services, relocation, clearance, public and human services, public facility and infrastructure improvements, interim assistance, business loans for job creation, and planning and program oversight. Each funded activity must meet a national objective to 1) benefit low- and moderate-income (LMI) persons; 2) aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and/or 3) meet an urgent need.

The HOME Program, authorized by the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, also provides formula grants to units of government. The HOME Program was designed to facilitate partnerships between units of governments and private and non-profit sectors to expand the availability of affordable housing. A minimum of 15 percent of HOME Program funds are set aside for non-profits and Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to further affordable housing efforts. HOME funds require a 25 percent match from a non-federal source, and historically the City has received a 50 percent waiver of its match obligation due to fiscal distress, thus its match requirement is 12.5 percent. However, due to the economic impacts of the coronavirus pandemic, HUD waived the match requirement from October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2021 in Presidentially declared-disaster areas.

ESG priorities are:

- Street outreach – targeted and combined with housing placement and supportive services
- Emergency shelters – with case management focused on housing solutions
- Rapid rehousing
- Prevention – relocation and stabilization services designed to assist a household remain in suitable and appropriate housing

Eligible uses of ESG funds may only reimburse costs directly related to: street outreach, emergency shelter essential services, shelter rehabilitation and renovation, shelter operations, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing housing, relocation and stabilization, financial assistance, rental assistance and service costs, case management, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) costs, and administrative costs.

The purpose of the HOPWA grant is to provide housing and supportive services to individuals with HIV/AIDS and their families. Eligible uses of the funds include mortgage, utility, and rent assistance, supportive services, acquisition, rehabilitation, operation, and lease of facilities that provide housing, health care, housing information, and administrative costs.

Anticipated Resources

Table 5 – Expected Resources – Priority Table

Program	Source of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 2				Expected Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan
		Annual Allocation:	Program Income:	Prior Year Resources:	Total:	
<b>CDBG</b>	Public - Federal	\$15,128,538	\$500,000	\$2,011,333	\$17,637,871	\$45,485,724
<b>Use of Funds:</b> Acquisition, Administration and Planning Oversight, Economic Development, Housing, Public Improvements, Public Services						
<b>Narrative Description:</b> Funds will be used for acquisition, relocation, and demolition to support affordable housing development. Revitalization activities include loans and grants to for profit and nonprofit developers for acquisition, relocation, and demolition to support affordable housing development, funds for Community Based Development Organizations (CBDOs) for mixed-use development with affordable housing and commercial/retail space, and housing rehabilitation. Public service funds will be available for youth, overcoming barriers to work, and community court services. Public facility funds will be used to perform public facility and infrastructure improvements. Funds will be used to pay administrative costs for staff working in CDBG & HOME activities.						

Program	Source of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 2				Expected Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan
		Annual Allocation:	Program Income:	Prior Year Resources:	Total:	
<b>HOME</b>	Public - Federal	\$1,698,539	\$500,000	\$1,996,715	\$4,195,254	\$22,279,601
<b>Use of Funds:</b> Acquisition, Homebuyer assistance, Homeowner rehab, Multifamily rental new construction, Multifamily rental rehab, New construction for ownership, Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)						
<b>Narrative Description:</b> Funds will be used for housing development with CHDOs and other qualified developers. Specific services covered are housing rehabilitation, the affordable housing portion of mixed-use developments with affordable housing, down payment, principle reduction and closing cost assistance, and commercial/retail space and principal reduction, down payment, closing costs assistance for homebuyers. Funds will be used to pay administrative costs for staff working in HOME activities.						

Program	Source of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 2				Expected Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan
		Annual Allocation:	Program Income:	Prior Year Resources:	Total:	
<b>HOPWA</b>	Public - Federal	\$7,477,149	\$0	\$0	\$7,477,149	\$20,757,619
<b>Use of Funds:</b> Permanent housing in facilities, Permanent housing placement, Short term or transitional housing facilities, STRMU, Supportive services, TBRA						
<b>Narrative Description:</b> HOPWA funds will be used to provide housing, housing information, and supportive services for persons living with AIDS in the Dallas EMSA. Grant funds may also be used for administrative costs and other eligible activities as needs arise.						



Program	Source of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 2				Expected Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan
		Annual Allocation:	Program Income:	Prior Year Resources:	Total:	
<b>ESG</b>	Public - Federal	\$1,291,448	\$0	\$0	\$1,291,448	\$3,735,252
<b>Use of Funds:</b> Conversion and rehab for transitional housing, Financial Assistance, Overnight shelter, Rapid rehousing (rental assistance), Rental Assistance Services, Transitional housing, Street outreach, HMIS						
<b>Narrative Description:</b> Funds have been allocated to provide services designed to meet the immediate needs of unsheltered homeless by connecting them with emergency shelter, housing, and/or critical health services. Also covers cost to renovate and operate emergency shelters designed to increase the quantity and quality of temporary shelters provided to homeless people. Provide services designed to prevent an individual or family from moving into an emergency shelter or living in a public place not meant for human habitation through housing relocation and stabilization services and short-and/or medium rental assistance. Also fund services designed to move homeless persons quickly to permanent housing through housing relocation and stabilization services, and for program administration and data collection through HMIS.						

**Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied**

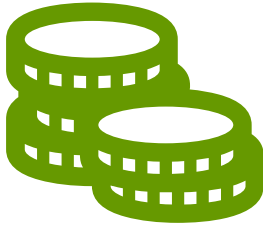
Leveraging federal funds allows more clients to be served and benefit from the programs offered by the City and its in-kind partnerships. Federal funds will be used in conjunction with funds from local lenders and private equity for development of affordable housing. Cities are typically required to make match contributions under the HOME program, however due to the economic impacts of the coronavirus pandemic, HUD waived the match requirement from October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2021 in Presidentially declared-disaster areas. Texas was declared a Presidentially declared-disaster area on March 25, 2020, and the City accepted the waiver through a memorandum to HUD on May 4, 2020.

City general funds and General Obligation Bond funds could be used as leverage and match, when using CDBG and HOME funds for development of affordable housing, mixed-use developments, and infrastructure in CDBG-eligible areas. Additionally, private financing for homebuyer assistance, housing development, construction, and home repairs could be counted towards leveraging and match. The appropriate language for match will be in the agreements with the developers who are providing the match contributions, when applicable.

The Dallas Housing Finance Corporation (DHFC) provides tax exempt bonds to finance a portion of the costs to develop affordable housing, partners with affordable housing developers, and takes ownership interest in residential developments. Low-Income Housing Tax Credits and Tax Increment financing are also available for use in conjunction with HOME funds to develop affordable housing.

Section 108 funds may be used as subordinate gap financing for private and/or nonprofit developers who would otherwise lack private funding for project development. A developer must have, at a minimum, a contingency commitment for a loan for development financing from a lender acceptable to the City or be able to substantiate its ability to provide other sufficient financial resources from private lenders, equity, local, state, or other federal funds to support development costs.

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) grant regulations require that grant funds be matched dollar-for-dollar (100% match). The City matches ESG funds dollar-for-dollar through cash sources (including federal, state, and local grant funds, as well as other foundation or other private funds) and non-cash sources (such as the value or fair rental value of any donated materials or building, value of any lease on a building, salary paid to staff to carry out a program, and value of the time and services contributed by volunteers to carry out the ESG program at a rate consistent with that ordinarily paid for similar work).



There are no matching requirements for Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) funding. However, leveraging for the HOPWA grant comes primarily through Ryan White HIV/AIDS program funds and, to a lesser extent, through the State of Texas HIV Services Grant. HOPWA funds are used locally to provide housing assistance and housing-related support, which is not typically funded by Ryan White funds. Ryan White funds are used to provide core medical services (like outpatient medical, medical case management, medication assistance, insurance assistance, dental care, mental health and substance use treatment, among others) and support services (like comprehensive case management, transportation, and food pantry) for persons living with HIV/AIDS. The community leverages resources to the greatest extent possible and avoids duplication of efforts by using HOPWA funds primarily for housing and Ryan White and other federal and state funds primarily for medical care, support services, and HIV prevention.

The City leverages housing investments with economic development, transportation, and other infrastructure investments, so that improvements serve residents in their primary function, but support other goals of the City. The City's Comprehensive Housing Policy, as amended, is based on the MVA.

The Dallas Transit-Oriented-Development (TOD) Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Initiative promotes mixed use neighborhood development, in conjunction with housing development, that meets the needs of each respective community. Development has an emphasis on workforce housing, mixed-income housing, and mixed-use development. Catalyst sites within each station area have focal points for development and redevelopment activity. Station Area plans have been developed for the four areas and represent extensive collaboration between the City, advisory committees and planning consultants, broad public outreach, evaluation of existing conditions, and current market and development research. The plans include an in-depth analysis of potential catalyst projects for each station area, new adaptive reuse ideas, and recommended strategies and actions related to funding, outreach, zoning, transportation, and community development. Development in TOD districts balance the increment generated across sub-districts, targeting areas with the greatest need. A portion of the increment generated in one district may be used to supplement development in another. All projects follow TOD TIF best practices: place-making, encouragement and planning for density, and good urban design.

The City of Dallas also expects to leverage other resources that it administers to serve homeless persons in the coming year, including but not limited to:

- **City of Dallas Bond Funds** - \$20 million in bond funds approved by Dallas voters in November 2017 for permanent, supportive, and transitional housing facilities for the homeless – which are expected to be leveraged with other public and private funding to create new housing and facilities over the next three to five years. It is expected that some, if not all, of these bond funds will be deployed in the coming year, depending on developer interest.
- **City of Dallas General Funds** – estimated to be approximately \$12.5 million for the upcoming year, including (1) support for the operation of the Bridge Homeless Assistance Center (\$3.5 million in City General Funds and \$1.0 million provided by Dallas County); (2) street outreach and homeless encampment resolution (\$3.1 million); (3) a landlord subsidized leasing program (\$1.3 million), (4) supportive housing for seniors (\$250,000), (5) homeless investment program (operating funds for bond projects) (\$500,000), (6) homeless system enhancements (\$250,000); and (7) \$1.4 million for other homeless support activities.
- **U.S. Department of Treasury Coronavirus Relief Funds** – estimated to be approximately \$40.6 million, including \$13.5 million for homelessness assistance, \$10 million for rent, mortgage, and utility assistance, \$10 million for bridging the digital divide, \$4.5 million for small business assistance, \$2.6 million for food security, child care provider, and social service programs, and \$10,000 for assistance for immigrants and refugees
- **U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development** – estimated to be approximately \$2.3 million in Lead Based Paint Hazard Control Grant and Healthy Homes Supplemental Grant for the remediation of lead and other eligible hazards in homes with children under 6 years of age and built before 1978.
- **Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP) grant funds** – estimated to be \$843,421 from the general allocation, as well as a new allocation of \$258,190 set aside to address youth homelessness.
- **Texas Health and Human Services Commission (THHSC) Healthy Community Collaborative (HCC) grant funds** – estimated to be about \$1.5 million to provide housing and services for homeless persons dealing with mental health and/or substance use disorders.
- **Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Competitive grant funds** (renewal award pending) – a three-year grant for \$746,853 through September 30, 2022 (approximately \$248,951 per year) to provide housing for persons living with HIV who are on parole in the City of Dallas, and an additional \$83,282 in HOPWA Competitive funds awarded under the CARES Act.

The City's Office of Homeless Solutions continues to seek out additional public and private funding opportunities in support of homeless initiatives. For example, a small amount of funds has been received from the new Texas Ending Homelessness Fund, which is funded through donations on Texas vehicle registrations and administered by TDHCA. Engaging with the private philanthropic community to support homeless initiatives is also a goal for the new Dallas Area Partnership to End and Prevent Homelessness, a local government corporation formed by the City of Dallas and Dallas County to provide a collaborative structure to address ending homelessness from the broader community perspective, identify priorities, establish alignment, and bring resources to bear from many sources.

**If appropriate, describe publicly owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan**

The City's Urban Land Bank Demonstration Program acquires unproductive, vacant, and developable lots for the creation of affordable for sale and rental housing development, as well as, community purpose activities. The Land Bank helps reduce unproductive expenditures and increase local government revenues. This process is implemented utilizing the tax foreclosure process. A property must meet specific criteria to be considered for Land Bank use: the property owner must owe at least five years in back taxes and the total taxes and non-tax liens must be greater than the Appraisal District's value of the property. The Land Bank will purchase the properties from a private sheriff's sale, maintain the properties, and assemble groups of parcels for sale to for-profit and nonprofit developers.

All parcels will be conveyed with a right of reverter so that if the qualified participating developer does not apply for a construction permit and close on any construction financing within the three-year period following the date of the conveyance of the property from the Land Bank to the qualified participating developer, the property will revert to the Land Bank for subsequent resale to another qualified participating developer or conveyance to the taxing units who were parties to the judgment for disposition as otherwise allowed under the law. If a property is not sold within four years to a qualified organization or a qualified participating developer, the property will be transferred from the Land Bank to the taxing units who were parties to the judgment for disposition as otherwise allowed under the law. A property may be transferred to the taxing units before completion of the four-year period if the Land Bank determines that the property is not appropriate for residential or commercial development.

Criteria for the development of affordable housing projects, includes the following:

**For Sale Occupancy Restrictions for Urban Land Bank Demonstration Program Properties**

- At least 25 percent of those land bank properties must be deed restricted for sale to households with gross household incomes not greater than 60 percent of the area median family income, adjusted for household size; and
- Not more than 30 percent of those land bank properties may be deed restricted for sale to household with gross household incomes greater than 80 percent of the area median family income, adjusted for household size.

### Rental Housing Occupancy Restrictions for Urban Land Bank Demonstration Program Properties

- 100 percent of the rental units must be occupied by households with incomes not greater than 60 percent of area median family income, based on gross household income, adjusted for household size, for the Dallas-TX HUD Metropolitan statistical area, as determined annually by HUD;
- 40 percent of the units must be occupied by households with incomes not greater than 50 percent of area median family income, based on gross household income, adjusted for household size, for the Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington metropolitan statistical area, as determined annually by HUD; or
- 20 percent of the units be occupied by households with incomes not greater than 30 percent of area median family income, based on gross household income, adjusted for household size, for the Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington metropolitan statistical area, as determined annually by HUD.

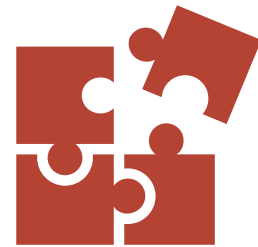
The City will take advantage of opportunities to leverage other resources, including private and public funding, for mixed income developments.

#### Discussion

The City leverages housing investments with economic development, transportation, and other infrastructure investments, so that improvements serve residents and support other goals of the City. The City's amended Comprehensive Housing Policy is based on the Market Valuation Analysis.

The Dallas Transit-Oriented-Development (TOD) Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Initiative promotes mixed use neighborhood development, in conjunction with housing development, that meets the needs of each respective community. Development has an emphasis on workforce housing, mixed-income housing, and mixed-use development. Catalyst sites within each station area have focal points for development and redevelopment activity. Station Area plans have been developed for the four areas and represent extensive collaboration between the City, advisory committees and planning consultants, broad public outreach, evaluation of existing conditions, and current market and development research.

The Plans include an in-depth analysis of potential catalyst projects for each station area, new adaptive reuse ideas, and recommended strategies and actions related to funding, outreach, zoning, transportation, and community development. Development in TOD districts balance the increment generated across sub-districts, targeting areas with the greatest need. A portion of the increment generated in one district may be used to supplement development in another. All projects follow TOD TIF best practices: place-making, encouragement and planning for density, and good urban design.



Leveraging for HOPWA funds comes primarily through Ryan White CARE Act funds and, to a lesser extent, through the State of Texas HIV Services Grant (both formula and competitive). HOPWA funds are used locally to provide housing assistance and housing-related support, which is not typically funded through the Ryan White CARE Act. Ryan White funds are used to provide core medical services and support services (like comprehensive case management, transportation, and food pantry) for persons living with HIV/AIDS. By using HOPWA funds, the City can leverage resources to the greatest extent possible and avoid duplication of efforts. There are no matching requirements for HOPWA funding.

As described in more detail later in this plan, the City of Dallas owns the property located at 1818 Corsicana, Dallas, Texas, which is known as The Bridge Homeless Assistance Center. Though owned by the City of Dallas, the facility is operated and managed by Bridge Steps, a private non-profit organization. The Bridge provides day and night shelter services for persons experiencing homelessness and is an integral to the delivery of homeless services and meeting the needs of homeless persons in the community.

## AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives

### Goals Summary Information

**Table 6 – Goals Summary**

Sort Order	Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
1	Public Services - Youth Programs	2019	2023	Non-Housing Community Development	Dallas citywide	Public Services	CDBG: \$1,400,000	Public service activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 2,932 Persons Assisted
2	Public Service - Community Court	2019	2023	Non-Housing Community Development	Dallas citywide	Public Services	CDBG: \$763,739	Public service activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 950 Persons Assisted
3	Public Services - Overcoming Barrier to Work Program	2019	2023	Non-Housing Community Development	Dallas citywide	Public Services	CDBG: \$185,794	Public service activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 320 Persons Assisted
4	Housing Needs - Dallas Home-Buyer Assistance Program	2019	2023	Affordable Housing	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	CDBG: \$500,000 HOME: \$400,000	Direct Financial Assistance to Homebuyers: 11 Households Assisted
5	Housing Needs Home Improvement and Preservation	2019	2023	Affordable Housing	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	CDBG: \$4,464,258	Homeowner Housing Rehabilitated: 60 Household Housing Unit
6	Housing Needs - Residential Development (RDALP)	2019	2023	Affordable Housing	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	CDBG: \$4,511,333	Homeowner Housing Added: 40 Household Housing Unit

7	Housing Needs - CHDO Development Loans	2019	2023	Affordable Housing	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	HOME: \$254,781	Homeowner Housing Added: 6 Household Housing Unit
8	Housing Needs - Housing Development Loans	2019	2023	Affordable Housing	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	HOME: \$3,370,619	Homeowner Housing Added: 76 Household Housing Unit
9	Public Facilities and Improvements	2019	2023	Non-Housing Community Development	Dallas citywide	Public Improvement and Infrastructure	CDBG: \$2,789,284	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 35,400 Persons Assisted
10	Homeless Services- Shelter Operations	2019	2023	Homeless	Dallas citywide	Homelessness	ESG: \$512,680	Homeless Person Overnight Shelter: 11,375 Persons Assisted
11	Homeless Services - Street Outreach	2019	2023	Homeless	Dallas citywide	Homelessness	ESG: \$126,362	Public service activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 230 Persons Assisted
12	Homeless Services - Prevention	2019	2023	Homeless	Dallas citywide	Homelessness	ESG: \$172,406	Homelessness Prevention: 102 Persons Assisted
13	Homeless Services - Rapid-Housing	2019	2023	Homeless	Dallas citywide	Homelessness	ESG: \$366,000	Tenant-based rental assistance/ Rapid Rehousing: 650 Households Assisted



14	Homeless Services - HMIS Data Collection	2019	2023	Homeless	Dallas citywide	Homelessness	ESG: \$25,000	Other: 0 Other
15	Other Housing - HIV Rental Assistance	2019	2023	Non-Homeless Special Needs	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	HOPWA: \$4,003,483	Housing for People with HIV/AIDS added: 695 Household Housing Unit
16	Other Housing - HIV Facility Based Housing	2019	2023	Affordable Housing	Dallas citywide	Affordable Housing	HOPWA: \$2,640,000	HIV/AIDS Housing Operations: 260 Household Housing Unit
17	Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services	2019	2023	Non-Housing Community Development	Dallas citywide	Public Services	HOPWA: \$97,400	Public service activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 25 Households Assisted
18	Other Housing - Housing Information/ Resource Identification	2019	2023	Non-Housing Community Development	Dallas citywide	Public Services	HOPWA: \$150,000	Public service activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 175 Households Assisted
19	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight	2019	2023	Administration, Fair Housing, and Oversight	Dallas citywide	Compliance Monitoring and Program Oversight	CDBG: \$3,025,769 HOPWA: \$586,266 HOME: \$169,854 ESG: \$89,000	Other

**Estimate the number of extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families to whom the jurisdiction will provide affordable housing as defined by HOME 91.215(b):**

The City's priorities have been identified in accordance with current market conditions and the amended Comprehensive Housing Policy, which includes increasing the supply of quality, affordable, mixed-income housing.

The Dallas Housing Authority (DHA) addresses most rental housing needs of the very low-income segment of the City's population. DHA's current strategic plan includes: maximizing the number of affordable units available to the Public Housing Authority within its current resources, increasing the number of affordable housing units, targeting available assistance to families at or below 50 percent Area Median Income (AMI), targeting available assistance to the elderly and disabled, increasing the awareness of PHA resources among families of races and ethnicities experiencing disproportionate needs, and conducting activities to affirmatively further fair housing.

The City intends to use available resources to provide affordable housing options during FY 2020-21 to assist extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families as follows:

One-year goals for the number of households to be supported using the resources available at the city level:

Homeless:	650
Non-Homeless:	187
Special Needs:	650
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1,487</b>

One-year goals for the number of households to be supported with available resources at the city level (by strategy):

Rental Assistance:	1,300
Production of New Units:	116
Rehabilitation of Existing Units:	60
Acquisition of Existing Units:	11
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1,487</b>

Goal Descriptions

Table 7 – Goal Descriptions

	Goal Name	Public Services - Youth Programs
1	<p><b>Goal Description</b></p>	<p>Provide after-school and summer activities for low-income youth (ages 6-12), Monday through Friday. Youth participate in structured recreational, cultural, social and life skill activities in an adult-supervised, safe and clean environment. Through a collaborative effort with the Dallas Independent School District (DISD), after-school programming is provided at up to 26 elementary schools located throughout the City. Activities include field trips, health and fitness activities and enrichment activities such as art, dance, and live animal classes. Through DISD, certified teachers provide tutoring to program participants and expanded additional activities including sports or other enrichment programming.</p> <p>Provide childcare subsidies for low- and moderate-income working parents and adolescent parents who are attending school. Funds may also be used to provide childcare subsidies for various programs for children and youth, including afterschool school programs, as well as programs for special populations, which may include: daycare for special needs children, children who are homeless, children with disabilities and children who are affected/infected by HIV/AIDS via contracts with nonprofit agencies. Service providers are selected by parents based on the needs of their children. Funds will also be used to support and partner with Community Based Organizations/Non-profits and daycares who target infants and toddlers and support affordability and accessibility for this class of childcare. Intake/assessments are completed to determine eligibility both on the phone and in person. Program participants pay a portion towards their subsidy amount based on a sliding scale. Subsidies are paid directly to the childcare facilities; clients do not receive subsidies directly. Parent’s workshops such as Money Matters, Legal Aid, Parenting, Nutrition, Diabetes Prevention Management, and Housing are held to assist program participants. Each program participant is required to attend a minimum of two workshops during the first year in the program.</p>
2	<p><b>Goal Description</b></p>	<p><b>Goal Name</b> Public Service - Community Court</p> <p>Community Courts are neighborhood-focused courts that play a vital role in addressing complex individual problems and building stronger communities. This program allows the City to focus and leverage its resources to maximize program benefits and individual impact.</p>
3	<p><b>Goal Description</b></p>	<p><b>Goal Name</b> Public Services - Overcoming Barrier to Work Program</p> <p>Provide programs to support projects that provide residents with the skills and needed support to gain and maintain jobs that pay livable wages. The program will specifically provide supportive services for individuals participating in Job Training/Career Development programs. The focus area supports programs that enable clients to participate in job training, career development, and job seeking programs by helping them overcome barriers (such barriers as, lack of transportation, lack of childcare services, etc.) to participation in these programs.</p>

4	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Housing Needs - Dallas Home-buyer Assistance Program</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income homebuyers through the provision of financial assistance when purchasing a home within the City limits of Dallas, in accordance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Financial assistance may include down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs. DHAP is offered to homebuyers up to eighty percent (80%) Area Median Family Income. Eligible homebuyers must get a principal mortgage through participating lenders and complete a homebuyer counseling course by a HUD approved trainer. The DHAP financial assistance is in the form of a deferred forgivable loan (annually) made for down payment, principal reduction, and closing costs based on the borrowers need and debt capacity.
5	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Housing Needs Home Improvement and Preservation</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide an all-inclusive repair and rehabilitation program for single-family owner-occupied housing units, and landlord/rental multi-family units. Home Improvement and Preservation Program (HIPP) will be offered as a comprehensive program with three components with the purpose of making needed improvements and preserving affordable housing: 1) a Minor Home Repair grant program for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing minor repairs not exceeding \$10,000 (\$5,000 from the City and \$5,000 from the participating nonprofit; 2) a rehabilitation forgivable loan program for low- and moderate income homeowners needing up to \$50,000 in rehabilitation; and 3) a reconstruction loan program for low- and moderate income homeowners needing up to \$160,000 to reconstruct their home. The terms of assistance for the loans will vary based on the borrower's income, need and debt capacity.
6	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Housing Needs - Residential Development (RDALP)</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans and grants for acquisition, relocation, and demolition to support affordable housing development for low-income households at 80% or below AMFI. Eligible costs may include but are not limited to predevelopment, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Request for Proposals (RFP), or Request for Applications (RFA)– to make HUD funds available to private and nonprofit organizations during the fiscal year. The NOFA, RFP, or RFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long term affordability restrictions are required for every funded project based on subsidy amounts.

7	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Housing Needs - CHDO Development Loans</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide loans and operational support to City-certified Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to develop affordable housing for low- and moderate-income households earning 80% or below of Area Median Family Income. Funds can be used for predevelopment, acquisition, construction and substantial rehabilitation costs associated with the production of affordable housing. CHDOs may act as owners, developers or sponsors of affordable homeownership or rental housing developments. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Request for Proposals (RFP), or Request for Applications (RFA) – to make HOME funds available to certified CHDOs. The NOFA, RFP, or RFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts. (15% minimum)
8	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Housing Needs - Housing Development Loans</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans for the development of single-family housing one to four (1-4) units and multifamily housing (5 or more units). Eligible costs may include, but are not limited to, predevelopment, construction, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs, and substantial rehabilitation. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Request for Proposals (RFP), or Request for Applications (RFA) – to make HOME funds available to private and nonprofit organizations. The NOFA, RFP, or RFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts.
9	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Public Facilities and Improvements</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide funding in CDBG eligible areas including those designated as Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs) and other community priority areas for: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Five Mile Creek Neighborhood Infrastructure Improvements (CT 11401) – improvements to include paving and drainage, street, sidewalk and streetscape to following streets: a) 2400-2500 blocks Givendale Rd. from Plum Dale Rd To Tracy Rd.; b) 2900-3200 blocks Tracy Rd. from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; c) 2900-3200 block -Pall Mall Ave., from Lancaster Rd. to Tracy Rd; d) 2900-3200 block Plum Dale Rd., from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; e) 2900-3200 Persimmon Rd from Tracy Rd To Bonnie View Rd.;</li> <li>2. Special projects directed to the removal of materials and architectural barriers that restrict the mobility of and accessibility to elderly and handicapped persons;</li> <li>3. Facility improvements of public buildings and non-residential structures, including those owned by nonprofits entities when the facilities and improvements are in place and will not be changed in size or capacity by more than 20 percent, and the activity does not involve change in land use, such as from non-residential to residential, commercial to industrial, or from industrial to another.</li> </ol>

10	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Homeless Services- Shelter Operations</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide (i) payment of operational costs for shelters or transitional housing facilities for homeless persons, and (ii) essential services to homeless persons residing in shelters or transitional facilities.
11	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Homeless Services - Street Outreach</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide direct services designed to meet the immediate needs of unsheltered homeless people by connecting them with emergency shelter, housing, and/or critical services.
12	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Homeless Services - Prevention</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide services designed to prevent an individual or family from moving into emergency shelters or living in a public or private place not meant for human habitation through housing relocation and stabilization services and short-and/or medium-term rental assistance.
13	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Homeless Services - Rapid-Housing</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide rapid re-housing services to persons who are homeless, including housing relocation and stabilization services, financial assistance, and rental assistance.
14	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Homeless Services - HMIS Data Collection</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide client-level data collection for persons served by the grant, as well as training, generating reports, monitoring and reviewing data quality, and user fees, under the local Homeless Management Information System (HMIS).
15	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Other Housing - HIV Rental Assistance</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide financial assistance and staff costs for emergency short-term rent/mortgage/utility assistance and long-term tenant-based rental assistance to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families who live in eligible metropolitan area.
16	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Other Housing - HIV Facility Based Housing</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide housing operation costs (including lease, maintenance, utilities, insurance and furnishings) and support services at facilities that aid persons with HIV/AIDS and their families who live in the Dallas eligible metropolitan area.
17	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Other Housing - Housing Placement &amp; Support Services</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide supportive services and permanent housing placement assistance to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families who live in the Dallas eligible metropolitan area.
18	<b>Goal Name</b>	<b>Other Housing - Housing Information/Resource Identification</b>
	<b>Goal Description</b>	Provide housing navigation services, consisting of a housing resource center with direct one-on-one housing referral assistance and online searchable housing database and web resources, for persons with HIV/AIDS and their families who live in the Dallas eligible metropolitan area.

	Goal Name	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight
19	Goal Description	<p>Program administration and oversight is provided by various City departments, including the Budget &amp; Management Services – Grants Administration Division, which serves as the City’s primary liaison to HUD. Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs for overall administration and coordination of budget development, citizen participation, reporting and compliance for Consolidated Plan grants. Responsibilities also include facilitating the 15-member advisory committee appointed by the City Council. Staff includes managers, financial analysts, compliance specialists, an IDIS coordinator, and administrative support.</p> <p>Other departmental staff and responsibilities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Employees to manage and administer CDBG-funded Community Care-based Public Services programs and contracts</li> <li>• Operational support for the management and administration for servicing of the CDBG programs which are housing based. Staff activities include budgeting and compliance monitoring. CDBG funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, and Home Improvement and Preservation Program.</li> <li>• Operational support for the administration and servicing of the HOME programs which are housing based. Staff activities include compliance monitoring, payment processing and budgeting. HOME funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, CHDO Program, Housing and Development Loan Program.</li> <li>• Monitoring and evaluation of contracts and other program activities, and well as other services designed for the planning and execution of Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) activities to include, general management, oversight, coordination, training on ESG requirements, Consolidated Plan preparation and amendments, and Environmental Review records.</li> <li>• Administrative oversight, coordination, evaluation, reporting, and technical assistance for HOPWA grant funds and activities.</li> </ul> <p>For fair housing, funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs to provide housing discrimination investigations, studies such as the Assessment of Fair Housing and the Analysis of Impediments, fair housing education outreach and enforcement, and resident referrals through the Office of Equity and Inclusion, formerly the Office of Fair Housing and Human Rights. Staff includes an administrator, compliance manager, conciliator, investigators, and administrative support.</p>

## Projects

### AP-35 Projects – 91.220(d)

#### Introduction

The projects in Table 8 were identified using information collected and analyzed from many different sources including, but not limited to:

- Community meetings/resident participation opportunities
- Social service providers
- Public and private housing development agencies
- City planning activities (Planning & Urban Design, Fair Housing Assessment, Market Valuation Analysis, and Housing Policy Forums)
- Community Development Commission
- City Council actions

#### Projects

**Table 8 – Project Information**

#	Project Name
1	Out of School Time Program – School Sites
2	Early Childhood and Out-of-School Time Services Program
3	Community Court Program
4	Overcoming Barriers to Work Program
5	Dallas Homebuyers Assistance Program (DHAP)
6	Home Improvement and Preservation (HIPP)
7	Residential Development Acquisition Loan Program
8	Public Facilities and Improvements
9	Fair Housing Office
10	Citizen Participation/CDC Support/HUD Oversight
11	Community Care Management Support
12	Housing Management Support
13	HOME - Community Housing Development Organization Development (CHDO) Loan Program
15	HOME - Program Administration
16	HOME - Dallas Homebuyers Assistance Program (DHAP)
17	Housing Development Loan Program/For Sale and Rental Program
18	ESG20 City of Dallas
19	HOPWA - 2020-2023 City of Dallas TXH20F001 (City)
20	HOPWA - 2020-2023 Dallas County Health and Human Services TXH20F001 (Dallas City)
21	HOPWA - 2020-2023 PWA Coalition of Dallas, Inc. dba AIDS Services of Dallas TXH20F001 (ASD)
22	HOPWA - 2020-2023 Legacy Counseling Center, Inc. TXH20F001 (Legacy)
23	HOPWA - 2020-2023 My Second Chance, Inc. TXH20F001 (MSC)
24	HOPWA - 2020-2023 Health Services of North Texas, Inc. TXH20F001 (HSNT)
25	HOPWA - 2020-2023 Open Arms, Inc. dba Bryan's House TXH20F001 (Open Arms)
26	Out of School Time Program - Community Center Sites



### **Describe the reasons for allocation priorities and any obstacles to addressing underserved needs**

The City's priorities for the FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan have been identified in accordance with current market conditions, the Mayor's Poverty Task Force report, and the amended Comprehensive Housing Policy. These priorities plan to use:

- CDBG public services funds to address the drivers of poverty, with focus on reducing and eliminating barriers to work and other eligible services deemed a priority by the City
- CDBG Housing funds consistent with the City's Comprehensive Housing Policy to create new homeowners through the homebuyer assistance program and to preserve existing housing through rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of single-family and multi-family units
- CDBG funds for public facilities and infrastructure needs in eligible areas, specifically in racially or ethnically concentrated areas of poverty
- CDBG funds for fair housing, planning, and program administration
- HOME funds consistent with the City's Comprehensive Housing Policy and include using up to the maximum 10 percent allowed for program administration and minimum 15 percent set-aside for CHDOs
- ESG funds in consultation with the Continuum of Care, consistent with the Office of Homeless Solutions Strategy Plan, and for program administration
- HOPWA funds consistent with priorities established by the Ryan White Planning Council of the Dallas AREA (RWPC) and with needs identifies in the RWCP Comprehensive HIV Needs Assessment and for program administration

Funding allocations based on geography for CDBG and HOME are addressed in the amended Comprehensive Housing Policy. Policy considered neighborhood and organization involvements resulting in three Reinvestment Areas. Programs will be available citywide; however, CHDO development, new construction single family, and new construction/rehab multifamily activities will be prioritized in three market types (reinvestment areas): redevelopment areas, stabilization areas, and emerging market areas.

## AP-38 Project Summary

### Project Summary Information

**Table 9 – Project Information**

	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Out of School Time Program – School Sites</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Public Services - Youth Programs		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Public Services		
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$663,458		
	<b>Description</b>	<p>Program provides after-school and summer activities for low-income youth (ages 6-12), Monday through Friday. Youth participate in structured recreational, cultural, social and life skill activities in an adult-supervised, safe and clean environment. Through a collaborative effort with the Dallas Independent School District (DISD), after-school programming is provided at up to 26 elementary schools located throughout the City. Summer programming is only available Monday through Thursday, since school sites are closed on Fridays during summer months. Approximately 2,600 youth will benefit from the Out of School Time program at elementary school sites (over 60% from single-parent households). Activities include field trips, health and fitness activities and enrichment activities such as art, dance, and live animal classes. Through DISD, certified teachers provide tutoring to program participants and expanded additional activities including sports or other enrichment programming. Annually, 2,600 children are estimated to be served at up to 26 elementary school sites (formerly Outreach After-School/Summer Program)</p>		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	Low- and moderate-income, single parent-families are targeted: 2,600 youth will benefit from this out-of-school and summer program.		
1	<b>Location Description</b>	Bayles Elementary	2444 Telegraph Avenue	75228
		Harrell Budd Elementary	2121 S. Marsalis Avenue	75216
		César Chávez Learning Center	1710 N. Carroll Avenue	75204
		Julian T. Saldivar Elementary	9510 Brockbank Drive	75220
		B.H. Macon Elementary	650 Holcomb Road	75217
		Leila P. Cowart Elementary	1515 S. Ravinia Drive	75211
		Highland Meadows Elementary	8939 Whitewing Lane	75238
		L.L. Hotchkiss Elementary	6929 Town North Drive	75231
		Nancy Moseley Elementary	10400 Rylie Road	75217
		Edwin J. Kiest Elementary	2611 Healy Drive	75228
		Lida Hooe Elementary	2419 Gladstone Drive	75211
		Louise Wolff Kahn Elementary	610 N. Franklin Street	75211
		Nancy Cochran Elementary	6000 Keeneland Pkwy	75212
		Ascher Silberstein Elementary	5940 Hollis Avenue	75227
		John W. Runyon Elementary	10750 Cradlerock Drive	75217
		Clinton P. Russell Elementary	3031 S. Beckley Avenue	75224
		David G. Burnet Elementary	3200 Kinkaid Drive	75220
		John Q. Adams Elementary	8239 Lake June Road	75217
		Martin Weiss Elementary	8601 Willoughby Blvd	75232
		Jack Lowe Sr. Elementary	7000 Holly Hill Drive	75231
		Casa View Elementary	2100 N. Farola Drive	75228
		William Blair Elementary	7720 Gayglen Drive	75217
		Edna Rowe Elementary	4918 Hovenkamp Drive	75227
		John Neely Bryan Elementary	2001 Deer Path Drive	75216

	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Program provides after-school and summer activities for low-income youth (ages 6-12), Monday through Friday. Youth participate in structured recreational, cultural, social and life skill activities in an adult-supervised, safe and clean environment. Through a collaborative effort with the Dallas Independent School District (DISD), after-school programming is provided at up to 26 elementary schools located throughout the City. Summer programming is only available Monday through Thursday, since school sites are closed on Fridays during summer months. Approximately 2,600 youth will benefit from the Out of School Time program at elementary school sites (over 60% from single-parent households). Activities include field trips, health and fitness activities and enrichment activities such as art, dance, and live animal classes. Through DISD, certified teachers provide tutoring to program participants and expanded additional activities including sports or other enrichment programming.								
2	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Early Childhood and Out-of-School Time Services Program</b>								
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide								
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Public Services - Youth Programs								
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Public Services								
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$650,000								
	<b>Description</b>	Provide childcare subsidies for low- and moderate-income working parents and adolescent parents who are attending school. Funds may also be used to provide child care subsidies for various programs for children and youth, including afterschool school programs, as well as programs for special populations, which may include: daycare for special needs children, children who are homeless, children with disabilities and children who are affected/infected by HIV/AIDS via contracts with nonprofit agencies. Service providers are selected by parents based on the needs of their children. Funds will also be used to support and partner with Community Based Organizations/Non-profits and daycares who target infants and toddlers and support affordability and accessibility for this class of childcare. Intake/assessments are completed to determine eligibility both on the phone and in person. Program participants pay a portion towards their subsidy amount based on a sliding scale. Subsidies are paid directly to the childcare facilities; clients do not receive subsidies directly. Parent workshops such as Money Matters, Legal Aid, Parenting, Nutrition, Diabetes Prevention Management, and Housing are held to assist program participants. Each program participant is required to attend a minimum of two workshops during the first year in the program. The program is expected to serve 332 children. Funding includes salary-related costs for the one position (Human Program Specialist), subsidies, and other operating cost.								
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021								
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	Low- and moderate-income working parents and adolescent parents who are attending school. An estimated 332 families will benefit from this childcare service program.								
<b>Location Description</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West Dallas Multipurpose Center</td> <td>2828 Fish Trap Road</td> <td>75212</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Open Arms, dba Bryan’s House</td> <td>3610 Pipestone Road</td> <td>75212</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vogel Alcove</td> <td>1738 Gano Street</td> <td>75216</td> </tr> </table> Additional subrecipient(s) pending RFP process	West Dallas Multipurpose Center	2828 Fish Trap Road	75212	Open Arms, dba Bryan’s House	3610 Pipestone Road	75212	Vogel Alcove	1738 Gano Street	75216
West Dallas Multipurpose Center	2828 Fish Trap Road	75212								
Open Arms, dba Bryan’s House	3610 Pipestone Road	75212								
Vogel Alcove	1738 Gano Street	75216								
<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide childcare subsidies for low- and moderate-income working parents and adolescent parents who are attending school. Funds may also be used to provide child care subsidies for various programs for children and youth, including afterschool school programs, as well as programs for special populations, which may include: daycare for special needs children, children who are homeless, children with disabilities and children who are affected/infected by HIV/AIDS via contracts with nonprofit agencies. Service providers are selected by parents based on the needs of their children. Funds will also be used to support and partner with Community Based Organizations/Non-profits and daycares who target									

		<p>infants and toddlers and support affordability and accessibility for this class of childcare. Intake/assessments are completed to determine eligibility both on the phone and in person. Program participants pay a portion towards their subsidy amount based on a sliding scale. Subsidies are paid directly to the childcare facilities; clients do not receive subsidies directly. Parent workshops such as Money Matters, Legal Aid, Parenting, Nutrition, Diabetes Prevention Management, and Housing are held to assist program participants. Each program participant is required to attend a minimum of two workshops during the first year in the program. The program is expected to serve 332 children. Funding includes salary-related costs for the one position (Human Program Specialist), subsidies, and other operating cost.</p>									
3	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Community Court Program</b>									
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide									
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Public Service - Community Court									
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Public Services									
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$763,739									
	<b>Description</b>	<p>Provide neighborhood-focused courts that play a vital role in addressing complex individual problems and building stronger communities. This program allows the City to focus and leverage its resources to maximize program benefits and individual impact. The Community Court arraigns defendants charged with code violations and quality of life crimes. Defendants cited for Class C misdemeanor crimes are directed to appear in a Community Court for timely and efficient adjudication. Defendants who plead guilty or no contest are assessed by a professional social worker on staff at the Community Court. Defendants found in need of social services are provided short-term case management. Services include substance abuse treatment, job training/employment services, code compliance education courses, and housing services, as needed. In lieu of court costs and fines, defendants perform supervised community service hours in the community where the crimes were committed. Supervised community service hours provide the defendant an environment in which to successfully comply with the terms of the court order and learn new skills. These benefits to the client are not available through the Municipal Court system. Projects such as trash attacks, cleaning vacant lots, minor home repairs and graffiti removal benefit the entire community by enhancing the physical characteristics of the neighborhood and improving the quality of life for residents. Through collaborations with various community partners and stakeholders, other services and help is provided to defendants: food vouchers, bus tokens, clothing, State-issued identification, ESL/GED, code classes, and computer classes. The Community Courts use grant funds to pay a portion of the salary and operating costs for staff to manage the court: including Community Service Coordinators, Social Service Coordinators, and Work Crew Supervisors. These staff serve all the Community Courts. The activities will be set-up in Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS) as three (3) separate Activities.</p>									
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021									
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	The program will serve an estimated 950 low- and moderate-income individuals.									
	<b>Location Description</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>South Dallas Community Court</td> <td>2922 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.</td> <td>75215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South Oak Cliff Community Court</td> <td>2111 S. Corinth St.</td> <td>75203</td> </tr> <tr> <td>West Dallas Community Court</td> <td>2828 Fish Trap Rd.</td> <td>75212</td> </tr> </table>	South Dallas Community Court	2922 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.	75215	South Oak Cliff Community Court	2111 S. Corinth St.	75203	West Dallas Community Court	2828 Fish Trap Rd.	75212
	South Dallas Community Court	2922 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.	75215								
South Oak Cliff Community Court	2111 S. Corinth St.	75203									
West Dallas Community Court	2828 Fish Trap Rd.	75212									
<b>Planned Activities</b>	<p>The Community Court arraigns defendants charged with code violations and quality of life crimes. Defendants cited for Class C misdemeanor crimes are directed to appear in a Community Court for timely and efficient adjudication. Defendants who plead guilty or no contest are assessed by a professional social worker on staff at the Community Court. Defendants found in need of social services are provided short-term case management.</p>										

		Services include substance abuse treatment, job training/employment services, code compliance education courses, and housing services, as needed. In lieu of court costs and fines, defendants perform supervised community service hours in the community where the crimes were committed. Supervised community service hours provide the defendant an environment in which to successfully comply with the terms of the court order and learn new skills. These benefits to the client are not available through the Municipal Court system. Projects such as trash attacks, cleaning vacant lots, minor home repairs and graffiti removal benefit the entire community by enhancing the physical characteristics of the neighborhood and improving the quality of life for residents. Through collaborations with various community partners and stakeholders, other services and help is provided to defendants: food vouchers, bus tokens, clothing, State-issued identification, ESL/GED, code classes, and computer classes.
4	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Overcoming Barriers to Work Program</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Public Services - Overcoming Barrier to Work Program
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Public Services
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$185,794
	<b>Description</b>	Provide programs to support projects that provide residents with the skills and needed support to gain and maintain jobs that pay livable wages. The program will specifically provide supportive services for individuals participating in Job Training/Career Development programs. The focus area supports programs that enable clients to participate in job training, career development, and job seeking programs by helping them overcome barriers (such barriers as, lack of transportation, lack of childcare services, etc.) to participation in these programs. Funding decisions will be made via a competitive solicitation process and programs will be monitored for compliance and impact by the Office of Community Care.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 320 low- and moderate-income individuals will benefit from this program.
<b>Location Description</b>	City of Dallas	1500 Marilla St., Room 6BN 75201
	The Salvation Army	5302 Harry Hines Blvd. 75235
	Open Arms Inc. dba Bryan's House	3610 Pipestone Road 75212
	International Rescue Committee	6500 Greenville Ave, Suite 500 75206
<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide programs to support projects that provide residents with the skills and needed support to gain and maintain jobs that pay livable wages. The program will specifically provide supportive services for individuals participating in Job Training/Career Development programs. The focus area supports programs that enable clients to participate in job training, career development, and job seeking programs by helping them overcome barriers (such barriers as, lack of transportation, lack of childcare services, etc.) to participation in these programs. Funding decisions will be made via a competitive solicitation process and programs will be monitored for compliance and impact by the Office of Community Care.	
5	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Dallas Homebuyers Assistance Program (DHAP)</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Housing Needs - Dallas Home-buyer Assistance Program
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$500,000
<b>Description</b>	Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income homebuyers through the provision of financial assistance when purchasing a home within the City limits of Dallas, in accordance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Financial assistance may	

		include down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs. DHAP is offered to homebuyers up to eighty percent (80%) Area Median Family Income. Eligible homebuyers must get a principal mortgage through participating lenders and complete a homebuyer counseling course by a HUD approved trainer. The DHAP financial assistance is in the form of a deferred forgivable loan (annually) made for down payment, principal reduction, and closing costs based on the borrowers need and debt capacity. City staff will administer this program. Project implemented in conjunction with DHAP HOME (Project No. 16).
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 11 households with income up to 80% of AMFI will benefit from this program
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla St., Room 6CN                      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income homebuyers through the provision of financial assistance when purchasing a home within the City limits of Dallas, in accordance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Financial assistance may include down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs. DHAP is offered to homebuyers up to eighty percent (80%) Area Median Family Income. Eligible homebuyers must get a principal mortgage through participating lenders and complete a homebuyer counseling course by a HUD approved trainer. The DHAP financial assistance is in the form of a deferred forgivable loan (annually) made for down payment, principal reduction, and closing costs based on the borrowers need and debt.
6	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Home Improvement and Preservation (HIPP)</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Housing Needs Home Improvement and Preservation
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$4,464,258
	<b>Description</b>	Provides an all-inclusive repair and rehabilitation program for single-family owner-occupied and multi-family housing units. Home Improvement and Preservation Program (HIPP) will be offered as a comprehensive program with three components with the purpose of making needed improvements and preserving affordable housing: 1) minor Home Repair Grant Program for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing minor repairs not exceeding \$10,000 (\$5,000 from the City and \$5,000 from participating nonprofit; (2)a Major Rehabilitation Forgivable Loan Program (Major Rehab Program) for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing moderate and substantial rehabilitation of their homes up to \$50,000; and 3) a Reconstruction Loan Program (Reconstruction Program) for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing to reconstruct their homes within the guidelines of the HUD HOME Value Limits for new construction. The terms of assistance for the loans vary based on the borrower's income, need and debt capacity.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 60 household with income up to 80% AMFI.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla Street, Room 6CN                      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provides an all-inclusive repair and rehabilitation program for single-family owner-occupied and multi-family housing units. Home Improvement and Preservation Program (HIPP) will be offered as a comprehensive program with three components with the purpose of making needed improvements and preserving affordable housing: 1) minor Home Repair Grant Program for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing minor repairs not exceeding \$10,000 (\$5,000 from the City and \$5,000 from participating nonprofit; (2) a Major Rehabilitation Forgivable Loan Program (Major Rehab Program) for low- and moderate-

		income homeowners needing moderate and substantial rehabilitation of their homes up to \$50,000; and 3) a Reconstruction Loan Program (Reconstruction Program) for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing to reconstruct their homes within the guidelines of the HUD HOME Value Limits for new construction. The terms of assistance for the loans vary based on the borrower's income, need and debt capacity.
7	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Residential Development Acquisition Loan Program</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Housing Needs - Residential Development (RDALP)
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$4,511,333
	<b>Description</b>	Provides for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans and grants for acquisition, relocation, and demolition to support affordable housing development for low-income households at 80% or below AMFI. Eligible costs may include but are not limited to predevelopment, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs. The City uses a competitive process Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Request for Proposals (RFP), or Request for Applications (RFA) to make HUD funds available to private and nonprofit organizations during the fiscal year. The NOFA, RFP, or RFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long term affordability restrictions are required for every funded project based on subsidy amounts.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 40 households with income up to 80% of AMFI.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall 1500 Marilla Street, Room 6DN 75201
<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans and grants for acquisition, relocation, and demolition to support affordable housing development for low-income households at 80% or below Area Median Family Income. Eligible costs may include but are not limited to predevelopment, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) – to make HUD funds available to private and nonprofit organizations during the fiscal year. The NOFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long term affordability restrictions are required for every funded project based on subsidy amounts.	
8	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Public Facilities and Improvements</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Public Facilities and Improvements
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Public Improvement and Infrastructure
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$2,789,284
	<b>Description</b>	Provide funding in CDBG eligible areas including those designated as Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs) and other community priority areas for: 1. Five Mile Creek Neighborhood Infrastructure Improvements (CT 11401) – improvements to include paving and drainage, street, sidewalk and streetscape to following streets: a) 2400-2500 blocks Givendale Rd. from Plum Dale Rd To Tracy Rd.; b) 2900-3200 blocks Tracy Rd. from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; c) 2900-3200 block -Pall Mall Ave., from Lancaster Rd. to Tracy Rd; d) 2900-3200 block Plum Dale Rd., from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; e) 2900-3200 Persimmon Rd from Tracy Rd To Bonnie View Rd.; 2. Special projects directed to the removal of materials and architectural barriers that restrict the mobility of and accessibility to elderly and handicapped persons;

		3. Facility improvements of public buildings and non-residential structures, including those owned by nonprofits entities when the facilities and improvements are in place and will not be changed in size or capacity by more than 20 percent, and the activity does not involve change in land use, such as from non-residential to residential, commercial to industrial, or from industrial to another.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated total number of 35,400 Dallas residents will be impacted and benefit from the proposed infrastructure and public improvements.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall      1500 Marilla Street Rooms 4FS and 6DN      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide funding in CDBG eligible areas including those designated as Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs) and other community priority areas for: 1. Five Mile Creek Neighborhood Infrastructure Improvements (CT 11401) – improvements to include paving and drainage, street, sidewalk and streetscape to following streets: a) 2400-2500 blocks Givendale Rd. from Plum Dale Rd To Tracy Rd.; b) 2900-3200 blocks Tracy Rd. from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; c) 2900-3200 block -Pall Mall Ave., from Lancaster Rd. to Tracy Rd; d) 2900-3200 block Plum Dale Rd., from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; e) 2900-3200 Persimmon Rd from Tracy Rd To Bonnie View Rd.; 2. Special projects directed to the removal of materials and architectural barriers that restrict the mobility of and accessibility to elderly and handicapped persons; 3. Facility improvements of public buildings and non-residential structures, including those owned by nonprofits entities when the facilities and improvements are in place and will not be changed in size or capacity by more than 20 percent, and the activity does not involve change in land use, such as from non-residential to residential, commercial to industrial, or from industrial to another.
9	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Fair Housing Office</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Compliance Monitoring and Program Oversight
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$585,206
	<b>Description</b>	Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs to provide housing discrimination investigations, conduct studies such as the Assessment of Fair Housing and the Analysis of Impediments; fair housing education outreach, and enforcement; citizen referrals through the Office of Equity and Inclusion - Fair Housing Division. Staff includes the Administrator, Compliance Manager, Conciliator, Investigators, and Administrative Support.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	N/A: Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs to provide housing discrimination investigations, conduct studies such as the Assessment of Fair Housing and the Analysis of Impediments; fair housing education outreach, and enforcement; citizen referrals through the Office of Equity and Inclusion - Fair Housing Division. Staff includes the Administrator, Compliance Manager, Conciliator, Investigators, and Administrative Support.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall      1500 Marilla Street, Room 1BN      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs to provide housing discrimination investigations, conduct studies such as the Assessment of Fair Housing and the Analysis of Impediments; fair housing education outreach, and enforcement; citizen referrals through the Office of Equity and Inclusion - Fair Housing Division. Staff includes the Administrator, Compliance Manager, Conciliator, Investigators, and Administrative Support.
10	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Citizen Participation/CDC Support/HUD Oversight</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight



	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Compliance Monitoring and Program Oversight		
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$958,509		
	<b>Description</b>	Budget & Management Services – Grants Administration Division serves as the City’s primary liaison to HUD. Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs for overall administration and coordination of budget development, citizen participation, reporting and compliance for Consolidated Plan grants. Responsibilities also include facilitator for fifteen-member advisory committee appointed by the City Council. Staff includes Managers, Financial Analysts, Compliance Specialists, IDIS Coordinator, and Administrative Support.		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	N/A: Budget & Management Services – Grants Administration Division serves as the City’s primary liaison to HUD. Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs for overall administration and coordination of budget development, citizen participation, reporting and compliance for Consolidated Plan grants. Responsibilities also include facilitator for fifteen -member advisory committee appointed by the City Council. Staff includes Managers, Financial Analysts, Compliance Specialists, IDIS Coordinator, and Administrative Support.		
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall	1500 Marilla Street, Room 4FS	75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Budget & Management Services – Grants Administration Division serves as the City’s primary liaison to HUD. Funds are budgeted to pay salary and operating costs for overall administration and coordination of budget development, citizen participation, reporting and compliance for Consolidated Plan grants. Responsibilities also include facilitator for fifteen-member advisory committee appointed by the City Council. Staff includes Managers, Financial Analysts, Compliance Specialists, IDIS Coordinator, and Administrative Support.		
11	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Community Care Management Support</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Compliance Monitoring and Program Oversight		
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$278,598		
	<b>Description</b>	Provide salary and operational support of three employees to manage and administer CDBG-funded Community Care-based Public Services Programs and sub-recipient contracts.		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	N/A: Funds are budgeted for salary and operational support of three employees to manage and administer CDBG-funded Community Care-based Public Services Programs and contracts.		
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall	1500 Marilla Street, Room 6BN	75201
<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide salary and operational support of three employees to manage and administer CDBG-funded Community Care-based Public Services Programs and sub-recipient contracts.			
12	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Housing Management Support</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Compliance Monitoring and Program Oversight		
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$1,230,456		
<b>Description</b>	Provide operational support for the management and administration for servicing of the CDBG programs which are housing based. Staff activities include budgeting and compliance monitoring. CDBG funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, and Home Improvement and Preservation Program.			

	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	N/A: Funds are budgeted for operational support for the management and administration for servicing of the CDBG programs which are housing based. Staff activities include budgeting and compliance monitoring. CDBG funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, and Home Improvement and Preservation Program.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla Street, Room 6DN                      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide operational support for the management and administration for servicing of the CDBG programs which are housing based. Staff activities include budgeting and compliance monitoring. CDBG funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, and Home Improvement and Preservation Program.
13	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOME-Community Housing Development Organization Development (CHDO) Loan Program</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Housing Needs - CHDO Development Loans
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	HOME: \$254,781
	<b>Description</b>	Provides loans to City-certified Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to develop affordable housing for low- and moderate-income households earning 80% or below of Area Median Family Income. Funds can be used for predevelopment, acquisition, construction and substantial rehabilitation costs associated with the production of affordable housing. CHDOs may act as owners, developers or sponsors of affordable homeownership or rental housing developments. The City uses a competitive process: Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Request for Proposals (RFP), or Request for Applications (RFA) to make HOME funds available to certified CHDOs. The NOFA, RFP, or RFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts. (15% minimum). Each new project funded through the NOFA process will be set up as a separate activity in IDIS.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 6 household/housing units up to 80% of the Area Median Family income will benefit from this program.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla Street, Room 6CN                      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide loans to City-certified Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to develop affordable housing for low- and moderate-income households earning 80% or below of Area Median Family Income. Funds can be used for predevelopment, acquisition, construction and substantial rehabilitation costs associated with the production of affordable housing. CHDOs may act as owners, developers or sponsors of affordable homeownership or rental housing developments. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) – to make HOME funds available to certified CHDOs during the fiscal year. The NOFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts. (15% minimum).
15	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOME-Program Administration</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Compliance Monitoring and Program Oversight

	<b>Funding</b>	HOME: \$169,854
	<b>Description</b>	Provide operational support for the administration and servicing of the HOME programs which are housing based. Staff activities include compliance monitoring, payment processing and budgeting. HOME funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, CHDO Program, Housing and Development Loan Program.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	N/A: Provide operational support for the administration and servicing of the HOME programs which are housing based. Staff activities include compliance monitoring, payment processing and budgeting. HOME funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, CHDO Program, Housing and Development Loan Program.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla Street, Room 6DN                      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide operational support for the administration and servicing of the HOME programs which are housing based. Staff activities include compliance monitoring, payment processing and budgeting. HOME funded programs include, but are not limited to, Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program, CHDO Program, Housing and Development Loan Program.
16	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOME - Dallas Home-buyers Assistance Program (DHAP)</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Housing Needs - Dallas Home-buyer Assistance Program
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	HOME: \$400,000
	<b>Description</b>	Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income homebuyers through the provision of financial assistance when purchasing a home within the City limits of Dallas, in accordance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Financial assistance may include down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs. DHAP is offered to homebuyers up to eighty percent (80%) Area Median Family Income. Eligible homebuyers must get a principal mortgage through participating lenders and complete a homebuyer counseling course by a HUD approved trainer. The DHAP financial assistance is in the form of a deferred, forgivable loan (annually) made for down payment, principal reduction, and closing costs based on the borrowers need and debt capacity. City staff will administer this program. Project implementation in conjunction with IDIS Project #6 (CDBG DHAP).
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 11 families/households with income of up to 80% of AMFI will benefit from this program.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla Street, Room 6CN                      75201
<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income homebuyers through the provision of financial assistance when purchasing a home within the City limits of Dallas, in accordance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Financial assistance may include down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs. DHAP is offered to homebuyers up to eighty percent (80%) Area Median Family Income. Eligible homebuyers must get a principal mortgage through participating lenders and complete a homebuyer counseling course by a HUD approved trainer. The DHAP financial assistance is in the form of a deferred, forgivable loan (annually) made for down payment, principal reduction, and closing costs based on the borrowers need and debt capacity.	
17	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Housing Development Loan Program/For Sale and Rental Program</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Housing Needs - Housing Development Loans
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	HOME: \$3,370,619

	<b>Description</b>	Provides for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans for the development of single-family housing one to four (1-4) units and multifamily housing (5 or more units). Eligible costs may include, but are not limited to, predevelopment, construction, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs, and substantial rehabilitation. The City uses a competitive process: Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Request for Proposals (RFP), or Request for Applications (RFA) to make HOME funds available to private and nonprofit organizations. The NOFA, RFP, or RFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	An estimated 76 low- and moderate-income households will be assisted.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall                      1500 Marilla Street, Room 6DN                      75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	Provide for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans for the development of single-family housing one to four (1-4) units and multifamily housing (5 or more units). Eligible costs may include but is not limited to predevelopment, construction, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs, and substantial rehabilitation. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) – to make HOME funds available to private and nonprofit organizations during the fiscal year. The NOFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts.
18	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>ESG20 City of Dallas</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Homeless Services- Shelter Operations Homeless Services - Street Outreach Homeless Services - Prevention Homeless Services - Rapid-Housing Homeless Services - HMIS Data Collection
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Homelessness
	<b>Funding</b>	ESG: \$1,291,448
	<b>Description</b>	The Fiscal Year 2020 ESG and ESG-CV funds for the City of Dallas have been allocated: to provide services designed to meet the immediate needs of un-sheltered homeless by connecting them with emergency shelter, housing, and/or critical health services; to renovate and operate emergency shelters designed to increase the quantity and quality of temporary shelters provided to homeless people; provide services needed to prevent, prepare for, and respond to Corona virus, provide services designed to prevent an individual or family from moving into an emergency shelter or living in a public place not meant for human through housing relocation and stabilization services and short-and/or medium renal assistance; provide services designed to move homeless people quickly to permanent housing through housing relocation and stabilization services; and for program administration and data collection through HMIS.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	Approximately 12,357 individuals and families experiencing homelessness or at risk of homelessness will be assisted.

	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas City Hall The Bridge Kay Bailey Hutchison Convention Center Family Gateway, Inc. Shelter Ministries of Dallas dba Austin Street Center The Salvation Army The Family Place West Dallas Multipurpose Center Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Center Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance Shared Housing Center, Inc. Under 1 Roof U.G.M. of Dallas	1500 Marilla, Room 2DN & 6BN 1818 Corsicana St. 650 S. Griffin St. 711 S. St. Paul St. 2929 Hickory St. 5302 Harry Hines Blvd. P.O. Box 7999 2828 Fishtrap Rd. 2922 Martin Luther King Blvd. 2816 Swiss Ave. 402 N. Good Latimer Exp. 5787 S. Hampton Rd. 3211 Irving Blvd.	75201 75201 75202 75201 75226 75235 75209 75212 75215 75204 75204 75232 75247
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	The Fiscal Year 2020 ESG funds for the City of Dallas have been allocated: to provide services designed to meet the immediate needs of un-sheltered homeless by connecting them with emergency shelter, housing, and/or critical health services; to renovate and operate emergency shelters designed to increase the quantity and quality of temporary shelters provided to homeless people; provide services needed to prevent, prepare for, and respond to Corona virus, provide services designed to prevent an individual or family from moving into an emergency shelter or living in a public place not meant for human through housing relocation and stabilization services and short-and/or medium renal assistance; provide services designed to move homeless people quickly to permanent housing through housing relocation and stabilization services; and for program administration and data collection through HMIS.		
19	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA - 2020-2023 City of Dallas TXH20F001 (City)</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing - HIV Rental Assistance Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing		
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$2,219,942		
	<b>Description</b>	This project provides funding for the City of Dallas to provide direct services to low-income persons with HIV/AIDS and their families in the Dallas EMSA: (1) short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, (2) tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), (3) housing services (housing case management), and (4) other services, including permanent housing placement. This project also includes grantee administration and Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) for HOPWA activities. This project funds approximately six housing case managers and is expected to serve 255 households with STRMU/TBRA. This project is also expected to serve 45 households with permanent housing placement. This project also funds approximately two administrative staff for oversight of HOPWA contracts and internal HOPWA programs and for overall grant program and financial management and reporting. This project includes approximately \$1,995,197 in funds obligated to the above activities, as well as approximately \$224,745 in funds for future contracts relating to STRMU/TBRA, facility-based housing, housing information, or administration activities.		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	This project will provide housing to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families. Estimated number: 300		
	<b>Location Description</b>	City of Dallas, Social Services	2922 MLK Blvd., Dallas	75215

		City of Dallas, Social Services	2828 Fishtrap Rd., Dallas	75212
		City of Dallas, Community Care	2922 MLK Blvd., Dallas	75215
		City of Dallas Administration	1500 Marilla St., Dallas	75201
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	<p>This project provides funding for the City of Dallas to provide direct services to low-income persons with HIV/AIDS and their families in the Dallas EMSA: (1) short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, (2) tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), (3) housing services (housing case management), and (4) other services, including permanent housing placement. This project also includes grantee administration and Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) for HOPWA activities. This project funds approximately six housing case managers and is expected to serve 255 households with STRMU/TBRA. This project is also expected to serve 45 households with permanent housing placement. This project also funds approximately two administrative staff for oversight of HOPWA contracts and internal HOPWA programs and for overall grant program and financial management and reporting. This project includes approximately \$1,995,197 in funds obligated to the above activities, as well as approximately \$224,745 in funds for future contracts relating to STRMU/TBRA, facility-based housing, housing information, or administration activities.</p>		
20	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA - 2020-2023 Dallas County Health and Human Services TXH20F001 (Dallas City)</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing - HIV Rental Assistance Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing		
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$1,759,488		
	<b>Description</b>	<p>This project provides funding for Dallas County Health and Human Services to provide short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, as well as tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families residing in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes financial assistance, housing services (housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project funds one full-time supervisor and three full-time case management staff providing direct service, and partially funds administrative staff providing management and financial services for the project. The project is expected to serve 110 households with STRMU and 200 households with TBRA. The TBRA waiting list was closed as of 9/15/2014.</p>		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	This project will provide housing to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families: Estimated number: 310		
	<b>Location Description</b>	Dallas County Health and Human Services	2377 N. Stemmons Frwy.	75207
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	<p>This project provides funding for Dallas County Health and Human Services to provide short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, as well as tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families residing in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes financial assistance, housing services (housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project funds one full-time supervisor and three full-time case management staff providing direct service, and partially funds administrative staff providing management and financial services for the project. The project is expected to</p>		

		serve 110 households with STRMU and 200 households with TBRA. The TBRA waiting list was closed as of 9/15/2014.
21	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA – 2020-2023 PWA Coalition of Dallas, Inc. dba AIDS Services of Dallas TXH20F001 (ASD)</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing - HIV Facility Based Housing Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$1,636,500
	<b>Description</b>	This project provides funding for PWA Coalition of Dallas, Inc. dba AIDS Services of Dallas (ASD) to provide: (1) facility-based housing for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA and their families in 125 units at four facilities (Ewing Center, Hillcrest House, Revlon Apartments, and Spencer Gardens); and (2) master leasing for low-income homeless persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA and their families in 10 master leased units. This project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs), supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance, employment services, life skills management, and meals/nutritional services), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 49 positions at the agency, including maintenance, direct services, and administrative staff. In facility-based housing, the project is expected to serve 142 households and provide 42,750 nights of housing during the year. In master leasing, the project is expected to serve 10 households and provide 3,420 nights of housing during the year.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	This project will provide housing to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families: Estimated number: 152
	<b>Location Description</b>	AIDS Services of Dallas                      400 S. Zang Blvd.                      75208
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	This project provides funding for PWA Coalition of Dallas, Inc. dba AIDS Services of Dallas (ASD) to provide: (1) facility-based housing for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA and their families in 125 units at four facilities (Ewing Center, Hillcrest House, Revlon Apartments, and Spencer Gardens); and (2) master leasing for low-income homeless persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA and their families in 10 master leased units. This project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs), supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance, employment services, life skills management, and meals/nutritional services), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 49 positions at the agency, including maintenance, direct services, and administrative staff. In facility-based housing, the project is expected to serve 142 households and provide 42,750 nights of housing during the year. In master leasing, the project is expected to serve 10 households and provide 3,420 nights of housing during the year.
22	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA – 2020-2023 Legacy Counseling Center, Inc. TXH20F001 (Legacy)</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing - HIV Facility Based Housing Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services Other Housing - Housing Information/Resource Identification Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$934,135
	<b>Description</b>	This project provides funding for Legacy Counseling Center to provide three HOPWA services: facility-based housing, housing information services, and master leasing/emergency vouchers. Under facility-based housing, Legacy will provide transitional supportive hospice/respite housing and care for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA in 7 single-room

		<p>occupancy units at the Legacy Founders Cottage. This part of the project includes housing facility operations, supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance and housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 18 positions at the agency, including program director, maintenance, direct service, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 26 households and provide 2,394 nights of housing during the year. Under housing information services/resource identification, Legacy will provide a housing resource center for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA, as well as an associated website and on-line, searchable housing resource database. Legacy will also provide housing education for clients, case managers, and other providers. This part of the project partially funds about 7 positions at the agency, including program director, housing specialist, technology and center support, HMIS costs, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 175 households during the year. Under master leasing/emergency vouchers, Legacy will lease approximately 30 units under master lease with private landlords in the Dallas EMSA and sublease those units to very low-income homeless persons with HIV/AIDS. This part of the project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs for the master leased units), supportive services (including, but not limited to, housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. This part of the project partially funds 8 positions at the agency, including program director, housing operations coordinator/assistant, two housing case managers, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 50 households and provide 12,966 nights of housing during the year. This project also funds emergency hotel/motel vouchers for up to 30 days for homeless persons, which are expected to serve 15 households with 450 nights of housing.</p>
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	<p>This project provides funding for Legacy Counseling Center to provide three HOPWA services: facility-based housing- estimated: 26; housing information services - estimated: 175; and master leasing/emergency vouchers – estimated: 65.</p>
	<b>Location Description</b>	<p>Legacy Counseling Center                      4054 McKinney Ave.                      75204</p>
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	<p>This project provides funding for Legacy Counseling Center to provide three HOPWA services: facility-based housing, housing information services, and master leasing/emergency vouchers. Under facility-based housing, Legacy will provide transitional supportive hospice/respite housing and care for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA in 7 single-room occupancy units at the Legacy Founders Cottage. This part of the project includes housing facility operations, supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance and housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 18 positions at the agency, including program director, maintenance, direct service, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 26 households and provide 2,394 nights of housing during the year. Under housing information services/resource identification, Legacy will provide a housing resource center for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA, as well as an associated website and on-line, searchable housing resource database. Legacy will also provide housing education for clients, case managers, and other providers. This part of the project partially funds about 7 positions at the agency, including program director, housing specialist, technology and center support, HMIS costs, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 175 households during the year. Under master leasing/emergency vouchers, Legacy will lease approximately 30 units under master lease with private landlords in the Dallas EMSA and sublease those units to very low-income homeless persons with HIV/AIDS. This part of the project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs for the master leased units), supportive services (including, but not limited to, housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. This part of the project partially funds 8 positions at the agency, including program director, housing operations coordinator/assistant, two housing case managers, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 50 households and provide 12,966 nights of housing during the year. This project also funds emergency hotel/motel vouchers for up to 30 days for homeless persons, which are expected to serve 15 households with 450 nights of housing.</p>



23	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA – 2020-2023 My Second Chance, Inc. TXH20F001 (MSC)</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing - HIV Facility Based Housing Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing		
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$179,000		
	<b>Description</b>	This project provides funding for My Second Chance to provide facility-based, transitional, supportive housing for low-income women living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA in 5 beds at Pearl’s Place. This project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs), supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance and meals/nutrition services), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 9 positions at the agency, including program director, maintenance, direct service, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 18 households and provide 1,710 nights of housing during the year.		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	This project will provide housing to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families: Estimated number: 18		
	<b>Location Description</b>	My Second Chance, Inc.	1657 S. Corinth Street	75203
<b>Planned Activities</b>	This project provides funding for My Second Chance to provide facility-based, transitional, supportive housing for low-income women living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA in 5 beds at Pearl’s Place. This project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs), supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance and meals/nutrition services), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 9 positions at the agency, including program director, maintenance, direct service, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 18 households and provide 1,710 nights of housing during the year.			
24	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA – 2020-2023 Health Services of North Texas, Inc. TXH20F001 (HSNT)</b>		
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide		
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing - HIV Rental Assistance Other Housing - Housing Placement & Support Services Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight		
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing		
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$648,084		
	<b>Description</b>	This project provides funding for the Health Services of North Texas to provide short-term rent, mortgage and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, as well as tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families residing in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes financial assistance, housing services (housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 7 positions, including program director, two case management staff, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 38 households with STRMU and 47 households with TBRA.		
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021		
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	This project will provide housing to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families: Estimated number: 85		
	<b>Location Description</b>	Health Services of North Texas	2540 Avenue K, Plano	75074
	Health Services of North Texas	4401 N. I-35, Denton	76207	
<b>Planned Activities</b>	This project provides funding for the Health Services of North Texas to provide short-term rent, mortgage and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October			

		through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, as well as tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families residing in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes financial assistance, housing services (housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 7 positions, including program director, two case management staff, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 38 households with STRMU and 47 households with TBRA.
25	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>HOPWA – 2020-2023 Open Arms, Inc. dba Bryan’s House TXH20F001 (Open Arms)</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Other Housing – HIV Support Services Program Administration, Fair Housing, Oversight
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Affordable Housing
	<b>Funding</b>	HOPWA: \$100,000
	<b>Description</b>	This project provides funding for Open Arms, Inc. dba Bryan's House to provide child-care for children infected/affected with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes supportive services only and is expected to serve 37 children (25 households) with 8,100 hours of child-care. The project funds partial salaries/benefits for child-care staff and HMIS costs.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
	<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	Approximately 25 low- and moderate-income households with children infected/affected with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA will receive childcare services from this program.
	<b>Location Description</b>	Open Arms, Inc. dba Bryan's House                      3610 Pipestone, Dallas                      75212
	<b>Planned Activities</b>	This project provides funding for Open Arms, Inc. dba Bryan's House to provide child-care for children infected/affected with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes supportive services only and is expected to serve 37 children (25 households) with 8,100 hours of child-care. The project funds partial salaries/benefits for child-care staff and HMIS costs.
26	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Out of School Time Program – Community Center Sites</b>
	<b>Target Area</b>	Dallas citywide
	<b>Goals Supported</b>	Public Services - Youth Programs
	<b>Needs Addressed</b>	Public Services
	<b>Funding</b>	CDBG: \$86,542
	<b>Description</b>	In order to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Out of School Time Program is temporarily shifting to 34 recreation centers to host supervised virtual learning centers during the time frame in which Dallas ISD is conducting only virtual classroom settings. Virtual centers are needed due to low internet connectivity rates in households throughout the city of Dallas, particularly in the southeast, south, southwest and west sectors of Dallas. The program operates Monday through Friday from 7:30am-3:30pm until Dallas ISD opens for in-person learning. Once in-person learning resumes, the supervised virtual learning centers will halt, and Park and Recreation will begin in-person afterschool programs at the designated DISD campuses. It will serve 350 youth.
	<b>Target Date</b>	9/30/2021
<b>Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities</b>	Low- and moderate-income, single parent-families are targeted: 350 youth will benefit from this program.	
<b>Location Description</b>	Jaycee-Zaragoza Recreation Center                      3114 Clymer St.                      75212 K B Polk Recreation Center                      6801 Roper St.                      75209 J C Phelps Recreation Center                      3030 Tips Blvd.                      75216 Anita Martinez Recreation Center                      3212 Winnetka                      75212 Arlington Park Recreation Center                      1505 Record Crossing                      75235 Campbell-Green Recreation Center                      16600 Parkhill Dr                      75230 Churchill Recreation Center                      6906 Churchill Dr                      75230	

	<p>Fretz Recreation Center 6994 Beltline 75240</p> <p>Grauwylter Recreation Center 7780 Harry Hines 75235</p> <p>Marcus Recreation Center 3003 Northaven 75229</p> <p>Nash-Davis Recreation Center 3710 N. Hampton 75229</p> <p>Timberglen Recreation Center 3810 Timberglen Rd 75287</p> <p>Walnut Hill Recreation Center 10011 Midway 75229</p> <p>Fireside Recreation Center 8601 Fireside 75217</p> <p>Harry Stone Recreation Center 2403 Millmar 75228</p> <p>Janie C. Turner Recreation Center 6424 Elam 75217</p> <p>Juanita J. Craft Recreation Center 4500 Spring 75210</p> <p>Kleberg Recreation Center 1515 Edd 75253</p> <p>Lake Highlands Recreation Center 9940 White Rock Trail 75238</p> <p>Martin Luther King Jr. Recreation Center 2922 M.L.King Blvd 75215</p> <p>Pleasant Oaks Recreation Center 8701 Greenmound 75227</p> <p>Reverchon Recreation Center 3505 Maple Ave 75219</p> <p>Ridgewood Recreation Center 6818 Fisher 75214</p> <p>Samuell-Grand Recreation Center 6200 E Grand 75223</p> <p>Beckley Saner Recreation Center 100 Hobson 75224</p> <p>Cummings Recreation Center 2976 Cummings 75216</p> <p>Exline Recreation Center 2525 Pine St 75215</p> <p>Kidd Springs Recreation Center 711 W. Canty 75208</p> <p>Kiest Recreation Center 3080 S. Hampton 75224</p> <p>Larry Johnson Recreation Center 3700 Dixon 75210</p> <p>Martin Weiss Recreation Center 1111 Martindale 75211</p> <p>Park In The Woods Recreation Center 6801 Mt. Creek Pkwy 75249</p> <p>Singing Hills Recreation Center 1909 Crouch 75241</p> <p>Tommie Allen Recreation Center 7071 Bonnieview 75241</p>
<b>Planned Activities</b>	<p>In order to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Out of School Time Program is temporarily shifting to 34 recreation centers to host supervised virtual learning centers during the time frame in which Dallas ISD is conducting only virtual classroom settings. Virtual centers are needed due to low internet connectivity rates in households throughout the city of Dallas, particularly in the southeast, south, southwest and west sectors of Dallas. The program operates Monday through Friday from 7:30am-3:30pm until Dallas ISD opens for in-person learning. Once in-person learning resumes, the supervised virtual learning centers will halt, and Park and Recreation will begin in-person afterschool programs at the designated DISD campuses.</p>

## AP-50 Geographic Distribution – 91.220(f)

### Description of the geographic areas of the entitlement (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed

Dallas has a housing shortage of approximately 20,000 units, which is driven by the cost of land, land development, labor, and materials combined with federal, state, and local constraints. Homeownership has become increasingly difficult for families with low- and moderate-incomes, as there are fewer affordable homes in Dallas. Following the 2009 housing recession, many single-family houses were converted to rental housing, and starting in 2014, more than 55 percent of home sales were priced between \$300,000 and \$1 million in Dallas. According to the Real Estate Center at Texas A&M University, while the volume of homes in Dallas only grew by 3.6 percent in 2017, the median sales price grew by 9.1 percent.



In order to increase homeownership, resources are best deployed in a place-based, strategic fashion that creates opportunities for low- and moderate-income households where they live. Unless otherwise noted, funding for all CDBG activities is allocated to areas where 51 percent or more of the population have low- and moderate-incomes. In cases where the activity is being carried out in an area that is not generally CDBG eligible, the activities are documented on a low- and moderate-income limited clientele basis.

Areas with concentrations of low-income families are defined as census tracts in which 50 percent or more of the families residing in the tract have annual incomes below 80 percent of the Dallas Area Median Income (AMI). In general, concentrations of low-income and very low-income African American and Hispanic populations are in south Dallas and west Dallas, while many immigrant and refugee populations reside in various northern pockets of the city. The housing stock in these areas need repairs and updated infrastructure. Many of these areas have limited transportation, grocery stores, and other retail options, and therefore, most residents in these areas must travel long distances to work and shop, placing an additional cost burden on these households. See Attachment 3 for a map of Racially and Ethnically Concentrated Poverty Areas (R/ECAP Areas) in the City of Dallas.

The City Council has adopted and amended the Comprehensive Housing Policy, which combines, updates, and replaces previous plans and lays out a new direction for ensuring safe, healthy, and sustainable neighborhoods for all Dallas residents. It shifts the City's approach, policies, and actions to achieve greater equity and prosperity for all Dallas residents. The intent is to expand the range of housing options and enhance the quality of neighborhoods.

### Reinvestment Strategy Areas

Reinvestment Strategy Areas are targeted geographic areas where assistance will be directed; they are based on low-income and racial concentration. There are three types of Reinvestment Strategy Areas: Redevelopment, Stabilization, and Emerging Markets.

***Redevelopment Areas:***

Redevelopment areas are characterized by a known catalytic project that shows preliminary viability and could begin within the next 12 months. The project as proposed must contain a housing component and must address the existing market conditions as identified in the Market Value Analysis (MVA) and must demonstrate a level of housing production supported through a third-party independent market analysis and show affordability to a mix of income bands.

***Redevelopment Areas: Midtown, High Speed Rail, Wynnewood, and Red Bird***

***Stabilization Areas:***

Stabilization Areas have below average to depressed home values with high subsidization levels for rentals and high vacancy and foreclosure levels for owners. These clustered weaker markets, in turn, are enclosed by more healthier markets. Weaker markets enclosed by stronger markets are at risk of displacement based on known market conditions, such as upcoming redevelopment projects. These areas are also where Incentive Zoning and Accessory Dwelling Units should be focused to allow for increased density.

***Stabilization Areas: LBJ Skillman, Vickery Meadow, Casa View, Forest Heights / Cornerstone Heights, East Downtown, The Bottom, West Dallas, and Red Bird North***

***Emerging Market Areas:***

Emerging Market Areas need intensive environmental enhancements, master planning, and formalized neighborhood organization. In order to facilitate the creation of mixed income developments, the City recommends seeking designation as Neighborhood Revitalization Strategy Areas (NRSAs) through HUD in order to prepare the area for real estate investments in a three to five-year time frame and provide flexibility of use of funds without income qualifications.

***Emerging Market Areas: Southern Gateway, Pleasant Grove, and University Hills***



## Geographic Distribution

**Table 10 – Geographic Distribution**

#	Target Area	Percentage of Funds
1	<b>Dallas Citywide</b>	70%
2	<b>Casa View Stabilization Area</b> (CTs- 82.00 pt., 124. Pt, 125.00 pt., 126.01 pt., 126.03 pt., 127.01 pt., 127.02 pt., 128.00 pt.)	2%
3	<b>East Downtown Stabilization Area</b> ((CTs-17.01 pt., 16.00 pt., 22.00 pt., 21.00 pt., 31.01 pt., 20.40 pt., 17.04 pt.)	2%
4	<b>Forest Heights / Cornerstone Heights Stabilization Area</b> (CTs- 34.00 pt., 37.00 pt., 38.00 pt., 40.00 pt., 203.00 pt.)	2%
5	<b>Highspeed Rail Redevelopment Area</b> (CTs- 31.01 pt., 34.00 pt., 41.00 pt., 100.00 pt., 204.00pt.)	2%
6	<b>LBJ Skillman Stabilization Area</b> (CTs- 78.10 pt., 78.11 pt., 78.25 pt., 78.27 pt., 130.08 pt., 1785.03, 185.05 pt., 185.06 pt., 190.19 pt., 190.35 pt.)	2%
7	<b>Midtown Redevelopment Area</b> (CTs- 96.04 partial tract [pt.], 132.00 pt., 136.08 pt., 136.15, 136.16, 136.23 pt., 136.24, pt., 136.25 pt., 136.26 pt., 138.06 pt.)	2%
8	<b>Pleasant Grove Emerging Market Area</b> (CTs 92.02 pt., 93.01 pt., 93.04 pt., 116.01 pt., 116.02 pt., 117.01 pt., 118.00 pt.)	2%
9	<b>Red Bird North Stabilization Area</b> (CTs – 109.03 pt., 109.04 pt., 165.02 pt.)	2%
10	<b>Red Bird Redevelopment Area</b> (CTs – 109.02 pt., 109.03 pt., 109.04., 166.05 pt. 166.07 pt.)	2%
11	<b>Southern Getaway Emerging Market Area</b> (CTs -47.00 pt., 48.00 pt., 41.00 pt., 49.00 pt., 50.00 pt., 54.00 pt., 62.00 pt.)	2%
12	<b>The Bottom Stabilization Area</b> (CTS – 20.00 pt., 204.00 pt., 41.00 pt., 48.00 pt.)	2%
13	<b>University Hills Emerging Market Area</b> (112.00 pt., 113.00 pr., 167.01 pt.)	2%
14	<b>Vickery Meadows Stabilization Area</b> (CTs- 78.01 pt., 78.09 pt., 78.12 pt., 78.15 pt., 78.18, 78.19, 78.20 pt., 78.21, 78.22 pt., 78.23 pt., 79.10 pt., 79.11 pt., 79.12 pt., 131.01 pt.)	2%
15	<b>West Dallas Stabilization Area</b> CTs- 101.01 pt., 101.02 pt., 43.00 pt., 205.00 pt.)	2%
16	<b>Wynnewood Development Area</b> (CTs- 54.00 pt., 56.00 pt., 62.00 pt., 63.01 pt., 63.02)	2%

### Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

The City is committed to equity and uses various plans and policies when allocating investments geographically, including the MVA, amended Comprehensive Housing Policy, an updated Comprehensive Strategic Economic Development Plan, *Resilient Dallas*, and the City government’s “Budgeting for Equity” tool. The combination of these and other plans inform the creation of the Reinvestment Strategy Areas that address the three market types in need of City investment.

Additionally, the City has many services available to eligible individuals and/or households on a citywide basis. With an estimated 1.3 million people residing in the city of Dallas, approximately 52.8 percent (706,884) are considered low- and moderate-income and can benefit from services provided utilizing HUD grant funds.

### Discussion

The City's housing programs are available citywide; however, CHDO Development, New Construction Single Family, and New Construction/ Rehab Multifamily activities will prioritize the three Reinvestment Strategy Areas. The actual percentage of funding allocation for each Target Area is yet to be determined. Allocation outcome will be determined by the responses to the Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA). Proposed future NOFAs will include multiple types of projects such as acquisitions of real property, multifamily new construction, multifamily rehabilitation, single family new construction, and single-family rehabilitation, and resales. Additionally, the geographic strategies for overcoming concentrations of poverty and segregation focus on families at various income levels. The intent is to provide incentives for families that choose to move to neighborhoods with more opportunity, while simultaneously helping those who wish to remain where they live in order to revitalize their communities. Intensive City services will help connect these emerging market areas to transportation, infrastructure, and other assets.

Additionally, City of Dallas Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) grant funds are used to serve persons who are homeless or at risk of homelessness within the city of Dallas. Other jurisdictions, including the State of Texas and Dallas County, also provide ESG grant funds that cover the city of Dallas and beyond. Those funds are coordinated through the Continuum of Care (CoC), which has adopted policies for ESG Administration and consultation within the CoC service area.

ESG projects selected are those that best address the priority needs in terms of local objectives. The local CoC identified the following priorities for ESG funds under the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing (HEARTH) Act:

- Rapid Re-Housing – services (especially, case management)
- Rapid Re-Housing - rental assistance
- Emergency Shelter - operations
- Emergency Shelter - essential services
- Street Outreach
- Homelessness
- Homelessness Prevention
- Management Information System (HMIS)



City of Dallas Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) grant funds are used to serve person living with HIV/AIDS who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless within the Dallas Eligible Metropolitan Statistical Area (EMSA), which covers seven counties: Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hunt, Kaufman, and Rockwall. Services are available to eligible persons with HIV/AIDS and family members from providers located anywhere within the Dallas EMSA.

HOPWA allocation priorities are made consistent with priorities established by the Ryan White Planning Council for the Dallas Area and needs identified the Ryan White Comprehensive HIV Needs Assessment. The emphasis for HOPWA is on providing housing assistance, which is not typically funded through Ryan White. In the 2016 HIV Needs Assessment (published in March 2017), housing needs consistently ranked very high (and unmet need even higher), as follows:

- Long-Term Housing: 9th in overall highest need and 2nd in unmet need out of 35 services
- Emergency Financial Assistance for Rent/Mortgage/Utilities: 15th and 16th in overall need and 3rd and 4th in unmet need
- Facility-Based Housing: Not ranked as a service category in 2016 (ranked 21st in overall)

The City of Dallas has ranked HOPWA housing services in a similar order of priority, but also includes supportive services, housing information, and resource identification.

While the 2019 Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Needs Assessment (published in February 2020) did not include a ranked list of service needs, the 2019 report continued to identify affordable and adequate housing as one of the top four services needed but not available and homelessness and housing instability as socioeconomic barriers to care.

## Affordable Housing

### AP-55 Affordable Housing – 91.220(g)

#### Introduction

The City's priorities are to increase the supply of quality, affordable, and mixed-income housing, to expand homeownership opportunities, to revitalize neighborhoods, and to create mixed-income communities.

The City anticipates use of available resources to provide affordable housing options during the 2020-21 fiscal year and to assist extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families as follows:

**Table 11 – One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement**

One Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported	
Homeless	650
Non-Homeless	187
Special-Needs	650
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,487</b>

**Table 125 – One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type**

One Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported	
Rental Assistance	1,300
The Production of New Units	116
Rehab of Existing Units	60
Acquisition of Existing Units	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,487</b>

#### Discussion

Dallas has a housing shortage of approximately 20,000 units. While the housing market has seen a steady but slow recovery since the 2009 recession, job growth in the Dallas metro area attracted a population growth of about 2.9 percent, outpacing the growth in the supply of housing. This market condition has led to an increase in both rental rates and sales prices in the overall market and 6 out of 10 families in Dallas are housing cost burdened, meaning they spend more than 30 percent of their income on housing due in part to wages not keeping pace with housing costs. Undoubtedly, families at lower income bands are more financially strained by these market conditions.

## **AP-60 Public Housing – 91.220(h)**

### **Introduction**

The Dallas Housing Authority (DHA) was created in 1937 and currently owns and operates 4,903 rental housing units, of which 3,155 are public housing units in 27 developments. DHA also administers 19,741 Housing Choice Vouchers. Its five-member Board of Commissioners is appointed by the Mayor of the City of Dallas.

DHA's Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) is the fourth largest in the nation, assisting 16,500 households through the Voucher Program representing 40,000 persons. Unlike most Public Housing Authorities (PHA) that operate HCV Program with one jurisdiction wide Fair Market Rent Schedule, DHA is required to use the HUD Small Area Fair Market Rents (SAFMR) in the operation of its HCV Program. As a result, DHA manages 2,815 payment standards.

DHA manages a variety of tenant-based, project-based, and grant programs under Section 8 of the 1937 Housing Act. Administration of these programs complies with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regulations for the Section 8 Program, as set forth in title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 982 and 983 et al. DHA complies with all federal, state, and local housing laws.

DHA is committed to assisting families to become economically and socially self-sufficient and offers the Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program to both its public housing and Section 8 residents. DHA provides, either itself or through agreements with other service entities, a large variety of programs and services to assist families to become self-sufficient. These include education programs for all ages, job training and job search assistance, and support services such as transportation, health services, and childcare.

DHA's Agency Plan and Capital Fund Program budget are developed in consultation with residents of DHA's public housing and Section 8 programs. The Dallas Housing Authority is dedicated to helping DHA families own their own homes and has successfully established a homeownership program. DHA implements initiatives to assist families with the transition from renting to owning their own home. With the assistance of the Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program and the Resident Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency (ROSS) grant, public housing residents have taken advantage of opportunities that lead them to achieve homeownership. To qualify for the homeownership assistance, DHA families must meet required program qualifications.

Ongoing efforts to provide housing for the low-, very low- and extremely low-income households through the public housing sector are planned and reviewed on an annual basis by DHA, various City of Dallas departments, and the Continuum of Care (CoC). Another level of input is through engaging DHA residents in a multitude of activities. Access and participation within the Resident Council, Family Self-Sufficiency Program, and a variety of monthly programming creates opportunities for residents to understand the role of DHA, become aware of additional services, and to add their voices to the overall vision. DHA's waiting lists had over 57,500 applicants as of May 2019.

During the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, DHA deployed several digital tools to support residents, landlords, and the general public. Online portals allow residents and applicants to submit documents, complete annual recertifications, submit work orders, and submit applications. Many services continued during the pandemic such as emergency maintenance and repairs; however, some services were paused such as unit transfers, Housing Choice Voucher, Family Self-Sufficiency, and Homeownership orientation briefings, and all resident group activities.

### **Actions planned during the next year to address the needs to public housing**

Plans include:

- Applying to HUD to become a Moving to Work Agency under option Cohort 2
- Evaluating options under the Rental Assistance Demonstration program
- Renovating public housing properties during 2020 with \$6.5 million

### **Actions to encourage public housing residents to become more involved in management and participate in homeownership**

DHA provides facilities for its partners to provide on-site job training, including optical technician training, computer skills/literacy, keyboarding, and business development. DHA and its partners also provide job readiness programs, resume writing assistance, pre-employment skills training, and job search assistance. DHA also promotes and helps to coordinate several job fairs each year.

### **If the PHA is designated as troubled, describe the manner in which financial assistance will be provided or other assistance**

Not applicable. The DHA is not designated as troubled.

### **Discussion**

DHA operates its housing assistance program with efficiency and uses resources in a manner that reflect commitment to quality and service. The policies and practices are consistent with the goals and objectives of the HUD Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) indicators and any other indicators as HUD's regulations are amended. To demonstrate compliance with HUD and other pertinent regulations, DHA will maintain records, reports, and other documentation for a time that is in accordance with HUD requirements and that will allow an auditor, housing professional, or other interested party to monitor DHA's operational procedures and practices objectively and accurately.

In addition to the SEMAP factors, supervisory staff performs random audits of all Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) actions. DHA's objective in administering the HCV program is to provide decent, safe and sanitary, affordable housing to low-income families otherwise unable to obtain adequate housing. The number of families served is limited by the number of vouchers, funding available, DHA's budget, and the availability of adequate housing. The Section 8 Program provides participating families with greater choice of housing opportunities by subsidizing rental payments to private landlords. Through this program, DHA helps low-income families obtain quality housing within DHA's geographical jurisdiction, which includes all cities located in whole or in part in Dallas County, the City of Plano and Red Oak, Texas.

Through program administration, DHA shall:

- Ensure eligibility and correct family share of rent for participating families
- Ensure Housing Quality Standards are enforced
- Ensure no more than reasonable rents are paid for under contract in the Section 8 Program
- Offer all current and future Section 8 Program families counseling and referral assistance on the following priority basis: Section 8 families residing in a unit in which payment to the landlord is abated because of a failed inspection and then all other Section 8 families
- Make every effort to assist a substantial percentage of its Section 8 families to find units in low-poverty neighborhoods
- Limit occupancy of DHA's voucher families to no more than 30 percent of the total number of units at any apartment community, except when the owner has demonstrated the ability to manage the complex effectively and adhere to Housing Quality Standards

## AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities – 91.220(i)

### Introduction

The City of Dallas, through the Office of Homeless Solutions (OHS), has enhanced its efforts to assist and serve persons experiencing homelessness (especially unsheltered persons) and those at-risk of homelessness. The City of Dallas leverages Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) funds to provide shelter and services for individuals and families experiencing homelessness. Through the Office of Homeless Solutions, additional funds are allocated to support the operation of The Bridge Homeless Assistance Center, for enhanced street outreach efforts, and additional housing and support services for homeless persons. Funding decisions for homeless services are data-driven and informed by the Continuum of Care stakeholders.

Non-homeless, special-needs populations are comprised of elderly persons (including frail elderly persons), persons with disabilities (physical, mental, and developmental), persons experiencing mental health or substance use issues, and persons living with HIV/AIDS. Non-homeless special needs populations experience many of the same housing and service needs and encounter the same barriers that homeless residents and low-income residents experience including:

-  Living on a fixed, limited, or no income
-  Lacking available affordable housing
-  Waiting on long waiting lists for subsidized housing
-  Lacking housing with support services
-  Lacking credit history or having negative credit
-  Having a rental history or criminal background
-  Having health issues, substance use or mental health disorders
-  Lacking job opportunities
-  Lacking affordable childcare
-  Lacking transportation

Supportive housing and wrap around services are made available through local public and private (typically nonprofit) programs funded through the City of Dallas or other resources. Rental subsidies from any source (including City funds) are often crucial for people experiencing homelessness to be able to afford and maintain stable housing, and the model or intensity of services vary according to client need - from permanent supportive housing, permanent housing, medium-term rapid re-housing, short-term rapid re-housing, to homeless prevention assistance.

### **Describe the jurisdictions one-year goals and actions for reducing and ending homelessness including**

The Office of Homeless Solutions has a mission to positively impact quality of life in the City of Dallas through innovative, collaborative, and comprehensive solutions for homelessness. The Office's key priorities are to:

- **Prevent and divert homelessness** – by identifying at risk populations and targeting solutions (like enhanced diversion) that are sensitive to the special needs of those populations, increasing educational, skill building, and employment opportunities, and identifying and addressing specific factors that contribute to homelessness
- **Protect persons experiencing homelessness** – by employing innovative, low barrier, person-centered, measurable, and high-quality services through the homeless response system of care, supporting the health, safety, and quality of life for persons experiencing homelessness, and reducing recidivism back into homelessness
- **Promote and provide supportive and affordable housing solutions** – by addressing the inadequate supply of affordable housing units through creative, non-traditional, and sustainable housing solutions as well as equipping individuals and families with the tools to be successful at obtaining and maintaining housing
- **Partner to strengthen the homeless response system** – by fostering a comprehensive, coordinated, system-led response that engages the community, encourages partnerships, and blends public and private funding focused on performance

These strategies guide the Office's efforts to prevent and intervene in homelessness in the city of Dallas. These strategies are formed through leadership, resources, coordination, and community mobilization, and in cooperation with the local Continuum of Care managed by Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA).



OHS has identified key target populations for its efforts, including unsheltered homeless persons, homeless persons residing in shelters, persons at risk of homelessness, special populations (including veterans, seniors over the age of 55, youth including those aged 18-24, disabled persons, and families with children), and persons fleeing domestic violence.

**Strategic programs and goals for FY 2020-21:**

- Expand emergency shelter: 50 Pay-to-Stay Beds, 1,211 guests
- Provide Temporary Inclement Weather Shelter: 1,300 people served over 6-nights
- Provide Landlord Subsidized Leasing Program: 75 units housed
- Add new supportive housing units: 300 Rapid Rehousing units

Specific to the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), the City of Dallas has the following one-year goals for FY 2020-21 ESG regular funding – to provide:

- Emergency Shelter services for 11,375 homeless persons (with funded agencies providing additional resources for shelter operations and essential services). The goal of 11,375 (OHS) is based on City of Dallas ESG funding, together with additional resources, providing some support for approximately 59 percent of the 1,916 shelter beds in the housing inventory chart, assuming an average length of stay in shelter of 75 days.
- Street Outreach services for 230 unsheltered homeless persons through City of Dallas staff (with the City providing additional resources for additional staff to provide street outreach in the community)
- Rapid Re-Housing services for 650 literally homeless persons to place them into housing (with funded agencies providing additional resources)
- Homeless Prevention services for 102 at-risk persons (with additional resources made available for program staffing)

Other funding sources are expected to supplement these results, including, for example, ESG CARES Act funding.

**Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs**

In terms of reaching unsheltered persons, the City of Dallas has significantly increased its street outreach staffing, funded through both Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) funds as well as City general funds. The Office of Homeless Solutions has a street outreach team that includes outreach and advocacy staff, homeless encampment resolution staff, resource specialists, and supervisors. Other local service providers, such as CitySquare and Dallas MetroCare, also conduct street outreach.

Street outreach teams actively reach out to homeless individuals and families living on the streets and in encampments in order to connect them with service providers and housing opportunities across the city. Several service providers also offer daytime services that provide opportunities for shelter-resistant persons to take advantage of services such as job training, counseling, and health care.



Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA), the Street Outreach Committee of the local CoC, and other organizations continue to bring together multiple service providers to engage persons living in homeless encampments and connect them to housing or shelter. Additionally, MDHA hosts a monthly Alliance Homeless Forum and Case Managers Roundtable for those experiencing homelessness, those who formerly experienced homelessness, and service providers to discuss issues facing the homeless population. The roundtable meetings continued through online platforms during the coronavirus pandemic.

Two additional tools used in the local Continuum of Care to reach out to homeless persons and assess and capture their needs are the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) and Coordinated Access System (CAS). The local HMIS is used to collect client-level data and data on the provision of housing and services to homeless persons across the Continuum of Care (at an individual level and system wide). Not only does this system enhance service provision to the individual client through sharing of data with client consent, but this data also allows for analysis of homelessness in Dallas so the City can understand patterns of service use and measure the effectiveness of the system of care. In June 2019, MDHA entered into a contract with Eccovia Solutions/ClientTrack as the next HMIS software vendor for the local CoC. MDHA migrated data to Eccovia Solutions/ClientTrack and has been training service providers throughout 2020, both in person and virtually. The system is live and currently in use throughout the CoC.

The Coordinated Access System (CAS), which serves at the entry point (through local providers or via the Homeless Crisis Help Line phone number) into homeless housing based on assessment, prioritization, and documentation of homeless status, is discussed further below.

### **Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons**

In the upcoming year, the City of Dallas plans to use a significant portion of funds (even up to the maximum amount allowable) under the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) to fund Emergency Shelter services, including essential services and operational costs, to assist shelters and transitional housing programs with the cost to operate those facilities and serve homeless clients. Although small, federal ESG funds are one of the few funding sources that direct resources to emergency shelters. The Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP) grant also supports shelter operations. Rapid Re-Housing is also expected to remain a funding priority for ESG and for Continuum of Care grant funds in order to allow persons in emergency and transitional housing programs who come from the streets and/or shelters to be quickly re-housed. The City continues to seek a balance between ESG Rapid Re-Housing funding and ESG Homelessness Prevention funding.

The City is also using CARES Act ESG funds for emergency shelter, rapid rehousing, homelessness prevention, and street outreach for individuals and families who have been economically impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Beyond ESG, the City's Office of Homeless Solutions has introduced an immediate solutions strategy for addressing the needs of homeless persons in the community. Implementation through local funds is underway and will continue into the upcoming year (subject to appropriation of continued funding). The four tracks of the strategy, designed to address unsheltered and sheltered homelessness, are as follows:

- **Track 1** is designed to increase shelter capacity through additional pay-to-stay shelter beds that would provide shelter stays of up to 90 days (wherever beds are available). This track is intended to bring unsheltered persons off the streets and engage them in homeless services. The goal for FY 2020-21 is to fund 50 pay-to-stay beds for a total of 1,211 guests.
- Under **Track 2**, OHS will provide and coordinate the operation of temporary inclement weather shelters to bring unsheltered persons off the street during bad weather and refer them to services. The goal is to serve 1,300 people over 6-nights in FY 2020-21.
- **Track 3** includes a master leasing/landlord participation program to assist homeless persons to obtain housing and provide risk mitigation for participating landlords. In FY 2020-21, the program will provide move-in and rental assistance up to 24 months, as well as pay for holding fees, damage claims, and vacancy loss for landlords – in support of at least 75 additional rapid re-housing units over 24 months. This track is intended, in part, to free up capacity in local shelter by moving homeless persons out into housing. Unsheltered persons may also participate in this program.
- Under **Track 4**, OHS is diligently working to deploy \$20 million in public bond funding to develop 100 to 1,000 new housing units over the next three to five years. This funding will provide permanent supportive housing for the chronically homeless population, rapid rehousing for people who are elderly and/or disabled and for families with children and young adults, and day centers for seamless wrap-around services. These additional housing units will help move homeless persons out of shelters and off the streets.

Additionally, the Office of Homeless Solutions, through local funds approved by Dallas City Council, is working to implement additional programs to strengthen the homeless response system. They include:

- **Be the Solution, Now – Rapid Rehousing Initiative** – This initiative aims to house 300 individuals through rapid rehousing across the city of Dallas. Along with housing, the initiative funds wrap around services such as mental health and well-being support (if needed), case management, workforce and job training, education support, and permanent housing planning. It is funded through ESG funds, Bond funds, CARES Act funds, Economic Development funds, inter-local agreements, and private donors.
- **System Enhancements** – This includes the Dallas Connector Project, which will provide regularly-scheduled free transportation via shuttle bus, with predetermined stops located on a loop that includes places where homeless persons need to go, and a shelter for men with children, which will provide a safe and therapeutic environment for men and their children impacted by domestic violence.
- **Supportive Housing for Seniors** – This will provide rapid re-housing rental subsidies for up to 120 chronically homeless seniors ages 55 and older.
- **Homeless Workforce Sustainability Program** – This will offer workforce training for up to 75 homeless or at-risk persons providing a sustainable career pathway out of homelessness.

The four-track immediate solutions strategy and other projects are expected to fill gaps and strengthen the overall homeless response system into the next year and beyond.

**Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again**

The City of Dallas plans to support the homeless response system that leads to homeless recovery through continued support to the City's homeless assistance center, The Bridge. The Bridge provides services to end long-term homelessness in Dallas, such as:

- Engagement and intake services
- Jail diversion and reentry services
- Emergency shelter and transitional shelter services
- Primary health care and behavioral health care services
- Recreational and educational services
- Employment and income services
- Affordable and supportive housing services

The Bridge is a central entry-point within the Dallas Continuum of Care for homeless individuals seeking services, which has resulted in increased outreach effectiveness by streamlining and coordinating community-wide outreach and referrals. The Bridge serves up to 1,400 homeless persons per day – providing both day shelter and night shelter services. The pay-to-stay program, which began in FY 2018-19, provides 50 pay-to-stay shelter beds at The Bridge. Bridge Steps, the private non-profit organization operating The Bridge, provides shelter, homeless recovery services, and housing solutions for adults who are experiencing, or are at risk of experiencing, long-term homelessness. The Bridge also serves as a one-stop facility, as it houses multiple service providers including: Parkland Hospital's Homeless Medical Services, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas, Veteran's Administration, MetroCare Services, and the Social Security Administration.

The City of Dallas contributes considerable funding for The Bridge. This includes \$3.4 million in City of Dallas General Funds and over \$800,000 in Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP) grant funds received from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs. Dallas County contributes an additional \$1 million annually to the operation of The Bridge.

Additionally, through approximately \$1.5 to \$2 million in funding awarded to the City of Dallas from the Texas Health and Human Services Commission, a local Healthy Community Collaborative has been formed to serve homeless individuals who have a mental health or co-occurring psychiatric and substance use disorder. This program serves both sheltered and unsheltered homeless persons through several community partners.

Lastly, the resources of the local Continuum of Care operated by MDHA are expected to address the needs of homeless persons, including chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth. MDHA and CoC provide the following critical programs:

- Homeless management information system (HMIS) and coordinated assessment system (CAS)
- Annual point-in-time homeless count/report and homeless housing inventory (HIC)
- Continuum of Care planning to facilitate a unified homeless response system
- Housing development and landlord relations services to increase the supply of housing for people experiencing homelessness
- Community awareness and advocacy
- Coordination, training, technical assistance for public and private providers of services

In March 2019, MDHA outlined its D-ONE Strategic Plan, which consolidated all strategic plans to end homelessness and reiterated the goal to make homelessness rare, brief, and non-recurring. The D-ONE plan includes housing, support systems, data, training, and resources. Housing goals include increasing affordable housing supply (including increasing rapid re-housing units), improving and expanding coordinated access and prioritization processes, and increasing landlord participation. Support goals include improving street outreach services, improving the emergency shelter system, implementing diversion and prevention practices, coordinating immediate needs efforts, developing enough behavioral health resources to meet demands, and ensuring cultural competency across the system. The D-ONE Strategic Plan, released in final form in the latter half of 2019, will guide the work of the homeless response system and its community partners in 2020-2021.

In terms of the connection to housing, MDHA continues to operate the local Coordinated Access System (CAS), which implements the Continuum-wide policy and procedure for prioritizing permanent supportive housing beds for chronically homeless, to which all members have agreed to abide. This includes the Documentation of Priority Status (DOPS) process, which utilizes the VI-SPDAT (Vulnerability Index – Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool) as the centralized intake assessment tool, as well as DOPS staffing at MDHA to review all documentation and assign priority. Based on the prioritization process, MDHA maintains and administers a centralized (and prioritized) Housing Priority List (HPL) that applies across the Continuum for placement into funded housing. CoC and ESG homeless projects draw their applicants from the HPL. As such, the CAS and HPL are the gateway to housing placement for homeless persons.

As part of CAS, MDHA has implemented a toll-free number that persons experiencing homelessness (unsheltered or sheltered) can call for assistance in finding shelter and housing. This Homeless Crisis Help Line is part of CAS, and it helps connect persons needing help with the appropriate resource that match their needs. Calls into the system are routed to different providers based the need of the caller.

In addition to homeless planning and coordination efforts (like HMIS and CAS), MDHA also provides direct services for homeless persons. For example, MDHA offers a Flex Fund to pay for minimal costs that stand in the way of someone ending, or making progress to end, living in homelessness. For example, the Flex Fund could pay for critical documents, security deposits, transportation, medical costs, job related expenses, basic furniture and household items, a variety of fees, hotel stays while waiting for housing, rental arrears, rental assistance, storage, or utility assistance.

**Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs**

The Office of Homeless Solutions strategic plan is aimed at preventing homelessness through strategies for homeless diversion. This includes partnerships with local government health departments, child protective services, school districts, the mental health community, and the health care network, to provide comprehensive support services to individuals and families to prevent them from entering homelessness. OHS supports homeless service providers in helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless in this manner.

#### **Foster Care:**

Supported by the efforts of the Continuum of Care and its Youth Committee, homeless service providers continue to work with the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services to serve youth awaiting discharge from foster care. Discharge planning is conducted by the state case manager and the foster home where the youth resides and can include a local homeless provider. Youth may be eligible for transitional living allowance (TLA) funding and housing programs from the transitional living program (TLP). Youth and young adults can be served or housed in affordable housing or with a nonprofit or faith-based agency in the community. Some youth are eligible to receive educational and training vouchers upon discharge as well.

#### **Mental Health:**

Through continued funding support under the Texas Health and Human Services Commission's Healthy Community Collaborative (HCC), the City of Dallas supports access to mental health and substance use services provided from local shelters and street outreach programs to sheltered and unsheltered homeless persons. To this end, several local homeless shelters and programs include on-site mental health and substance use services at their facilities or programs (e.g., MetroCare Services is co-located at The Bridge). Others maintain referral relationships with behavioral health providers to ensure that homeless clients can receive services. As well, the North Texas Behavioral Health Authority (NTBHA), the designated local behavioral health authority (replacing NorthSTAR), has representatives who provide on-site benefits counseling and connections to services and benefits (e.g., at Austin Street Center).

**Corrections:**

The City of Dallas supports and collaborates with organizations serving incarcerated and formerly incarcerated persons and those involved with the court system. The Office of Homeless Solutions, as well as homeless providers, maintain relationships and partnerships with local and state corrections agencies (Dallas County Criminal Justice Department and the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Division and Reentry Division) – to address the needs of homeless persons.

Locally, the Crisis Services Project within the Dallas County Criminal Justice Department, a Texas 1115 Medicaid waiver project, helps ensure all Dallas County jail inmates with a mental health disorder are identified, assessed, and have coordinated care to community resources upon release (including housing navigation). The Homeless Diversion Court, operated through the Dallas County District Attorney’s Office, is intended to help the homeless population stay out of jail and get the services they need. Community partners for the “Night Court” include Homeward Bound Inc., CitySquare Community Clinic, The Salvation Army, MetroCare Services, and Texas Offenders Reentry Initiative (T.O.R.I.). Additionally, the District Attorney’s Office has other diversion programs, such as programs for incarcerated people who are young or have a mental illness.

In addition, Unlocking DOORS, Inc. (DOORS) operates locally as a comprehensive statewide reentry network that collaborates and coordinates with hundreds of agencies (including homeless providers) to bring together resources and programs into one coordinated effort. Local reentry providers, such as T.O.R.I., provide case management services and resources that guide formerly incarcerated individuals to achieve successful reentry into society. These groups, along with other local, state, and federal organizations, provide a continuum of comprehensive services to meet the needs of the reentry population.

**Education:**

Through its Youth Committee, the local Continuum of Care (CoC) engages with homeless liaison representatives from school districts within the geographical area of the CoC for planning and building support systems for homeless students. For example, the Dallas Independent School District (DISD) Homeless Education Program, which participates in the CoC, operates Drop-in Centers at 17 high schools and one middle school. In addition, CoC agencies that provide services to children are required to have policies and practices in place for their case managers to ensure that children are enrolled in and attending school, have uniforms and supplies, and receive services for which they qualify such as special education, speech therapy or free/reduced price meals.

**Youth:**

The CoC Youth Committee is a standing committee that meets monthly to discuss issues related to children and youth experiencing homelessness. Members include representatives from service providers targeting youth (such as Promise House, CitySquare TRAC), as well as school district homeless liaisons and principals from local school districts, and other providers. These services for youth help prevent long-term homelessness, while assisting with immediate needs.

As well, youth (including those aged 18-24) is a priority target population supported by the City of Dallas Office of Homeless Solutions initiatives for the homeless response system. For FY 2019-20 and FY 2020-21, the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP) made available \$258,190 through a youth homelessness set-aside. These funds, supplemented by City of Dallas General Funds, have been awarded to CitySquare's Transition Resource Action Center (TRAC) Program - specifically focused on efforts at the CitySquare TRAC Drop-In Center at the Fannie C. Harris Youth Center (a new project of After 8 to Educate), providing street outreach and case management coupled with supportive services for homeless and at-risk youth ages 14-17 and young adults ages 18-24.

### Discussion

The Dallas homeless response system has numerous agencies collaborating to address the needs of homeless persons, children and youth in foster care, individuals with mental health and/or substance use disorders, those exiting corrections, and the educational needs for children in families at high risk of coming homeless. The partnerships among these several organizations is critical to providing a sustained safety net for individuals who are homeless or most at risk. These partners represent an array of state and county agencies, community-based organizations, and private facilities that provide housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth services.

The effort among social service providers, joined by local, state, and federal initiatives, result in a more streamline system of support for clients to access affordable housing with appropriate supportive services. Preventing and ending homelessness continues to be a key component of the City of Dallas Annual Action Plan.

**AP-70 HOPWA Goals– 91.220 (I)(3)****Table 136 – One-Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Provided Housing Through the Use of HOPWA**

Program	Number of Household Expected to Serve
Short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance to prevent homelessness of the individual or family	290
Tenant-based rental assistance	360
Units provided in permanent housing facilities developed, leased, or operated with HOPWA funds	200
Units provided in transitional short-term housing facilities developed, leased, or operated with HOPWA funds	60
<b>Total</b>	<b>910</b>



## AP-75 Barriers to Affordable Housing – 91.220(j)

### Introduction

The City of Dallas' current Analysis of Impediments (AI) was submitted to the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD) in August 2019. The Dallas 2019 AI has identified barriers that impede the desire and vision of the City where all residents are guaranteed the “right to choose where to live without facing discrimination or legally imposed obstacles” as envisioned by Congress when the Fair Housing Act of 1968 was passed.

The City will follow fair housing standards when it markets all CDBG, Section 108, and HOME housing funded programs, and, will affirmatively market housing that contain five or more assisted units. If financial assistance is provided to any multifamily rental project that will contain five or more assisted units, the City requires the applicant to submit an Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan to the Office of Equity and Inclusion, formerly the Office of Fair Housing and Human Rights, for approval. Plans are reviewed for the following information: 1) racial demographics of the census tracts, 2) target market, 3) marketing strategy and activity plan, 4) proposed marketing sources, and 5) community contacts.

After approval and implementation of the project, ongoing reporting is submitted to the City’s Office of Equity and Inclusion. In addition, the City of Dallas offers equal opportunities for all eligible persons to participate in public service programs. Some public service programs, though, are designed specifically to target minority populations.

Despite Dallas’ diverse and growing economy, people of color and young residents are disproportionately affected by poverty. This threatens the continued prosperity of Dallas and the region. Thirty percent of the Hispanic population and 30 percent of the African American population in Dallas are living in poverty. And for children under the age of 18 living in Dallas, 38 percent live in poverty, ranking Dallas last out of the nine other cities in the U.S. with populations over one million. A concerted and collaborative effort to break down barriers to fair and inclusive housing and to ensure equal access to quality schools and jobs that pay a living wage is critical to sustain a strong and thriving regional economy over the long-term.

### Populations Living in Poverty in Dallas



Identified impediments to housing include:

- Lack of affordable housing
- Lack of accessible housing, limiting housing choices for seniors and persons with disabilities
- Poor condition of affordable rental housing in the city, especially in neighborhoods with high poverty and low opportunities
- Lack of awareness of a reasonable accommodation procedure to provide relief from codes that may limit housing opportunities to individuals with disabilities
- Historical pattern of concentration of racial/ethnic and low-income populations in the city
- Lending practices disproportionately impacting racial and ethnic minority populations based on denial rates
- Inadequate fair housing education and awareness in community, especially for under-represented and minority populations with limited English proficiency
- Not in My Backyard (NIMBYism) sentiment is an impediment to Fair Housing Choice
- Increase in potential for persons with mental disabilities to be restricted in housing management and support services
- Inadequate public transportation for minority, disabled, and low-income populations

**Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment**

On May 9, 2018, the City Council adopted the [Comprehensive Housing Policy](#) (the Plan). The Plan, as amended, combines, updates, and replaces the Housing and Neighborhood elements of the [forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan](#) (“forwardDallas!”) that began in 2005, as well as, the [Neighborhood Plus Plan](#) adopted in 2015. The Plan is comprised of strategic goals and geography that lay out a new direction for ensuring safe, healthy, and sustainable neighborhoods for all Dallas residents and shifts the City’s approach, policies, and actions to achieve greater equity and prosperity for all Dallas residents, expand the range of housing options, and enhance the quality of neighborhoods.



The City of Dallas will address impediments to fair housing by addressing the impediments previously identified. Below is a list of some of the strategies that will be utilized. The City will:

- Empower tenants by providing education and training on tenant's rights
- Develop brochures and post information on the City's website on tenant's rights
- Conduct training and housing outreach at shelters on special federal protections for survivors of domestic violence
- Conduct roundtable with lenders on removing barriers to credit and eliminating lending discrimination
- Partner with the Office of Equity and Inclusion to offer fair housing and tenants' rights education to the immigrant population in Dallas
- Initiate an equity program for the City of Dallas to address issues and problems in low-income and minority communities
- Develop policies and procedures to ensure compliance of developers with affordable housing requirements
- Establish a partnership with DHA to improve the housing experience of voucher holders and tenants residing in DHA housing

### Discussion

The City is faced with several critical issues that dramatically impact its neighborhoods citywide: increasing levels of poverty, a declining number of middle-income families, deteriorating neighborhood conditions in concentrated areas, an increase in childhood asthma, obesity and diabetes, a lack of quality affordable housing, and a discrepancy between where jobs are located and where quality, affordable housing exists. The City's Comprehensive Housing Plan, as amended, adds new strategic goals, policies, and short- and long-term actions with measurable outcomes that were developed in collaboration with a wide network of partners.

The City of Dallas will focus its efforts in the areas designated within the three Reinvestment Areas. The geographic strategies for overcoming concentrations of poverty and segregation focus on families at various income levels to provide incentives for those families that choose to move to neighborhoods with more opportunity while simultaneously helping those who wish to remain where they live to revitalize their communities with intensive City services to help connect these emerging market areas to transportation, infrastructure, and other assets.

In order to accomplish the goals identified in the Analysis of Impediments the City is utilizing the framework developed through Resilient Dallas. The City of Dallas participated in the 100 Resilient Cities Program. One of the most important outcomes of becoming a Resilient City is that the City established an Office of Equity and Inclusion. This office exists to advance equity in city government and work to ensure that the needs of underserved communities are met. Additionally, City departments are required to evaluate their budgets utilizing budgeting for equity principles and to utilize an equity lens in allocating resources.

The Office of Equity and Inclusion, formerly the Office of Fair Housing and Human Rights, works closely with the Office of Economic Development and Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization to ensure that the City continues to affirmatively further fair housing. This is being accomplished by promoting mixed income housing developments and the development of housing in high opportunity areas. In addition, when LIHTC renovation projects are proposed by developers, they are required to meet fair housing standards and offer a good quality of life to residents.

The City's Sustainable Development and Construction Department, a one-stop permit center, consolidates most building permit requirements at one location and makes it easier for developers and builders to do business with the City of Dallas. The Sustainable Development and Construction Department coordinates functional areas that interact with developers to provide permits, plan reviews, and approval and inspection services for development in Dallas. The effort has resulted in fewer development delays that affect building costs.

Even though fee structures have been leveled to encourage development of affordable housing, costs associated with building, such as environmental controls, demolition, security, replats, or water/sewer lines in underdeveloped or older areas continues to be a cost concern. However, the Urban Land Bank managed by the City does close some gaps in costs associated with new or re-development of areas for affordable housing.

## **AP-85 Other Actions – 91.220(k)**

### **Introduction**

The Dallas homeless response system has in place numerous agencies collaborating to address the needs of homeless persons, children and youth in foster care, individuals with mental health or substance use disorders, individuals exiting corrections, and the educational needs for children in families at high risk to becoming homeless. Partnerships among several entities are critical to reinforcing services that provide a viable, though stretched, safety net for those individuals most at risk. These entities represent an array of state and county agencies, community-based organizations, and private facilities.

There are several providers with daytime services that offer opportunities for shelter-resistance persons to take advantage of services. Additionally, Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA) hosts a monthly Alliance Homeless Forum and a Case Manager Roundtable specifically for those experiencing homelessness, the formerly homeless, and service providers.

Foster care, through the Texas Department of Family Protective Services prepare youth for discharge and provide support for housing as youth transition. Mental health providers assess barriers for successful discharge with case managers and develop plans that address those concerns. In addition, law enforcement works with the CoC to expand services for individuals exiting corrections.

The cost to develop new affordable housing continues to climb. The fee structure for water and sewer hook-ups and building permits in Dallas is designed for full-service cost recovery. One barrier to affordable housing is availability of units and building costs can be a barrier to the creation of units. According to the National Homebuilders Association, housing construction costs have increased 22 percent since 2002. Some of those costs include fees, environmental controls, demolition, materials, infrastructure, storage costs, security, fuel, replats, surveys, and labor. For new developments and some infill developments, sewer lines, water lines, fire hydrants, and streets are either not in place or need to be replaced in undeveloped or older areas of Dallas.

### **Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs**

The Office of Homeless Solutions has several initiatives underway to meet the underserved needs of the homeless population in the city. The Bridge Homeless Assistance Center continues to be a focal point for City support to meet the needs of the underserved homeless population. The Bridge is designed to provide a dynamic entry point for homeless persons to access multiples services in one central location, including services provided by Bridge staff and those provided by co-located agencies (including healthcare, workforce solutions, behavioral health care, legal services, and veteran services, among others). An additional 50 new pay-to-stay shelter beds (paid at a rate of \$12 per night for 90 nights) have been added at The Bridge that will serve 1,211 persons.

In addition, the Office is working with City Council and other stakeholders to develop a community-wide process that would allow for the operation of temporary inclement weather shelters in the city. The Office is working with partners to operate the Dallas Connector Project to provide regularly scheduled free transportation via shuttle bus with predetermined stops located on a loop that includes places where homeless persons need to go. Furthermore, the Office is working to create a shelter for men with children to provide a safe and therapeutic environment to men and their children impacted by domestic violence.

The Office of Homeless Solutions also partners with community-based organization to provide services for persons living with HIV/AIDS under the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA). These services include:

- Tenant based rental assistance (TBRA)
- Short-term rent mortgage and utility assistance (STRMU)
- Facility based housing assistance
- Housing placement assistance
- Supportive services (like childcare)
- Housing information services through a HIV housing resource center to connect clients with housing resources outside of HOPWA (since HOPWA funding is not enough to meet the housing needs of all persons living with HIV/AIDS in the area)
- Housing development to add additional HIV-dedicated housing units.

City partners also receive funding, or partner with other agencies that receive funding, through the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program, to provide medical and other support services for persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families.

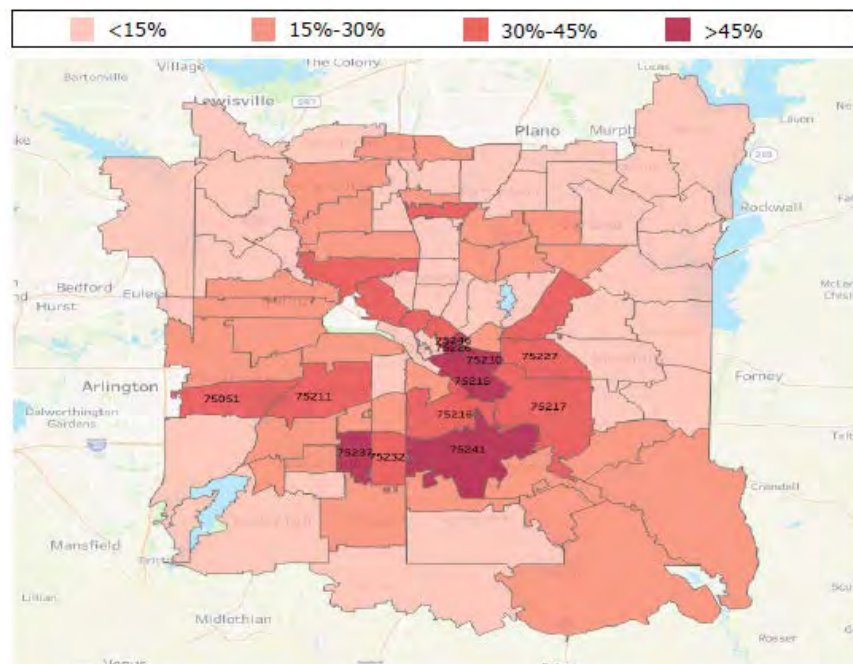
The City's Office of Community Care (OCC) serves to provide social and supportive services designed to help create equity for seniors, children, and other people in financial need to improve their quality and standard of living. Through HUD funds, OCC coordinates with childcare providers across the city to provide childcare for families with low- and moderate-incomes. As part of the childcare services program, workshops are provided to prepare parents to eventually take on the full cost of daycare without assistance. This is done through educational classes on topics like financial literacy, budgeting, and related topics, as well as through continued follow-up on the family's progress toward financial goals. Additional resources offered to parents are intended to give them a means of gaining financial stability.

Community Courts are neighborhood-focused courts that play a vital role in addressing complex individual problems and building stronger communities. The program goals of the Community Courts program are swift justice, visibility, and community restitution. This program allows the City to focus and leverage its resources in geographically targeted areas to maximize program benefits and neighborhood impact.

The Community Court arraigns defendants charged with code violations and quality of life crimes in targeted areas. Defendants cited for Class C misdemeanor crimes are directed to appear in the corresponding Community Court for timely and efficient adjudication. Defendants who plead guilty or no contest are assessed by a licensed social worker on staff at the Community Court. Defendants found in need of social services are provided short term case management. Services include substance abuse treatment, job training/employment services, basic life skills, code compliance education courses, and housing services, as needed. In lieu of court costs and fines, defendants perform supervised community service hours in the community where the crimes were committed. Community service provides the defendant an environment in which to successfully comply with the terms of the court order and learn new skills. These benefits to the client are not available through the Municipal Court system. Projects such as trash attacks, cleaning vacant lots, minor home repairs and graffiti removal benefit the entire community by enhancing the physical characteristics of the neighborhood and improving the quality of life for residents. Through collaborations with various community partners and stakeholders, other services and help is provided to defendants such as food vouchers, bus tokens, clothing, State-issued identification, ESL/GED, CODE classes, and computer classes.

The 2016 American Community Survey found that 42.3% of households in Dallas have no fixed internet access. When ranked by “worst internet connection,” Dallas ranks 6<sup>th</sup> in cities in the U.S. with more than 100,000 households. Lacking internet can affect the economic and educational outcomes in families and communities – as most job applications are now posted online and many homework assignments require the internet. The availability of broadband is not equal across the city of Dallas. There are high concentrations of households without broadband subscriptions primarily in southern Dallas. The COVID-19 pandemic revealed the extent to which the digital divide is a principle vulnerability that prevents the development of resilient communities with catastrophic public health, educational, and economic consequences.

**Broadband Subscription Ranking by Percent of Households in 2018**



In order to increase broadband services across the city, the City plans to:

- Extend City facility Wi-Fi by leveraging existing Wi-Fi City facilities to extend into parking lots or 300 feet beyond central signal point. The City will secure private sector infrastructure donations to support Wi-Fi extension.
- Align with external partners such as the Dallas Independent School District (DISD), Commit Partnership, and the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas on best practices.
- Leverage funding opportunities

In the FY 2020-21 City general fund budget, the City has dedicated funding to make communities safer by investing resources in basic needs like jobs and housing, increasing access to food and health care, building and maintaining infrastructure in unserved and underserved neighborhoods, and increasing physical and digital accessibility to facilities and information. Some initiatives in the FY 2020-21 City general fund budget include:

- Expanding the RIGHT Care program, a successful pilot program that mobilizes a multidisciplinary team (licensed mental health clinician, paramedic, and law enforcement) for 911 calls related to mental and behavioral health crises. The team responds immediately and connects individuals to community-based health care resources, if needed. The program mitigates behavioral health crises to avoid unnecessary hospitalization, arrests, and interactions between residents and law enforcement.
- Forming a mobile crisis response team to support police officers when residents need services such as food, housing, transportation, or shelter in cases of domestic violence
- Supporting formerly incarcerated people reentering public life through community-based services such as housing placement, job skills training, job placement, and wraparound support services
- Diverting public intoxication cases from jail to a recovery services center staffed with case workers who will help individuals identify and manage substance use disorders
- Piloting two Financial Empowerment Centers, community-based centers that offer financial coaching, employment referrals, mental health services, and housing support to help low-income residents navigate out of poverty and achieve financial stability
- Making equitable investments in streets, alleys, sidewalks, and other infrastructure in underserved neighborhoods and near schools and senior centers

### **Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing**

On May 9, 2018, the City Council adopted the Comprehensive Housing Policy (the Plan). The Plan, as amended, combines, updates, and replaces the Housing and Neighborhood elements of the *forwardDallas!* Comprehensive Plan ("*forwardDallas!*") that began in 2005, as well as, the Neighborhood Plus Plan adopted in 2015. The Plan is comprised of strategic goals that lay out a new direction for ensuring safe, healthy, and sustainable neighborhoods for all Dallas residents and shifts the City's approach, policies, and actions to achieve greater equity and prosperity for all Dallas residents, while expanding the range of housing options and enhancing the quality of neighborhoods.



Funding for various housing activities has been appropriated citywide with priority to three Reinvestment Areas (see maps in Attachment 4):

**Redevelopment Areas** are where a major development is in process and could serve as a catalyst for future development. Locations include: Midtown, Wynnewood, Red Bird, and the High-Speed Rail corridor.

**Stabilization Areas** are where rising housing costs due to surrounding areas' development could displace residents, location include: LBJ Skillman, Vickery Meadow, Casa View, Forest Heights/Cornerstone Heights, East Downtown, The Bottom, West Dallas, and Red Bird North.

**Emerging Market Areas** need environmental and infrastructure solutions, code enforcement, property abatement, and other strategies to prepare for development, locations include: Southern Gateway, Pleasant Grove, and University Hills.

Tools and strategies proposed to fill the gap in housing and assist with eliminating racial/ethnic/economic segregation, include:

- Allowing for accessory dwelling units
- Building code fee waivers
- Developing code fee waivers
- Creating a community land trust
- Developing an employer-assisted housing program
- Expediting the processing of new housing through the development process
- Developing a housing trust fund
- Incentivizing Zoning/Density bonuses
- Creating Neighborhood Empowerment Zones (NEZ)
- Creating homestead preservation districts
- Increasing resources and scope of work for owner-occupied and rental housing rehab programs
- Voucher sublease program
- Non-contiguous tax increment financing districts

City Council, on June 27, 2018, amended the Dallas Development Code to authorize Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU). This amendment will allow an ADU to be a rental unit, not currently allowed, and neighborhoods can now request an ADU overlay in their area. While allowing for increased development of affordable units to help fill the gap in much needed housing, ADUs also:

- Provide more housing choice
- Increase in mixed -income housing options
- Allow seniors to age in place and/or within their neighborhood

- Provide entry into a neighborhood not otherwise available
- Create the potential for increased income and wealth for property owners at all income levels

The increase in housing units, particularly affordable units, will make neighborhoods more resilient, sustainable, and diverse. As previously mentioned, there are several additional actions proceeding. The City of Dallas continues to utilize General Obligation (GO) Bond funds to assist developers with infrastructure installations to support development of affordable housing. GO Bond funds, combined with economic development initiatives and transit-oriented initiatives, can be designed to integrate affordable housing with transportation and employment access improvement.

The City of Dallas approved voluntary inclusionary zoning to incentivize the production of rental units, with the approval to amend the Development Code to allow for by-right development bonuses proposed for a later date. Voluntary inclusionary zoning is a strategy by which the City can provide development bonuses to encourage the construction of mixed-income housing in multi-family and mixed-use zoning districts. In this manner, the City can layer in development subsidies for projects in Redevelopment and Stabilization Areas to encourage more income stratification or a higher percentage of affordable units. Furthermore, this strategy will encourage mixed-income housing developments to adopt design principles that encourage walkability, reducing the need for parking and requiring the provision of more open space.

On May 9, 2018, the City called for establishment a Dallas Housing Trust Fund (DHTF) that allows monies to be used to support the production goals of the Housing Policy. On December 12, 2018, City Council approved a one-time transfer of \$7 million in unencumbered fund balances from high-performing Tax Increment Financing Districts (TIFs), as well as \$7 million from Dallas Water Utility to support developments. City staff will continue to research potential dedicated revenue sources for the DHTF, including unencumbered fund balances from high-performing TIFs, property tax revenues from developments that have been built on previously City-owned land, and proceeds from the sale of properties acquired by the City following non-tax lien foreclosures, among other sources such as proceeds from potential future fees in lieu of providing on-site affordable housing.

On January 22, 2020 City Council created seven Neighborhood Empowerment Zones (NEZ) in selected Reinvestment Areas. See Attachment 4 for maps of current NEZs in Reinvestment Areas in Dallas. The NEZ program provides for 1) grants in amounts equal to eligible development fees and certain development-related costs and 2) tax abatements for:

- New construction of single-family homes or duplexes that are sold or rented to eligible households, or new construction of multifamily dwelling units that are sold to eligible households, on lots that are either currently vacant, subject to an order of demolition under Chapter 27, or purchased through the City's Land Bank or Land Transfer Programs
- Renovation of owner-occupied single-family homes, duplexes, and multifamily developments for income-qualified owners
- Renovation, code compliance, and guaranteed affordability for single-family rental and duplex rental housing units

The City's Urban Land Bank Demonstration Program is used to acquire unproductive, vacant, and developable lots and abandoned vacant and uninhabitable houses on improved lots for "banking" toward affordable housing development. The program lowers the overall cost to developers for land assembly. The program also enables new affordable infill housing development for low- and moderate-income homeowners and stabilizes distressed communities.

Furthermore, City staff will pursue City Council approval to create a sublease program, which will incentive a landlord/developer to facilitate the rental of units to voucher holders administered through the Dallas Housing Finance Corporation.

#### **Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards**

The Housing Department reduces exposure risk through lead-based paint testing, information sharing, demolition, and other means allowed. Lead-based paint regulations are a barrier to saving many homes because the cost of following the federal regulations prohibits many homes from being saved. Stricter lead-based paint regulations force program changes in order to address lead hazards. Additionally, HOPWA-assisted housing units undergo habitability inspections at move-in and at least annually, where applicable. For applicable housing units, the habitability inspection includes a visual assessment of lead-based paint hazards.

The City of Dallas implemented a \$2,300,000 Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Grant (HR) that was awarded by HUD in February 2019. This supports: (1) identification and control of lead-based paint hazards in eligible housing units and (2) identification and repair of conditions that exacerbate asthma in eligible housing units. This 42-month grant is comprised of the LHR grant in the amount of \$2,000,000, and the Health Home Supplement Grant in the amount of \$300,000.

#### **Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families**

The City will employ a multi-faceted approach to poverty reduction among its residents. The City will:

- Address the needs of individuals and families between 30 to 80 percent of AMFI through City of Dallas Housing programs
- Assist with rental units, homeowner maintenance, homeownership, and home repair through City of Dallas Housing programs
- Address poverty level individuals and families (i.e. public housing, LIHTC projects, homeownership assistance, and transitional housing) on a neighborhood level through programs operated by the Dallas Housing Authority, the Dallas Housing Finance Corporation, and the City's nonprofit partners
- Operate programs that reduce the amount of poverty throughout the city of Dallas through self-sufficiency and financial independence with the City's housing partners
- Provide a senior medical transportation program that allows older adults to make and keep medical appointments without using their limited funds to cover the costs
- Offer information via the Martin Luther King, Jr. and West Dallas Multipurpose Center Community Centers (MLK and WDMC) on financial literacy while clients are waiting to be served by the Social Services Division, either in the form of videos or literature

- Host job fairs and skills trainings at the MLK Center and the and West Dallas Multipurpose Center Community Centers to assist residents in their efforts to become job-ready by teaching them how to set up e-mail addresses, assisting in resume writing, interviewing techniques and financial literacy, providing dress for success, credit care, and other skills
- Implement a pilot homeless workforce sustainability program through the Office of Homeless Solutions to provide training for up to 75 homeless or at-risk persons to create a sustainable career pathway out of homelessness
- Expand Internet access, a basic 21st-century need for education and employment, to more residents by making mobile hot spots available for checkout at high-need libraries
- Partner with nonprofit and other community agencies to deliver services designed to address the nine drivers of poverty, including eliminating barriers to work
- Partner with community organizations and nonprofits to provide workforce and skills training programming on site at each community center, such as the Phlebotomy Certification course offered by Empowering the Masses and Dallas College (formerly El Centro)
- Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Program for low- and moderate-income families residing in the City of Dallas provided by Foundation Communities
- Partner with nonprofits and community organizations to offer food access and distribution, partnered with nutrition education when possible, through community centers
- Build on existing WIC programming to integrated additional pop up and other service delivery and outreach models to reach more potential participants and serve more community members

Over the last decade, the number of people living below the poverty line increased from 15 to 20 percent, and Dallas now has the highest poverty levels among Texas' four largest cities (Austin, Dallas, Houston, and San Antonio). The City of Dallas intends to reduce the effects of poverty by increasing the earning capacity of low wage earners, expanding workforce training programs, expanding health, childcare, and transportation programs for low-income areas, improving pre-K education opportunities for children in poverty, and facilitating integration of the homeless population back into the workforce and society.

#### **Actions planned to develop institutional structure**

The City will develop institutional structure through the amended Comprehensive Housing Plan, which includes:

- The Targeted Homebuyer Assistance Program, which seeks to attract teachers, police officers, emergency medical technicians, and firefighters into Reinvestment Strategy Areas to improve safety and perception of these areas and encourage additional investments

- The designation of Neighborhood Empowerment Zones (NEZ) in Stabilization Areas and the use of specific strategies and tools in the NEZs that will preserve affordability or deconcentrate racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty (RECAP)
- The establishment of a Housing Trust Fund (HTF) and dedication of certain funds to the HTF that will allow the HTF to originate loans or serve as credit enhancements to support citywide production goals and create and preserve mixed income communities
- The creation of a non-contiguous Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District for areas not already located in an existing TIF District that will leverage the use of the tool to support the development of additional for-sale and rental housing units
- The creation of a Housing Task Force to work on legislative issues, including state and federal issues, and to review Low-Income Tax Credit Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP) that will assist the City in implementing the amended Comprehensive Housing Policy
- The incorporation of existing housing strategies, tools, and programs into the amended Comprehensive Housing Policy, including the Land Bank, which is administered by the Dallas Housing and Acquisition Corporation; the sale of lots to qualified non-profits pursuant to Housing Bill 110, Dallas Tomorrow Fund; Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program and the Tenant Base Rental Assistance Program, that will further the goals of amended Comprehensive Housing Policy

The Office of Homeless Solutions will continue to support the Citizen Homelessness Commission, an 15-member advisory body whose purpose is to assure participation from, and inclusion of, all stakeholders to develop policy recommendations to ensure alignment of City services with regional services to enhance efficiency, quality, and effectiveness of the community-wide response to homelessness.

The City also expects to continue support for the Dallas Area Partnership to End and Prevent Homelessness (Partnership), a local government corporation whose 13 members are appointed by the Dallas City Council, Dallas County Commissioner's Court, and the Partnership Board. The Partnership's purpose is to provide a collaborative structure to address ending homelessness from the broader community perspective, identify priorities, establish alignment, and bring resources to bear from many sources.

### **Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies**

The City will coordinate public housing, private housing, and social services by:

- Engaging in frequent meetings with public and private housing advocates, housing producers, and social service agencies to seek more opportunities to work together to produce affordable and supportive housing
- Responding to Dallas Housing Authority (DHA) requests for code enforcement on Section 8 tenant-occupied apartments by performing inspections within 24 hours of the request in the case of complaints involving emergency conditions and within 10 working days for other complaints

- Providing home repair services through the word of mouth referrals, community events, and homeowner associations, amongst other means
- Collaborating efforts with agencies providing supportive services to the homeless and those at risk of becoming homeless to avoid duplication of services
- Supporting Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance as it continues its collaborative efforts to develop strategies to address homeless issues
- Bringing private developers and social service agencies together through the deployment of \$20 million in public bond funding to develop 100 to 1,000 new housing units over the next three to five years dedicated to serving homeless persons
- Supporting the Citizen Homelessness Commission and Dallas Area Partnership to End and Prevent Homelessness to provide a collaborative structure for homeless service delivery
- Supporting Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance and the Continuum of Care as it continues its collaborative efforts to develop strategies to address homeless issues
- Supporting the Ryan White Planning Council as it continues its efforts to plan for services for persons living with HIV/AIDS
- Partnering with nonprofit and other community agencies to deliver services designed to address the nine drivers of poverty, including eliminating barriers to work

### Discussion

The City has developed strategies for reducing the number of poverty-level families by coordinating with public and private housing organizations and agencies. Altogether, housing partners operate programs that encourage the reduction of poverty throughout the city of Dallas through self-sufficiency opportunities, educational resources, and financial strategies.

The institutional structure will strengthen housing partners and provide a conduit for technical assistance and communication between the City and affordable housing providers. The City will coordinate with social service programs to provide input and wrap-around services.

The City of Dallas' housing programs are designed, in part, to address the needs of individuals and families between 30 and 80 percent of AMFI. The programs include assistance with rental units, homeowner maintenance assistance, homeownership assistance, and home repair assistance. Programs operated by the Dallas Housing Authority, and the City's nonprofit partners also address poverty level of individuals and families (i.e. public housing, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit projects, homeownership assistance, and transitional housing) on a neighborhood level. Altogether, the housing partners operate programs that reduce the amount of poverty throughout the city of Dallas through self-sufficiency and financial independence.

## Program Specific Requirements

### AP-90 Program Specific Requirements – 91.220(I)(1,2,4)

#### Introduction

#### Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(1)

Projects planned with all CDBG funds expected to be available during the year are identified in the Projects Table. The following chart identifies program income that is available for use that is included in projects to be carried out. 100 percent of CDBG funds are expected to be used for activities that benefit persons of low- and moderate-income.

Description	Amount
1. The total amount of program income that will have been received before the start of the next program year and that has not yet been reprogrammed	\$22,793
2. The amount of proceeds from section 108 loan guarantees that will be used during the year to address the priority needs and specific objectives identified in the grantee's strategic plan	\$0
3. The amount of surplus funds from urban renewal settlements	\$0
4. The amount of any grant funds returned to the line of credit for which the planned use has not been included in a prior statement or plan	\$0
5. The amount of income from float-funded activities	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,793</b>

#### Other CDBG Requirements

Description	Amount
1. The amount of urgent need activities	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Overall Benefit** - A consecutive period of one year (PY 2020) will be used to determine that a minimum overall benefit of 70 percent of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low- and moderate-income.

#### HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(2)

**A description of other forms of investment being used beyond those identified in Section 92.205 is as follows:**

The City does not have any other forms of HOME investment that have not been listed previously.

**A description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HOME funds when used for homebuyer activities as required in 92.254 is as follows:**

The City of Dallas exclusively uses the recapture provisions and does not intend to use resale restrictions. The City of Dallas provides HOME-funded direct buyer assistance to income eligible buyers through one locally designated program:

- Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program (DHAP) provides up to \$45,000 in assistance for existing homes toward a buyer's down payment, closing costs, and/or purchase price. Participants in the Dallas Homebuyer

- Assistance Program use this assistance to purchase homes otherwise available for sale in the private market.

The City also provides HOME funds to developers, including CHDOs, to develop for-sale housing, including both new and rehabilitated units. Units are sold exclusively to income eligible buyers with direct homebuyer subsidy provided as part of the City's DHAP. The level of HOME assistance provided to a buyer is determined based on underwriting the buyer according to the City's underwriting policy, which takes into account income and resources to sustain homeownership, debts, and assets to acquire housing. Depending on the level of homebuyer assistance provided, the affordability period may be five (5) years (less than \$15,000 in direct subsidy), ten (10) years (\$15,000 or more but less than \$40,000 in direct subsidy), or fifteen (15) years (\$40,000 or more in direct subsidy). Based on the City's program design, most properties will trigger a 5- or 10-year affordability period. All buyers sign a HOME written agreement with the City outlining the affordability period and recapture provisions. See attached HOME Recapture Policy in Attachment 5 for more information.

**A description of the guidelines for resale or recapture that ensures the affordability of units acquired with HOME funds in 24 CFR 92.254(a)(4) is as follows:**

HOME assistance is provided in the form of a forgivable, deferred loan secured by a second-position deed of trust, enforced by a Promissory Note, which becomes due and payable upon sale or transfer of title during the term of affordability. A portion of this forgivable, deferred loan will be forgiven annually on a pro-rata basis, [(1/5) if the period of affordability is 5 years, (1/10) if 10 years or (1/15) if the affordability period is 15 years] as long as the buyer continues to occupy the property as his/her principal residence. The period of affordability for the Property will begin on the date the activity is shown as completed in HUD's Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS) (the completion date) and shall end five (5)/ten (10)/fifteen (15) years after the Completion Date (the period of affordability). The Completion Date will not occur until sometime after the execution of this Agreement. City will provide a formal written notice to the Homebuyer of the Completion Date and the resulting expiration date of this Affordability Period and this Agreement. The expiration of the HOME written agreement and the affordability period shall be the same. If sale or transfer occurs during the term of affordability, whether voluntary or involuntary, a portion of the loan becomes due and payable, depending on the year of sale or transfer.

In the event buyers remain in the unit beyond the end of the affordability period, the HOME loan is forgiven in its entirety. A sale occurring beyond the end of the affordability period is not subject to the recapture of the HOME funds. Any sale or transfer of title during the affordability period results in recapture by the City of the lesser of the:

- a) Then outstanding unforgiven balance of the HOME loan originally provided to the buyer (less any voluntary prepayments previously made); or the
- b) Net proceeds of sale (sales price minus senior secured debt minus reasonable seller's closing costs).



When the net proceeds are inadequate to fully repay the City's HOME loan, the City accepts the net proceeds as full and final payoff of the note. Receipts received as a result of a sale or transfer within the affordability period are recorded as "recaptured funds." Recaptured funds can only come from net proceeds of sale. When net sales proceeds exceed the HOME assistance, buyers retain all remaining net proceeds after repaying the HOME loan balance. See attached HOME Recapture Policy in Attachment 5 for more information.

**Plans for using HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing that is rehabilitated with HOME funds along with a description of the refinancing guidelines required that will be used under 24 CFR 92.206(b), are as follows:**

In times of market downturn or need for affordability preservation, the City will refinance debt on multifamily housing projects that require rehabilitation when the underwrite allows for the assistance, subject to HUD's approval and the following criteria:

- Demonstrate that rehabilitation is the primary activity and ensure that this requirement is met by establishing a minimum level of rehabilitation per unit or a required ratio between rehabilitation and refinancing
- Require a review of management practices to demonstrate that disinvestment in the property has not occurred, that the long-term needs of the project can be met and that the feasibility of servicing the targeted population over an extended affordability period can be demonstrated
- State whether the new investment is being made to maintain current affordable units, create additional affordable units or both

The period of affordability will be for a minimum of 15 years. Eligible activities will be accepted citywide. The City will not refinance multifamily loans made or insured by any federal program, including the CDBG program.

### **HOME Discussion**

The City intends to use HOME funds for homebuyer assistance and will use the HOME affordable homeownership limits for the area provided by HUD, then it will determine 95 percent of the median area purchase price and set forth the information in accordance with 24 CFR 92.254(a)(2)(iii).

Eligible applicants are those with incomes below 80% AMI and will be served on a first come first serve basis. Applications are available on Department of Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization website during the Open Application Period and applicants may apply electronically through the Neighborly system. The City does not plan to limit beneficiaries or give preferences to a segment of the low-income population.

### **Housing for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Reference 91.220(l)(3)**

#### **Identify the method of selecting project sponsors (including providing full access to grassroots faith-based and other community organizations)**

HOPWA activities are undertaken directly by the City of Dallas as grantee and through another governmental agency with whom the City of Dallas has an Interlocal Agreement, as well as through contracts with non-profit organizations acting as project sponsors. Project sponsors include non-profit, community-based organizations with significant activities related to providing services to persons with HIV/AIDS. These non-profit project sponsors are selected through the City's competitive proposal process, which is open to all eligible organizations, including grassroots, faith-based, and/or community-based organizations. Contracts with selected project sponsors typically run for a term of one year, with one or more contract renewal options as approved by City Council.

### **Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Reference 91.220(l)(4)**

#### **Include written standards for providing ESG assistance (may include as attachment)**

ESG priorities are to broaden existing emergency shelter and homelessness prevention activities, emphasize rapid re-housing, and help people quickly regain stability in permanent housing after experiencing a housing crisis and/or homelessness. Eligible uses of the funds may only reimburse costs directly related to: (1) street outreach and engagement, (2) emergency shelter essential services, shelter rehabilitation and renovation, and shelter operations, (3) homelessness prevention and rapid re-housing, relocation and stabilization financial assistance, rental assistance, and services costs, particularly case management, (4) Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) costs, and (5) ESG administration costs. The City provides these services directly through City staff or by contract with sub-recipients and in consultation with the local Continuum of Care (TX-600 - Dallas City & County/Irving CoC) and Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA). Evaluation of ESG recipients and sub-recipients is based on the ESG outcomes and performance metrics described below.

The City of Dallas maintains a written ESG Program Manual, a copy of which is provided to each funded provider, which outlines the City's policies and procedures for operating and administering the ESG Program. ESG-funded projects are required to comply with HUD regulations. ESG-funded projects are also required to participate in the local Continuum of Care in accordance with CoC policies and procedures (including, but not limited to, participation in the HMIS and participation in the Coordinated Access System (CAS)), and are required to coordinate with other homeless programs. CoC policies and procedures are made available through the MDHA website.

Rental assistance paid on behalf of eligible participants under ESG will be paid up to Fair Market Rent (contract rent plus the applicable utility allowance). Rental assistance under Rapid Re-Housing is also subject to the CoC Rapid Re-Housing rental assistance matrix, according to CoC policies and procedures. Up to six months of rental arrears are allowed for eligible participants. Per HUD guidance, rental arrears are not subject to Fair Market Rent or reasonable rent.

Financial assistance will be paid for housing placement costs, such as rental application fees and security deposits, under the Rapid Re-Housing program where needed to place a homeless person in housing and may be available under the Homelessness Prevention program where needed to prevent an eligible participant from becoming homeless. Only payments for utility assistance are eligible. Payment will be made directly to landlords, property owners, and utility companies. No payments will be made directly to clients.

Program participants are eligible to receive up to 24 months of assistance during any three-year period based on need and eligibility certification and re-certification. Re-certifications are conducted every three months (for homelessness prevention assistance) and annually (for rapid re-housing assistance). Participants in project-based housing will be required to sign a lease for a minimum of one year. Program participants can receive housing relocation and stabilization services through the duration of their eligibility. Housing relocation and stabilization services can be provided for up to three months after the participant exits the program to assist with finding other suitable housing options, if required.

On June 24, 2020, Dallas City Council approved an expansion of ESG homeless prevention eligibility (for ESG CARES Act funds only) by adding additional risk conditions for those living in housing that has characteristics associated with instability and an increased risk of homelessness, as identified in the City's approved Consolidated Plan, to include:

- Cost burdened households (paying more than 30% of income toward housing) and severely cost burdened households (paying more than 50% of income toward housing)
- Elderly (age 62 and above), frail (with impairment of at least three activities of daily living), or other households living on fixed income
- Households experiencing unemployment resulting in a loss of income available for housing
- Households with a lack of assets for emergencies

At this time, these factors apply only to ESG CARES Act funds; however, upon approval from City Council, these factors could be applied to regular ESG funds in the future.

**If the Continuum of Care has established centralized or coordinated assessment system that meets HUD requirements, describe that centralized or coordinated assessment system.**

The local Continuum of Care has established a Coordinated Access System (CAS), which is operated by the CoC lead agency, Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA). All providers receiving ESG funding are required to use the CAS for housing placement, according to CAS policies and procedures.

As an overview, the CAS process includes prioritization of clients for housing using a standardized tool, Vulnerability Index-Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool (VI-SPDAT). Using the VI-SPDAT and homeless documentation – referred to as Documentation of Priority Status (DOPS) – MDHA prioritizes a by-name client list for housing. This by-name client list is referred to as the Housing Priority List (HPL) and prioritizes clients in P1 to P12 categories. These categories (referred to as the DOPS Matrix) are subject to change, but currently include:

- P1 through P4 – individuals or families that meet the definition of chronically homeless – permanent supportive housing and rapid re-housing are recommended placements

- P5 through P8 – individuals or family head of households with a documented disability and at risk for chronic homelessness – non-chronic homeless dedicated permanent supportive housing, rapid re-housing programs, or transitional housing are recommended placements
- P9 through P12 – individuals or families that may or may not have a documented disability – shorter term rapid re-housing or transitional housing are recommended placements
- Nonpriority – individuals or families that only meet the at-risk of homelessness definition for which diversion or homelessness prevention assistance is recommended

CoC-funded agencies and partner agencies request clients from the HPL as they enroll new clients into their housing programs. This system improves access, outreach, uniform assessment and prioritization, and consistent priority placement into housing.

As part of CAS, MDHA has implemented a toll-free number that persons experiencing unsheltered or sheltered homelessness may call for assistance in finding shelter and housing. This Homeless Crisis Help Line is part of CAS, and it helps connect persons needing help with the appropriate resource that matches their needs. Calls into the system are routed to different providers serving as intake access points based on population – those fleeing domestic violence, unaccompanied homeless or runaway youth 24 years or younger, families with children, adults with no children, and veterans.

**Identify the process for making sub-awards and describe how the ESG allocation available to private nonprofit organizations (including community and faith-based organizations).**

ESG funding is competitively bid using the City of Dallas procurement process (Request for Proposals (RFP)) to make ESG funds available to community-based and faith-based organizations. The RFP is developed by City staff and is consistent with HUD and local program guidelines and state procurement requirements.

The procurement process is managed by the City's Office of Procurement Services. Proposals are submitted online via the City's Bonfire portal, then reviewed and evaluated by an evaluation committee, which makes award recommendations. All recommendations are then subject to concurrence by Office of Homeless Solutions as the ESG administering department.

Dallas City Council action (or an administrative action for projects that are \$50,000 or less) is required for approval of contracts. Contracts typically begin in October and are executed for a period of one-year with an option to renew for one or two additional years, contingent upon performance and funding in upcoming budgets.

**If the jurisdiction is unable to meet the homeless participation requirement in 24 CFR 576.405(a), the jurisdiction must specify its plan for reaching out to and consulting with homeless or formerly homeless individuals in considering policies and funding decisions regarding facilities and services funded under ESG.**

The City of Dallas is a municipal entity that is governed by elected officials on the Dallas City Council. On September 27, 2006, the Dallas City Council approved Council Resolution No. 06-2657, recognizing that Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA) will act as the regional authority on homelessness.

In order to comply with HUD regulations, City staff (including, but not limited to, the Director of the Office of Homeless Solutions) are appointed as members of the MDHA Board of Directors. The CoC consists of nonprofit organizations, businesses, and individuals who are homeless or formerly homeless.

The CoC has an important role in the consultation process for allocation of funds and adopting policies and procedures that apply to ESG-funded projects. Sub-recipients are required to submit documentation of homeless or formerly homeless participation on their policymaking boards. If sub-recipients are not able to appoint homeless or formerly homeless individuals to their policymaking boards, a justification must be provided for consideration and approved by the City.

#### **Describe performance standards for evaluating ESG.**

The local Continuum of Care (CoC), in consultation with ESG grantees (like the City of Dallas), develops performance measures that provide the City and the CoC with criteria to evaluate each ESG service provider's effectiveness. Measures reflect the progress of service providers to (1) target those who need the assistance most, (2) reduce the number of people living on the streets or in emergency shelters, (3) shorten the time people spend homeless, and (4) reduce each program participant's housing barriers or housing stability risk. These measures also align with the Office of Homeless Solutions' goals to decrease the number of persons experiencing homelessness in the City of Dallas, increase shelter and supportive housing capacity (to shorten time people spent on streets and in shelters), and increase housing placement and retention. The CoC has developed performance measures/outcomes from HMIS data elements, which are used as the basis for monthly performance reporting for City ESG funds.

The ESG outcomes and performance metrics for recipients and sub-recipients are:

#### **Component:** Street Outreach

Output/Outcome Metrics:

- Persons contacted, engaged, and enrolled in case management
- Persons successfully referred to other essential services, such as mental health, substance abuse treatment, and/or medical care
- Exiting unsheltered homelessness into temporary, transitional, or permanent housing destinations

#### **Component:** Emergency Shelter

Output/Outcome Metrics:

- Persons served (at emergency or day shelter)
- Persons receiving case management
- Persons receiving overnight shelter
- Persons receiving essential services
- Exiting shelter to temporary/ transitional housing destinations
- Exiting shelter to permanent housing destinations

**Component:** Homelessness Prevention

## Output/Outcome Metrics:

- Persons served (with homeless prevention funds)
- Persons receiving case management
- Persons receiving financial assistance
- Exiting shelter to permanent housing destinations
- More non-cash benefits, cash, or employment income at exit than at entry

**Component:** Rapid Re-Housing

## Output/Outcome Metrics:

- Persons served (with rapid re-housing funds)
- Persons receiving case management
- Persons receiving housing search and placement assistance
- Persons receiving financial assistance
- Exiting shelter to permanent housing destinations
- More non-cash benefits, cash, or employment income at exit than at entry

These performance measures/outcomes are included in the CoC policies and procedures available on the MDHA website.

**ESG Discussion**

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) priorities are to:

- Broaden existing emergency shelter and homelessness prevention activities
- Emphasize rapid re-housing
- Help people quickly regain stability in permanent housing after experiencing a housing crisis and/or homelessness

Eligible uses of the funds may only reimburse costs directly related to: (1) street outreach engagement, (2) emergency shelter essential services, shelter rehabilitation and renovation, and shelter operations, (3) homelessness prevention and rapid re-housing housing, relocation and stabilization financial assistance, rental assistance and service costs particularly case management, (4) homeless management information system (HMIS) costs, and (5) ESG administration costs. Homeless prevention services are only available to individuals and families with income up to 30% of AMI (or 50% of AMI for ESG CARES Act funds). The City of Dallas provides these services directly through City staff or by contract with sub-recipients and in consultation with the local CoC and Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance (MDHA). Evaluation of ESG recipients and sub-recipients is based on the ESG outcomes and performance metrics.



# ATTACHMENTS



**TABLE 3C**

**Listing of Projects**



**Priority Need:** Public Services

**Project Title:** Out of School Time Program – School Sites

**Description:** Program provides after-school and summer activities for low-income youth (ages 6-12), Monday through Friday. Youth participate in structured recreational, cultural, social, emotional and life skill activities in an adult-supervised, safe and clean environment. Through a collaborative effort with the Dallas Independent School District (DISD), after-school programming is provided at up to 26 elementary schools located throughout the City. Summer programming is only available Monday through Thursday, since school sites are closed on Fridays during summer months. Approximately 2,600 youth will benefit from the Out of School Time program at elementary school sites (over 60% from single-parent households). Activities include field trips, health and fitness activities and enrichment activities such as art, dance, and live animal classes. Through DISD, certified teachers provide tutoring to program participants and expanded additional activities including sports or other enrichment programming.

Annually, 2,600 children are estimated to be served at up to 26 elementary school sites (formerly Outreach After-School/Summer Program)

**Primary Purpose:** To provide outreach for after-school and summer activities for youth (ages 6-12) at elementary school sites.

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):**

Bayles Elementary	2444 Telegraph Ave.	75228	(972) 749-8900
Harrell Budd Elementary	2121 S. Marsalis Ave.	75216	(972) 502-8400
César Chávez Learning Center	1710 N. Carroll Ave.	75204	(972) 925-1000
Julian T. Saldivar Elementary	9510 Brockbank Dr.	75220	(972) 794-2000
B.H. Macon Elementary	650 Holcomb Rd.	75217	(972) 794-1500
Leila P. Cowart Elementary	1515 S. Ravinia Dr.	75211	(972) 794-5500
Highland Meadows Elementary	8939 Whitewing Ln.	75238	(972) 502-5200
L.L. Hotchkiss Elementary	6929 Town North Dr.	75231	(972) 749-7000
Nancy Moseley Elementary	10400 Rylie Rd.	75217	(972) 749-6701
Edwin J. Kiest Elementary	2611 Healy Dr.	75228	(972) 502-5600
Lida Hooe Elementary	2419 Gladstone Dr.	75211	(972) 794-6700
Louise Wolff Kahn Elementary	610 N. Franklin Street	75211	(972) 502-1400
Nancy Cochran Elementary	6000 Keeneland Pkwy.	75212	(972) 794-4600
Ascher Silberstein Elementary	5940 Hollis Ave.	75227	(972) 794-1900
John W. Runyon Elementary	10750 Cradlerock Dr.	75217	(972) 216-9111
Clinton P. Russell Elementary	3031 S. Beckley Ave.	75224	(972) 925-8300
David G. Burnet Elementary	3200 Kinkaid Drive	75220	(972) 794-3000
John Q. Adams Elementary	8239 Lake June Rd.	75217	(972) 794-1200
Martin Weiss Elementary	8601 Willoughby Blvd.	75232	(972) 749-4000
Jack Lowe Sr. Elementary	7000 Holly Hill Dr.	75231	(972) 502-1700
Casa View Elementary	2100 N. Farola Dr.	75228	(972) 749-7700
Edna Rowe Elementary	4918 Hovenkamp Dr	75227	(972) 749-8800
William A. Blair Elementary	7720 Gayglen Dr.	75217	(972) 794-1600
John Neely Bryan Elementary	2001 Deer Path Dr.	75216	(972) 502-8500

*\*Sites may be added or removed during school year*

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources	
SL-1.1	1		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$ 663,458
05D	570.201(e)	<b>ESG</b>	
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Local Government	570.208(a)(2) LMC	<b>HOPWA</b>	
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 663,458
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
People	2,600	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 663,458</b>

**Priority Need:** Public Services

**Project Title:** Early Childhood and Out-of-School Time Services Program

**Description:** Provide childcare subsidies for low- and moderate-income working parents and adolescent parents who are attending school. Funds may also be used to provide child care subsidies for various programs for children and youth, including afterschool school programs, as well as programs for special populations, which may include: daycare for special needs children, children who are homeless, children with disabilities and children who are affected/infected by HIV/AIDS via contracts with nonprofit agencies. Service providers are selected by parents based on the needs of their children. Funds will also be used to support and partner with Community Based Organizations/Non-profits and daycares who target infants and toddlers and support affordability and accessibility for this class of childcare. Intake/assessments are completed to determine eligibility both on the phone and in person. Program participants pay a portion towards their subsidy amount based on a sliding scale. Subsidies are paid directly to the childcare facilities; clients do not receive subsidies directly. Parent workshops such as Money Matters, Legal Aid, Parenting, Nutrition, Diabetes Prevention Management, and Housing are held to assist program participants. Each program participant is required to attend a minimum of two workshops during the first year in the program. The program is expected to serve 332 children. Funding includes salary-related costs for the one position (Human Program Specialist), subsidies, and other operating cost.

Each activity will be set-up in Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS).

**Primary Purpose:** To provide childcare subsidies for low- and moderate-income working parents and adolescent parents who are attending school. Also, provide specialized care for children that are homeless, disabled, or have HIV/AIDS. Also fund daycare for infant and toddlers.

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide

West Dallas Multipurpose Center	2828 Fish Trap Rd.	75212	(214) 670-8838
Open Arms, dba Bryan’s House	3610 Pipestone Road	75212	(214) 559-3946
Vogel Alcove	1738 Gano Street	75216	(214) 368-8686

Additional subrecipient(s) pending RFPs process

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
SL-1.1	2			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	650,000
05L	570.201(e)	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Private	570.208(a)(2) LMC	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	650,000
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
People	332	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>650,000</b>

**Priority Need:** Public Services – Community Court

**Project Title:** Community Court Program

**Description:** Provide neighborhood-focused courts that play a vital role in addressing complex individual problems and building stronger communities. This program allows the City to focus and leverage its resources to maximize program benefits and individual impact.

The Community Court arraigns defendants charged with code violations and quality of life crimes. Defendants cited for Class C misdemeanor crimes are directed to appear in a Community Court for timely and efficient adjudication. Defendants who plead guilty or no contest are assessed by a professional social worker on staff at the Community Court. Defendants found in need of social services are provided short-term case management. Services include substance abuse treatment, job training/employment services, code compliance education courses, and housing services, as needed. In lieu of court costs and fines, defendants perform supervised community service hours in the community where the crimes were committed. Supervised community service hours provide the defendant an environment in which to successfully comply with the terms of the court order and learn new skills. These benefits to the client are not available through the Municipal Court system. Projects such as trash attacks, cleaning vacant lots, minor home repairs and graffiti removal benefit the entire community by enhancing the physical characteristics of the neighborhood and improving the quality of life for residents. Through collaborations with various community partners and stakeholders, other services and help is provided to defendants: food vouchers, bus tokens, clothing, State-issued identification, ESL/GED, code classes, and computer classes.

The Community Courts use grant funds to pay a portion of the salary and operating costs for staff to manage the court, including Community Service Coordinators, Social Service Coordinators, and Work Crew Supervisors. These staff serve all the Community Courts.

The activities will be set-up in Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS) as three (3) separate Activities.

**Primary Purpose:** Provide neighborhood-focused courts that arraign defendants charged with code violations and quality of life crimes. Defendants are assessed by a social worker at the Community Court and are provided short term, intensive case management, as needed.

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):**

South Dallas Community Court	2922 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.	75215	(214) 670-7129
South Oak Cliff Community Court	2111 S. Corinth St.	75203	(214) 671-0777
West Dallas Community Court	2828 Fish Trap Rd.	75212	(214) 670-9745

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources	
SL-1.1	3		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$ 763,739
05C	570.201(e)	<b>ESG</b>	
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Local Government	570.208(a)(2) LMC	<b>HOPWA</b>	
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 763,739
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
People	950	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$ <b>763,739</b>

**Priority Need:** Public Services

**Project Title:** Overcoming Barriers to Work Program

**Description:** Provide programs to support projects that provide residents with the skills and needed support to gain and maintain jobs that pay livable wages. The program will specifically provide supportive services for individuals participating in Job Training/Career Development programs. The focus area supports programs that enable clients to participate in job training, career development, and job seeking programs by helping them overcome barriers (such barriers as, lack of transportation, lack of childcare services, etc.) to participation in these programs. Funding decisions will be made via a competitive solicitation process and programs will be monitored for compliance and impact by the Office of Community Care.

**Primary Purpose:** Provide 1) Job Training/Career Development and 2) Supportive Services

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide

City of Dallas	1500 Marilla St., Room 6BN	75201	(214) 670-5711
The Salvation Army	5302 Harry Hines Blvd.	75235	(214) 424-7206
Open Arms Inc. dba Bryan’s House	3610 Pipestone Road	75212	(214) 559 -3949
International Rescue Committee	6500 Greenville Ave, Suite 500	75206	(214) 461-9782

<b>Objective Number</b>	<b>Project ID</b>	<b>Funding Sources</b>		
SL-1.1	4			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	185,448
05H	570.201(e)	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Private	570.208(a)(2) LMC	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	185,448
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
People	320	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>185,448</b>

**Priority Need:** Affordable Housing – Homeownership Opportunities

**Project Title:** Dallas Home Buyers Assistance Program (DHAP)

**Description:** Provide homeownership opportunities to low- and moderate-income homebuyers through the provision of financial assistance when purchasing a home within the City limits of Dallas, in accordance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Financial assistance may include down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs. DHAP is offered to homebuyers up to eighty percent (80%) Area Median Family Income. Eligible homebuyers must get a principal mortgage through participating lenders and complete a homebuyer counseling course by a HUD approved trainer. The DHAP financial assistance is in the form of a deferred forgivable loan (annually) made for down payment, principal reduction, and closing costs based on the borrowers need and debt capacity.

City staff will administer this program. Project implemented in conjunction with DHAP HOME (Project No. 16).

**Primary Purpose:** Direct assistance provided to eligible homebuyers for down payment, principle reduction, and closing costs based on borrowers’ need and debt capacity.

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide; however, preference will be given to the 3 reinvestment strategy areas adopted in the Comprehensive Housing Policy

City of Dallas 1500 Marilla St., Room 6CN 75201 (214) 670-4447

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
DH-2.1	5			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	500,000
13	570.201(n)	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Private	570.208(a)(3) LMH	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	500,000
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
Households	11	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>500,000</b>

**Priority Need:** Affordable Housing – Homeownership Opportunities

**Project Title:** Home Improvement and Preservation (HIPP)

**Description:** Provide an all-inclusive repair and rehabilitation program for single-family owner-occupied housing units, and landlord/rental multi-family units. Home Improvement and Preservation Program (HIPP) will be offered as a comprehensive program with three components with the purpose of making needed improvements and preserving affordable housing: 1) a Minor Home Repair grant program for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing minor repairs not exceeding \$10,000 (\$5,000 from the City and \$5,000 from the participating nonprofit; 2) a rehabilitation forgivable loan program for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing up to \$50,000 in rehabilitation; and 3) a reconstruction loan program for low- and moderate-income homeowners needing up to \$160,000 to reconstruct their home. The terms of assistance for the loans will vary based on the borrower’s income, need and debt capacity.

**Primary Purpose:** HIPP is designed to finance home improvements and address health, safety, accessibility modification, reconstruction and structural/deferred maintenance deficiencies.

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Sustainability

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide; however, preference will be given to the 3 reinvestment strategy areas adopted in the Comprehensive Housing Policy

City of Dallas

1500 Marilla St., Room 6CN

75201

(214) 670-7310

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
DH-2.9	6			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	4,464,258
14A	570.202	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Local Government	570.208(a)(3) LMH	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	4,464,258
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
Housing Units	60	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>4,464,258</b>

**Priority Need:** Affordable Housing - Homeownership Opportunities

**Project Title:** Residential Development Acquisition Loan Program

**Description:** Provide for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans and grants for acquisition, relocation, and demolition to support affordable housing development for low-income households at 80% or below Area Median Family Income. Eligible costs may include but are not limited to predevelopment, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) – to make HUD funds available to private and nonprofit organizations during the fiscal year. The NOFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long term affordability restrictions are required for every funded project based on subsidy amounts.

**Primary Purpose:** Provides private and nonprofit organizations with loans for the development of affordable housing for low-income households.

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):**

City of Dallas

1500 Marilla St., Room 6DN

75201

(214) 670-3601

<b>Objective Number</b>	<b>Project ID</b>	<b>Funding Sources</b>		
DH-1.8	7			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	4,511,333
01	570.201(a)	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Local Government	570.208(a)(3) LMH	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	4,511,333
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
Housing Units	40	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>4,511,333</b>

**Priority Need:** Non-Housing Community Development

**Project Title:** Public Facilities and Improvements

**Description:** Provide funding in CDBG eligible areas including those designated as Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs) or other community priority areas for:

1. Improvements to include paving and drainage, street, sidewalk and streetscape to following streets:

- Five Mile Creek Neighborhood Infrastructure Improvements (CT 11401) - a) 2400-2500 blocks Givendale Rd from Plum Dale Rd To Tracy Rd.; b) 2900-3200 blocks Tracy Rd. from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; c) 2900-3200 block -Pall Mall Ave., from Lancaster Rd. to Tracy Rd; d) 2900-3200 block Plum Dale Rd., from Givendale Rd. to Pall Mall Ave.; e) 2900-3200 Persimmon Rd from Tracy Rd To Bonnie View Rd.
- Alaska Ave. & Appian Way Reconstruction Project - a) 2100 block to 2200 block of Alaska Ave. from E. Woodin Blvd. to E. Illinois Ave.; and b) reconstruction of 500 Block of Genoa Ave. aka Appian Way (per DCAD Mapping) from Michigan Ave. to Alaska Ave.
- Atlanta St. Reconstruction Project - 2700 block to 2900 block of Atlanta St. from Al Lipscomb Way to Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.
- Brookwood -Terryall -Woodcliff St. Reconstruction Project - 700 block of Terryall Dr. from Woodcliff Dr. to Brookwood Dr.; and c) reconstruction of 4200 block of Woodcliff Dr. from Terryall Dr. to Parkwood Dr.
- Diamond Ave. Reconstruction Project - 4000 block to 4100 block of Diamond Ave. from Eugene St. to Pine St.
- East 6<sup>th</sup> St. Reconstruction Project - 100 block to 300 block of East 9th St. from North Beckley Ave. to North Patton Ave.
- Hillburn Dr. Reconstruction Project - 100 block to 200 block of Hillburn Dr. from Great Trinity Forest Way to C.F. Hawn Freeway (U.S. -175)
- Nutting Dr. Reconstruction Project - 3000 block to 3100 block of Nutting Dr. from Scyene Rd. to Latta St.
- Llewellyn Ave. Reconstruction Project - 900 block of Llewellyn Ave. from Delaware Ave. to Brooks Ave.

2. Special projects directed to the removal of materials and architectural barriers that restrict the mobility of and accessibility to elderly and handicapped persons;

3. Facility improvements of public buildings and non-residential structures, including those owned by nonprofits entities when the facilities and improvements are in place and will not be changed in size or capacity by more than 20 percent, and the activity does not involve change in land use, such as from non-residential to residential, commercial to industrial, or from industrial to another. Provide grant funds to assist local nonprofits:

- Catholic Charities of Dallas, Inc. to renovate the Marillac Community Center to better serve the West Dallas neighborhood
- CitySquare for the restoration and renovation of the historic Forest Theater in South Dallas near Fair Park

The activities associated with this project are set-up in Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS) as separate activities.

**Primary Purpose:** To provide improvements to public facilities and infrastructure.

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Sustainability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

City of Dallas	1500 Marilla St., Room 6DN	75201	(214) 670-3627
City of Dallas	1500 Marilla St., Room 4FS	75201	(214) 671-4557
CitySquare	1610 S. Malcolm X Blvd.	75226	(214) 823-8710
Catholic Charities of Dallas, Inc.	2843 Lapsley St.	75226	(214) 826-8335

<b>Objective Number</b>	<b>Project ID</b>	<b>Funding Sources</b>		
	8			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	2,787,786
03	570.201 (c)	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Local Government	570.208(a) (1) LMA	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	2,787,786
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
People	35,400	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>2,787,786</b>











**Priority Need:** Affordable Housing – Housing Opportunities

**Project Title:** HOME-Community Housing Development Organization Development (CHDO) Loan Program

**Description:** Provide loans to City-certified Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to develop affordable housing for low- and moderate-income households earning 80% or below of Area Median Family Income. Funds can be used for predevelopment, acquisition, construction and substantial rehabilitation costs associated with the production of affordable housing. CHDOs may act as owners, developers or sponsors of affordable homeownership or rental housing developments. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) – to make HOME funds available to certified CHDOs during the fiscal year. The NOFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts. (15% minimum).

Each new project funded through the NOFA process will be set up as a separate activity in the Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS).

**Primary Purpose:** Funds provided in the form of loans to certified nonprofit housing developers for acquisition, construction, and predevelopment costs associated with development of affordable housing.

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide; however, preference will be given to the three (3) reinvestment strategy areas adopted in the Comprehensive Housing Policy

City of Dallas

1500 Marilla St., Room 6CN

75201

(214) 670-3601

Additional Sites/Locations/Developers will be identified through a Notice of Funding Available (NOFA) process.

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
DH-2.1	13			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>HOME Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>		
12	92.300	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	\$	254,781
Private	570.208(a)(3) LMH	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	254,781
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
Housing Units	6	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>254,781</b>





**Priority Need:** Affordable Housing – Homeownership Opportunities

**Project Title:** Housing Development Loan Program / For Sale and Rental Program

**Description:** Provide for profit and nonprofit organizations with loans for the development of single-family housing one to four (1-4) units and multifamily housing (5 or more units). Eligible costs may include but is not limited to predevelopment, construction, relocation, demolition, acquisition and related costs, and substantial rehabilitation. The City uses a competitive process – Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) – to make HOME funds available to private and nonprofit organizations during the fiscal year. The NOFA is developed by City staff consistent with HUD program guidelines and laws governing procurement requirements. Developments submitted are underwritten based on established City underwriting standards. Long-term affordability restrictions are required for every funded development based on HOME subsidy amounts.

**Primary Purpose:** To provide private and nonprofit organizations with loans for the development of single-family housing (1-4 units) and multifamily housing (5 or more units).

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide; however, preference will be given to the 3 reinvestment strategy areas adopted in the Comprehensive Housing Policy

City of Dallas 1500 Marilla St., Room 6DN 75201 (214) 670-3601

Additional Sites/Locations/Developers will be identified through a Notice of Funding Available (NOFA) process.

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
DH-2.1	17			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>HOME Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>		
12	92.205	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	\$	3,370,619
Private	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	3,370,619
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
Housing Units	76	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>3,370,619</b>



**Priority Need:** Emergency Shelter

**Project Title:** Emergency Shelter (OHS)

**Description:** Provide (i) payment of operational costs for shelters or transitional housing facilities for homeless persons, and (ii) essential services to homeless persons residing in shelters or transitional facilities.

**Primary Purpose:** Homelessness

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):** Citywide

City of Dallas	1500 Marilla St., Room 6BN	75201	(214) 670-3696
The Bridge	1818 Corsicana St.	75201	(214) 670-1100
Kay Bailey Hutchison Convention Center	650 S. Griffin St.	75202	(214) 670-3696
Family Gateway, Inc.	711 S. St. Paul St.	75201	(214) 823-4500
Shelter Ministries of Dallas dba Austin Street Center	2929 Hickory St.	75226	(214) 428-4242
The Salvation Army	5302 Harry Hines Blvd.	75235	(214) 424-7000
The Family Place	P.O. Box 7999	75209	(214) 941-1991

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
SL-1.2	18			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>ESG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>		
03C, 03T	576.102	<b>ESG</b>	\$	512,680
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Public/Private	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	512,680
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
People	11,375	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>512,680</b>



**Priority Need:** Homeless Prevention

**Project Title:** Homeless Prevention

**Description:** Provide services designed to prevent and individual or family from moving into emergency shelters or living in a public or private place not meant for human habitation through housing relocation and stabilization services and short-and/or medium-term rental assistance.

**Primary Purpose:** Homeless prevention

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Affordability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

West Dallas Multipurpose Center	2828 Fishtrap Rd.	75212	(214) 670-6340
Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Center	2922 Martin Luther King Blvd.	75215	(214) 670-6338

<b>Objective Number</b>	<b>Project ID</b>	<b>Funding Sources</b>	
DH - 2.14	18		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>ESG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	
05Q	576.103	<b>ESG</b>	\$ 172,406
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Local Government	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>	
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 172,406
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
People	102	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	\$ <b>172,406</b>

**Priority Need:** Rapid Re-Housing  
**Project Title:** Rapid Re-Housing (OHS)

**Description:** Provide rapid re-housing services to persons who are homeless, including housing relocation and stabilization services, financial assistance, and rental assistance.

**Primary Purpose:** Homelessness

**Objective Category:** Decent Affordable Housing

**Outcome Category:** Affordability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

City of Dallas	1500 Marilla St., Room 6BN	75201	(214) 670-3696
Family Gateway, Inc.	711 S. St. Paul St.	75201	(214) 823-4500
Shared Housing Center, Inc.	402 N. Good Latimer Exp.	75204	(214) 821-8510
Shelter Ministries of Dallas dba Austin Street Center	2929 Hickory St.	75226	(214) 428-4242
The Salvation Army	5302 Harry Hines Blvd.	75235	(214) 424-7000
The Family Place	P.O. Box 7999	75209	(214) 941-1991
Under 1 Roof	5787 S. Hampton Rd.	75232	(214) 343-4000
U.G.M. of Dallas	3211 Irving Blvd.	75247	(214) 637-6117

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources	
SL-1.2	18		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>ESG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	
03T, 05Q	576.104	<b>ESG</b>	\$ 366,000
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Public/Private	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>	
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 366,000
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
People	650	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	\$ <b>366,000</b>





**Priority Need:** HIV Rental Assistance  
 HIV Housing Placement & Supportive Services  
 Administration

**Project Title:** HOPWA - 2020-2023 City of Dallas TXH20F001 (City)

**Description:** This project provides funding for the City of Dallas to provide direct services to low-income persons with HIV/AIDS and their families in the Dallas EMSA: (1) short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, (2) tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), (3) housing services (housing case management), and (4) other services, including permanent housing placement. This project also includes grantee administration and Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) for HOPWA activities.

This project funds approximately six housing case managers and is expected to serve 255 households with STRMU/TBRA. This project is also expected to serve 45 households with permanent housing placement. This project also funds approximately two administrative staff for oversight of HOPWA contracts and internal HOPWA programs and for overall grant program and financial management and reporting.

This project includes approximately \$1,995,197 in funds obligated to the above activities, as well as approximately \$224,745 in funds for future contracts relating to STRMU/TBRA, facility-based housing, housing information, or administration activities.

**Primary Purpose:** Persons with HIV/AIDS

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Affordability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

City of Dallas, Social Services	2922 MLK Blvd., Dallas	75215	(214) 670-8418
City of Dallas, Social Services	2828 Fishtrap Rd., Dallas	75212	(214) 670-6340
City of Dallas, Community Care	2922 MLK Blvd., Dallas	75215	(214) 670-6338
City of Dallas, Administration	1500 Marilla 6BN, Dallas	75201	(214) 670-5711

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources	
DH- 2.2	19		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>HOPWA Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	
31A/31B	574.300	<b>ESG</b>	
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Public	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>	\$ 2,219,942
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 2,219,942
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
Households	300	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,219,942</b>

**Priority Need:** HIV Rental Assistance  
 HIV Housing Placement & Support Services Administration

**Project Title:** HOPWA - 2020-2023 Dallas County Health and Human Services TXH20F001 (Dallas Cty))

**Description:** This project provides funding for Dallas County Health and Human Services to provide short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, as well as tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families residing in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes financial assistance, housing services (housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project funds one full-time supervisor and three full-time case management staff providing direct service, and partially funds administrative staff providing management and financial services for the project. The project is expected to serve 110 households with STRMU and 200 households with TBRA. The TBRA waiting list was closed as of 9/15/2014.

**Primary Purpose:** Persons with HIV/AIDS

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Affordability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

Dallas County Health & Human Services                      2377 N. Stemmons Frwy.                      75207                      (214) 819-2844

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources	
DH- 2.2	20		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>HOPWA Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	
31C/31D	574.300	<b>ESG</b>	
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Public	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>	\$ 1,759,488
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 1,759,488
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
Households	310	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,759,488</b>







**Priority Need:** HIV Facility Based Housing  
 HIV Housing Placement & Supportive Services  
 Administration

**Project Title:** HOPWA – 2020-2023 My Second Chance, Inc. TXH20F001 (MSC)

**Description:** This project provides funding for My Second Chance to provide facility-based, transitional, supportive housing for low-income women living with HIV/AIDS in the Dallas EMSA in 5 beds at Pearl’s Place. This project includes housing facility operations (including leasing costs), supportive services (including, but not limited to, adult care and personal assistance and meals/nutrition services), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 9 positions at the agency, including program director, maintenance, direct service, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 18 households and provide 1,710 nights of housing during the year.

**Primary Purpose:** Persons with HIV/AIDS

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Affordability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

My Second Chance, Inc. 1657 S. Corinth Street 75203 (214) 374-1104

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
DH- 2.2	23			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>HOPWA Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>		
31C/31D	574.300	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Private	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>	\$	179,000
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	179,000
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
Households	18	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>179,000</b>

**Priority Need:** HIV Rental Assistance  
 HIV Housing Placement & Supportive Services  
 Administration

**Project Title:** HOPWA – 2020-2023 Health Services of North Texas, Inc. TXH20F001 (HSNT)

**Description:** This project provides funding for the Health Services of North Texas to provide short-term rent, mortgage and utility assistance (STRMU), which is limited to 21 weeks in 52-week period (October through September) and subject to a monetary cap by bedroom size ranging from \$3,500 to \$8,000, as well as tenant based rental assistance (TBRA), for low-income persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families residing in the Dallas EMSA. This project includes financial assistance, housing services (housing case management), HMIS costs, and administration. The project partially funds about 7 positions, including program director, two case management staff, and administrative staff. The project is expected to serve 38 households with STRMU and 47 households with TBRA.

**Primary Purpose:** Persons with HIV/AIDS

**Objective Category:** Decent Housing

**Outcome Category:** Affordability

**Location/Target Area(s):**

Health Services of North Texas	2540 Avenue K, Plano	75074	(972) 424-1480
Health Services of North Texas	4401 N. I-35, Denton	76207	(940) 381-1501

<b>Objective Number</b>	<b>Project ID</b>	<b>Funding Sources</b>	
DH-2.2	24		
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>HOPWA Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	
31C/31D	574.300	<b>ESG</b>	
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>	
Private	N/A	<b>HOPWA</b>	\$ 648,084
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$ 648,084
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>	
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>	
Households	85	<b>PHA</b>	
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>	
N/A	N/A	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 648,084</b>



**Priority Need:** Public Services

**Project Title:** Out of School Time Program – Community Center Sites

**Description:** In order to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Out of School Time Program is temporarily shifting to 34 recreation centers to host supervised virtual learning centers during the time frame in which Dallas ISD is conducting only virtual classroom settings. Virtual centers are needed due to low internet connectivity rates in households throughout the city of Dallas, particularly in the southeast, south, southwest and west sectors of Dallas. The program operates Monday through Friday from 7:30am-3:30pm until Dallas ISD opens for in-person learning. Once in-person learning resumes, the supervised virtual learning centers will halt, and Park and Recreation will begin in-person afterschool programs at the designated DISD campuses. It will serve 350 youth.

**Primary Purpose:** To prevent, prepare for, and respond to the COVID-19 pandemic.

**Objective Category:** Suitable Living Environment

**Outcome Category:** Availability/Accessibility

**Location/Target Area(s):**

Jaycee-Zaragoza Recreation Center	3114 Clymer St.	75212	(214) 670-6188
K B Polk Recreation Center	6801 Roper St.	75209	(214) 670-6308
J C Phelps Recreation Center	3030 Tips Blvd.	75216	(214) 670-7525
Anita Martinez Recreation Center	3212 Winnetka	75212	(214) 670-7773
Arlington Park Recreation Center	1505 Record Crossing	75235	(214) 670-6326
Campbell-Green Recreation Center	16600 Parkhill Dr	75230	(214) 670-6314
Churchill Recreation Center	6906 Churchill Dr	75230	(214) 670-6477
Fretz Recreation Center	6994 Beltline	75240	(214) 670-6203
Grauwlyer Recreation Center	7780 Harry Hines	75235	(214) 670-6302
Marcus Recreation Center	3003 Northaven	75229	(214) 670-6599
Nash-Davis Recreation Center	3710 N. Hampton	75229	(214) 670-6194
Timberglen Recreation Center	3810 Timberglen Rd	75287	(214) 671-0644
Walnut Hill Recreation Center	10011 Midway	75229	(214) 670-7112
Fireside Recreation Center	8601 Fireside	75217	(214) 670-0959
Harry Stone Recreation Center	2403 Millmar	75228	(214) 670-0949
Janie C. Turner Recreation Center	6424 Elam	75217	(214) 670-8277
Juanita J. Craft Recreation Center	4500 Spring	75210	(214) 670-8391
Kleberg Recreation Center	1515 Edd	75253	(214) 670-8648
Lake Highlands Recreation Center	9940 White Rock Trail	75238	(214) 670-7794
Martin Luther King Jr. Recreation Center	2922 M.L.King Blvd	75215	(214) 670-8363
Pleasant Oaks Recreation Center	8701 Greenmound	75227	(214) 670-0945
Reverchon Recreation Center	3505 Maple Ave	75219	(214) 670-7720
Ridgewood Recreation Center	6818 Fisher	75214	(214) 670-7115
Samuell-Grand Recreation Center	6200 E Grand	75223	(214) 670-1383
Beckley Saner Recreation Center	100 Hobson	75224	(214) 670-7595
Cummings Recreation Center	2976 Cummings	75216	(214) 670-6876
Exline Recreation Center	2525 Pine St	75215	(214) 670-8121
Kidd Springs Recreation Center	711 W. Canty	75208	(214) 670-7535
Kiest Recreation Center	3080 S. Hampton	75224	(214) 670-1918
Larry Johnson Recreation Center	3700 Dixon	75210	(214) 670-8495
Martin Weiss Recreation Center	1111 Martindale	75211	(214) 670-1319
Park In The Woods Recreation Center	6801 Mt. Creek Pkwy	75249	(214) 671-0218
Singing Hills Recreation Center	1909 Crouch	75241	(214) 670-7550
Tommie Allen Recreation Center	7071 Bonnieview	75241	(214) 670-0986

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources		
SL-1.1	26			
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	<b>CDBG Citation</b>	<b>CDBG</b>	\$	86,542
05D	570.201(e)	<b>ESG</b>		
<b>Type of Recipient</b>	<b>National Objective</b>	<b>HOME</b>		
Local Government	570.208(a)(2) LMC	<b>HOPWA</b>		
<b>Start Date</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Total Formula</b>	\$	86,542
October 1, 2020	September 30, 2021	<b>Prior Year Funds</b>		
<b>Accomplishment Type</b>	<b>Annual Units</b>	<b>Assisted Housing</b>		
People	350	<b>PHA</b>		
<b>Local ID</b>	<b>Units Upon Completion</b>	<b>Other Funding</b>		
N/A		<b>Total</b>	\$	<b>86,542</b>

**SF 424  
APPLICATIONS &  
CERTIFICATIONS**


**Attachment 1**





<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
<p><b>* 1. Type of Submission:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Application</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application</p>	<p><b>* 2. Type of Application:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Continuation</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Revision</p>	<p><b>* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <p><b>* Other (Specify):</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>
<p><b>* 3. Date Received:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">08/14/2020</div>	<p><b>4. Applicant Identifier:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>	
<p><b>5a. Federal Entity Identifier:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p><b>5b. Federal Award Identifier:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B-20-MC-48-0009</div>	
<b>State Use Only:</b>		
<p><b>6. Date Received by State:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p><b>7. State Application Identifier:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>		
<p><b>* a. Legal Name:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">City of Dallas</span></p>		
<p><b>* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN):</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">75-6000508</div>	<p><b>* c. Organizational DUNS:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1966164780000</div>	
<b>d. Address:</b>		
<p><b>* Street1:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1500 Marilla Street</span></p> <p><b>Street2:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Room 4FS</span></p> <p><b>* City:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Dallas</span></p> <p><b>County/Parish:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></span></p> <p><b>* State:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TX: Texas</span></p> <p><b>Province:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></span></p> <p><b>* Country:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">USA: UNITED STATES</span></p> <p><b>* Zip / Postal Code:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">75201-6390</span></p>		
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>		
<p><b>Department Name:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Budget &amp; Management Services</div>	<p><b>Division Name:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Grant Administration</div>	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>		
<p><b>Prefix:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Ms.</span></p> <p><b>Middle Name:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></span></p> <p><b>* Last Name:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Williams</span></p> <p><b>Suffix:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></span></p>	<p><b>* First Name:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Chan</span></p>	
<p><b>Title:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Assistant Director</span></p>		
<p><b>Organizational Affiliation:</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>		
<p><b>* Telephone Number:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">214-670-5544</span></p>	<p><b>Fax Number:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">214-670-0741</span></p>	
<p><b>* Email:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">chan.williams@dallascityhall.com</span></p>		

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>			
<b>* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:</b>			
<input type="text" value="C: City or Township Government"/>			
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:			
<input type="text"/>			
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:			
<input type="text"/>			
* Other (specify):			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>* 10. Name of Federal Agency:</b>			
<input type="text" value="U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development"/>			
<b>11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="14.218"/>			
CFDA Title:			
<input type="text" value="Community Development Block Grant"/>			
<b>* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
* Title:			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>13. Competition Identification Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
Title:			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):</b>			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:</b>			
<input type="text" value="Community Development Block Grant"/>			
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.			
<input type="button" value="Add Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachments"/>	

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>	
<b>16. Congressional Districts Of:</b>	
* a. Applicant <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>	* b. Program/Project <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.	
<input type="text" value="Texas_US_Congressional_District_30_(since_"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>17. Proposed Project:</b>	
* a. Start Date: <input type="text" value="10/01/2020"/>	* b. End Date: <input type="text" value="09/30/2021"/>
<b>18. Estimated Funding (\$):</b>	
* a. Federal	<input type="text" value="15,126,538.00"/>
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	<input type="text" value="500,000.00"/>
* g. TOTAL	<input type="text" value="15,626,538.00"/>
<b>* 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on <input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.	
<b>* 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If "Yes", provide explanation and attach	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ** I AGREE	
** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.	
<b>Authorized Representative:</b>	
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Mr."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="T.C."/>
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	
* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Broadnax"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	
* Title: <input type="text" value="City Manager"/>	
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-3297"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text"/>
* Email: <input type="text" value="tc.broadnax@dallascityhall.com"/>	
* Signature of Authorized Representative: 	* Date Signed: <input type="text" value="12/22/20"/>

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:


1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102


11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
City of Dallas	12/22/20

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424		
* 1. Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application <input type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	* 2. Type of Application: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision	* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input type="text"/> * Other (Specify): <input type="text"/>
* 3. Date Received: <input type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>	4. Applicant Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
5a. Federal Entity Identifier: <input type="text"/>	5b. Federal Award Identifier: <input type="text" value="B-20-MC-48-0009"/>	
<b>State Use Only:</b>		
6. Date Received by State: <input type="text"/>	7. State Application Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>		
* a. Legal Name: <input type="text" value="City of Dallas"/>		
* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): <input type="text" value="75-6000508"/>	* c. Organizational DUNS: <input type="text" value="1966164780000"/>	
<b>d. Address:</b>		
* Street1: <input type="text" value="1500 Marilla Street"/>	Street2: <input type="text" value="Room 4FS"/>	
* City: <input type="text" value="Dallas"/>	County/Parish: <input type="text"/>	
* State: <input type="text" value="TX: Texas"/>	Province: <input type="text"/>	
* Country: <input type="text" value="USA: UNITED STATES"/>	* Zip / Postal Code: <input type="text" value="75201-6390"/>	
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>		
Department Name: <input type="text" value="Office of Budget"/>	Division Name: <input type="text" value="Grant Administration"/>	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>		
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Ms."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="Chan"/>	
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Williams"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	Title: <input type="text" value="Assistant Director"/>	
Organizational Affiliation: <input type="text"/>		
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-5544"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-0741"/>	
* Email: <input type="text" value="chan.williams@dallascityhall.com"/>		

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
<b>* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:</b>		
<input type="text" value="C: City or Township Government"/>		
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:		
<input type="text"/>		
* Other (specify):		
<input type="text"/>		
<b>* 10. Name of Federal Agency:</b>		
<input type="text" value="U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development"/>		
<b>11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="14.218"/>		
CFDA Title:		
<input type="text" value="Community Development Block Grant"/>		
<b>* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
* Title:		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
<b>13. Competition Identification Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
Title:		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
<b>14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):</b>		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/>
	<input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>	
<b>* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:</b>		
<input type="text" value="Community Development Block Grant"/>		
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.		
<input type="button" value="Add Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachments"/>

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>	
<b>16. Congressional Districts Of:</b>	
* a. Applicant: <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>	* b. Program/Project: <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.	
<input type="text" value="Texas_US_Congressional_District_30_(since_"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>17. Proposed Project:</b>	
* a. Start Date: <input type="text" value="10/01/2020"/>	* b. End Date: <input type="text" value="09/30/2021"/>
<b>18. Estimated Funding (\$):</b>	
* a. Federal	<input type="text" value="15,128,844.00"/>
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	<input type="text" value="500,000.00"/>
* g. TOTAL	<input type="text" value="15,628,844.00"/>
<b>* 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on <input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.	
<b>* 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If "Yes", provide explanation and attach	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ** I AGREE	
<small>** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.</small>	
<b>Authorized Representative:</b>	
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Mr."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="T.C."/>
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	
* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Broadnax"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	
* Title: <input type="text" value="City Manager"/>	
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-3297"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text"/>
* Email: <input type="text" value="tc.broadnax@dallascityhall.com"/>	
* Signature of Authorized Representative: 	* Date Signed: <input type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>



## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

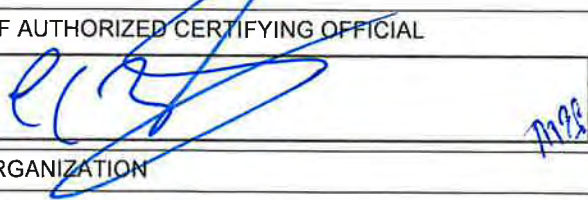
1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.


SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL 	TITLE City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION City of Dallas	DATE SUBMITTED 08/14/2020

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back



<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
* 1. Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application <input type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	* 2. Type of Application: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision	* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> * Other (Specify): <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
* 3. Date Received: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>	4. Applicant Identifier: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
5a. Federal Entity Identifier: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	5b. Federal Award Identifier: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="E-20-MC-48-0009"/>	
<b>State Use Only:</b>		
6. Date Received by State: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	7. State Application Identifier: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>		
* a. Legal Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="City of Dallas"/>		
* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="75-6000508"/>	* c. Organizational DUNS: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="1966164780000"/>	
<b>d. Address:</b>		
* Street1: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="1500 Marilla Street"/>	Street2: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Room 4FS"/>	
* City: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Dallas"/>	County/Parish: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
* State: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="TX: Texas"/>	Province: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
* Country: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="USA: UNITED STATES"/>	* Zip / Postal Code: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="75201-6390"/>	
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>		
Department Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Office of Budget"/>	Division Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Grant Administration"/>	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>		
Prefix: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Ms."/>	* First Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Chan"/>	
Middle Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
* Last Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Williams"/>		
Suffix: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
Title: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Assistant Director"/>		
Organizational Affiliation: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
* Telephone Number: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="214-670-5544"/>	Fax Number: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="214-670-0741"/>	
* Email: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="chan.williams@dallascityhall.com"/>		

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>			
<b>* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:</b>			
<input type="text" value="C: City or Township Government"/>			
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:			
<input type="text"/>			
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:			
<input type="text"/>			
* Other (specify):			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>* 10. Name of Federal Agency:</b>			
<input type="text" value="U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development"/>			
<b>11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="14.231"/>			
CFDA Title:			
<input type="text" value="Emergency Solutions Grant"/>			
<b>* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
* Title:			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>13. Competition Identification Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
Title:			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):</b>			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:</b>			
<input type="text" value="Emergency Solutions Grant"/>			
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.			
<input type="button" value="Add Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachments"/>	

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>	
<b>16. Congressional Districts Of:</b>	
* a. Applicant <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>	* b. Program/Project <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>17. Proposed Project:</b>	
* a. Start Date: <input type="text" value="10/01/2020"/>	* b. End Date: <input type="text" value="09/30/2021"/>
<b>18. Estimated Funding (\$):</b>	
* a. Federal	<input type="text" value="1,291,448.00"/>
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	<input type="text"/>
* g. TOTAL	<input type="text" value="1,291,448.00"/>
<b>* 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on <input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.	
<b>* 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If "Yes", provide explanation and attach	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ** I AGREE	
** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.	
<b>Authorized Representative:</b>	
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Mr."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="T.C."/>
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	
* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Broadnax"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	
* Title: <input type="text" value="City Manager"/>	
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-3297"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text"/>
* Email: <input type="text" value="tc.broadnax@dallascityhall.com"/>	
* Signature of Authorized Representative: 	* Date Signed: <input type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

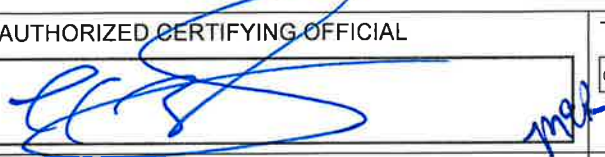
1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
City of Dallas	08/14/2020

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back





<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
* 1. Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input type="checkbox"/> Application <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	* 2. Type of Application: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision	* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input type="text"/> * Other (Specify): <input type="text"/>
* 3. Date Received: <input type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>	4. Applicant Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
5a. Federal Entity Identifier: <input type="text"/>	5b. Federal Award Identifier: <input type="text" value="M-20-MC-48-0203"/>	
<b>State Use Only:</b>		
6. Date Received by State: <input type="text"/>	7. State Application Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>		
* a. Legal Name: <input type="text" value="City of Dallas"/>		
* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): <input type="text" value="75-6000508"/>	* c. Organizational DUNS: <input type="text" value="1966164780000"/>	
<b>d. Address:</b>		
* Street1:	<input type="text" value="1500 Marilla Street"/>	
Street2:	<input type="text" value="Room 4FS"/>	
* City:	<input type="text" value="Dallas"/>	
County/Parish:	<input type="text"/>	
* State:	<input type="text" value="TX: Texas"/>	
Province:	<input type="text"/>	
* Country:	<input type="text" value="USA: UNITED STATES"/>	
* Zip / Postal Code:	<input type="text" value="75201-6390"/>	
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>		
Department Name: <input type="text" value="Budget &amp; Management Services"/>	Division Name: <input type="text" value="Grant Administration"/>	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>		
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Ms."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="Chan"/>	
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>		
* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Williams"/>		
Suffix: <input type="text"/>		
Title: <input type="text" value="Assistant Director"/>		
Organizational Affiliation: <input type="text"/>		
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-5544"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-0741"/>	
* Email: <input type="text" value="chan.williams@dallascityhall.com"/>		

**Application for Federal Assistance SF-424**

**\* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:**

C: City or Township Government

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

\* Other (specify):

**\* 10. Name of Federal Agency:**

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

**11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:**

14.239

CFDA Title:

Home Investment Partnerships Program

**\* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:**

N/A

\* Title:

N/A

**13. Competition Identification Number:**

N/A

Title:

N/A

**14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):**

Add Attachment

Delete Attachment

View Attachment

**\* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:**

Home Investment Partnerships Program

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Add Attachments

Delete Attachments

View Attachments

**Application for Federal Assistance SF-424**

**16. Congressional Districts Of:**  
 \* a. Applicant  \* b. Program/Project

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

**17. Proposed Project:**  
 \* a. Start Date:  \* b. End Date:

**18. Estimated Funding (\$):**


* a. Federal	<input type="text" value="1,698,539.35"/>
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	<input type="text" value="500,000.00"/>
* g. TOTAL	<input type="text" value="2,198,539.35"/>

**\* 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?**  
 a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on .  
 b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  
 c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

**\* 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)**  
 Yes  No  
 If "Yes", provide explanation and attach

**21. \*By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications\*\* and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances\*\* and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)**  
 \*\* I AGREE  
 \*\* The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

**Authorized Representative:**

Prefix:  \* First Name:   
 Middle Name:   
 \* Last Name:   
 Suffix:   
 \* Title:   
 \* Telephone Number:  Fax Number:   
 \* Email:   
 \* Signature of Authorized Representative:  \* Date Signed:

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.



**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.


SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL  	TITLE City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION City of Dallas	DATE SUBMITTED 2/8/2021

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
<p><b>* 1. Type of Submission:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input type="checkbox"/> Application <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	<p><b>* 2. Type of Application:</b></p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision	<p><b>* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>                      * Other (Specify):  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </p>
<p><b>* 3. Date Received:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="08/14/2020"/> </p>	<p><b>4. Applicant Identifier:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </p>	
<p><b>5a. Federal Entity Identifier:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </p>	<p><b>5b. Federal Award Identifier:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="M-20-MC-48-0203"/> </p>	
<b>State Use Only:</b>		
<p><b>6. Date Received by State:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	<p><b>7. State Application Identifier:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>		
<p><b>* a. Legal Name:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="City of Dallas"/></p>		
<p><b>* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN):</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="75-6000508"/> </p>	<p><b>* c. Organizational DUNS:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="1966164780000"/> </p>	
<b>d. Address:</b>		
<p><b>* Street1:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="1500 Marilla Street"/></p>	<p><b>Street2:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Room 4FS"/></p>	
<p><b>* City:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Dallas"/></p>	<p><b>County/Parish:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	
<p><b>* State:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="TX: Texas"/></p>	<p><b>Province:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	
<p><b>* Country:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="USA: UNITED STATES"/></p>	<p><b>* Zip / Postal Code:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="75201-6390"/></p>	
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>		
<p><b>Department Name:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Budget &amp; Management Services"/> </p>	<p><b>Division Name:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Grant Administration"/> </p>	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>		
<p><b>Prefix:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Ms."/></p>	<p><b>* First Name:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Chan"/></p>	
<p><b>Middle Name:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>		
<p><b>* Last Name:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Williams"/></p>		
<p><b>Suffix:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>		
<p><b>Title:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Assistant Director"/></p>		
<p><b>Organizational Affiliation:</b>  <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>		
<p><b>* Telephone Number:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="214-670-5544"/></p>	<p><b>Fax Number:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="214-670-0741"/></p>	
<p><b>* Email:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="chan.williams@dallascityhall.com"/></p>		

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
<b>* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:</b>		
<input type="text" value="C: City or Township Government"/>		
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:		
<input type="text"/>		
* Other (specify):		
<input type="text"/>		
<b>* 10. Name of Federal Agency:</b>		
<input type="text" value="U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development"/>		
<b>11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="14.239"/>		
CFDA Title:		
<input type="text" value="Home Investment Partnerships Program"/>		
<b>* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
* Title:		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
<b>13. Competition Identification Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
Title:		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
<b>14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):</b>		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/>
<input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>		
<b>* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:</b>		
<input type="text" value="Home Investment Partnerships Program"/>		
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.		
<input type="button" value="Add Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachments"/>



<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>	
<b>16. Congressional Districts Of:</b>	
* a. Applicant: <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>	* b. Program/Project: <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.	
<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>	
<b>17. Proposed Project:</b>	
* a. Start Date: <input type="text" value="10/01/2020"/>	* b. End Date: <input type="text" value="09/30/2021"/>
<b>18. Estimated Funding (\$):</b>	
* a. Federal	6,000,883.00
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	500,000.00
* g. TOTAL	6,500,883.00
<b>19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on <input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.	
<b>20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If "Yes", provide explanation and attach	
<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>	
<b>21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ** I AGREE	
** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.	
<b>Authorized Representative:</b>	
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Mr."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="T.C."/>
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	
* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Broadnax"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	
* Title: <input type="text" value="City Manager"/>	
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-3297"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text"/>
* Email: <input type="text" value="tc.broadnax@dallascityhall.com"/>	
* Signature of Authorized Representative: 	* Date Signed: <input type="text" value="12/22/20"/>
<i>T.C. Broadnax</i>	

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

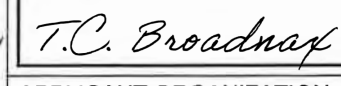
1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
City of Dallas	12/22/20

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424		
* 1. Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application <input type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	* 2. Type of Application: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision	* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input type="text"/> * Other (Specify): <input type="text"/>
* 3. Date Received: <input type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>	4. Applicant Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
5a. Federal Entity Identifier: <input type="text"/>	5b. Federal Award Identifier: <input type="text" value="M-20-MC-48-0203"/>	
<b>State Use Only:</b>		
6. Date Received by State: <input type="text"/>	7. State Application Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>		
* a. Legal Name: <input type="text" value="City of Dallas"/>		
* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): <input type="text" value="75-6000508"/>	* c. Organizational DUNS: <input type="text" value="1966164780000"/>	
<b>d. Address:</b>		
* Street1: <input type="text" value="1500 Marilla Street"/>	Street2: <input type="text" value="Room 4FS"/>	
* City: <input type="text" value="Dallas"/>	County/Parish: <input type="text"/>	
* State: <input type="text" value="TX: Texas"/>	Province: <input type="text"/>	
* Country: <input type="text" value="USA: UNITED STATES"/>	* Zip / Postal Code: <input type="text" value="75201-6390"/>	
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>		
Department Name: <input type="text" value="Office of Budget"/>	Division Name: <input type="text" value="Grant Administration"/>	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>		
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Ms."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="Chan"/>	
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Williams"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	Title: <input type="text" value="Assistant Director"/>	
Organizational Affiliation: <input type="text"/>		
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-5544"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-0741"/>	
* Email: <input type="text" value="chan.williams@dallascityhall.com"/>		

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>			
<b>* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:</b>			
<input type="text" value="C: City or Township Government"/>			
<b>Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:</b>			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:</b>			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>* Other (specify):</b>			
<input type="text"/>			
<b>* 10. Name of Federal Agency:</b>			
<input type="text" value="U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development"/>			
<b>11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="14.239"/>			
<b>CFDA Title:</b>			
<input type="text" value="Home Investment Partnerships Program"/>			
<b>* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>* Title:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>13. Competition Identification Number:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>Title:</b>			
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>			
<b>14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):</b>			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:</b>			
<input type="text" value="Home Investment Partnerships Program"/>			
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.			
<input type="button" value="Add Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachments"/>	

**Application for Federal Assistance SF-424**

**16. Congressional Districts Of:**

\* a. Applicant  \* b. Program/Project

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

**17. Proposed Project:**

\* a. Start Date:  \* b. End Date:

**18. Estimated Funding (\$):**

* a. Federal	<input type="text" value="6,002,186.00"/>
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	<input type="text" value="500,000.00"/>
* g. TOTAL	<input type="text" value="6,502,186.00"/>

**\* 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?**

a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on

b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.

c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

**\* 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (if "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)**

Yes  No

If "Yes", provide explanation and attach

**21. \*By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications\*\* and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances\*\* and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)**

\*\* I AGREE

\*\* The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

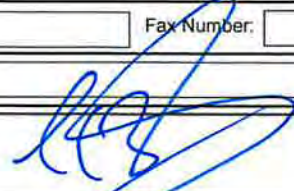
**Authorized Representative:**

Prefix:  \* First Name:   
 Middle Name:   
 \* Last Name:   
 Suffix:

\* Title:

\* Telephone Number:  Fax Number:

\* Email:

\* Signature of Authorized Representative:  \* Date Signed:

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

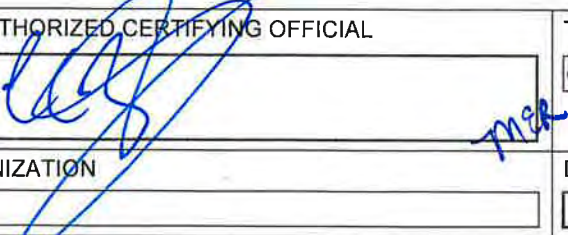
1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
City of Dallas	08/14/2020


SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back





Application for Federal Assistance SF-424			
* 1. Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application <input type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application		* 2. Type of Application: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision	
		* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input type="text"/> * Other (Specify): <input type="text"/>	
* 3. Date Received: 08/14/2020		4. Applicant Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
5a. Federal Entity Identifier: <input type="text"/>		5b. Federal Award Identifier: TXH20-F001	
<b>State Use Only:</b>			
6. Date Received by State: <input type="text"/>		7. State Application Identifier: <input type="text"/>	
<b>8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:</b>			
* a. Legal Name: City of Dallas			
* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): 75-6000508		* c. Organizational DUNS: 1966164780000	
<b>d. Address:</b>			
* Street1: 1500 Marilla Street		Street2: Room 4FS	
* City: Dallas		County/Parish: <input type="text"/>	
* State: TX: Texas		Province: <input type="text"/>	
* Country: USA: UNITED STATES		* Zip / Postal Code: 75201-6390	
<b>e. Organizational Unit:</b>			
Department Name: Office of Budget		Division Name: Grant Administration	
<b>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</b>			
Prefix: Ms.	* First Name: Chan		Middle Name: <input type="text"/>
* Last Name: Williams		Suffix: <input type="text"/>	
Title: Assistant Director			
Organizational Affiliation: <input type="text"/>			
* Telephone Number: 214-670-5544		Fax Number: 214-670-0741	
* Email: chan.williams@dallascityhall.com			

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>		
<b>* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:</b>		
<input type="text" value="C: City or Township Government"/>		
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:		
<input type="text"/>		
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:		
<input type="text"/>		
* Other (specify):		
<input type="text"/>		
<b>* 10. Name of Federal Agency:</b>		
<input type="text" value="U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development"/>		
<b>11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="14.241"/>		
CFDA Title:		
<input type="text" value="Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS"/>		
<b>* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
* Title:		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
<b>13. Competition Identification Number:</b>		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
Title:		
<input type="text" value="N/A"/>		
<b>14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):</b>		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/>
<input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>		
<b>* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:</b>		
<input type="text" value="Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS"/>		
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.		
<input type="button" value="Add Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete Attachments"/>	<input type="button" value="View Attachments"/>

<b>Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</b>	
<b>16. Congressional Districts Of:</b>	
* a. Applicant: <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>	* b. Program/Project: <input type="text" value="TX-30"/>
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>17. Proposed Project:</b>	
* a. Start Date: <input type="text" value="10/01/2020"/>	* b. End Date: <input type="text" value="09/30/2021"/>
<b>18. Estimated Funding (\$):</b>	
* a. Federal	<input type="text" value="7,477,149.00"/>
* b. Applicant	<input type="text"/>
* c. State	<input type="text"/>
* d. Local	<input type="text"/>
* e. Other	<input type="text"/>
* f. Program Income	<input type="text"/>
* g. TOTAL	<input type="text" value="7,477,149.00"/>
<b>* 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on <input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.	
<b>* 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If "Yes", provide explanation and attach	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Attachment"/> <input type="button" value="View Attachment"/>
<b>21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ** I AGREE	
** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.	
<b>Authorized Representative:</b>	
Prefix: <input type="text" value="Mr."/>	* First Name: <input type="text" value="T.C."/>
Middle Name: <input type="text"/>	
* Last Name: <input type="text" value="Broadnax"/>	
Suffix: <input type="text"/>	
* Title: <input type="text" value="City Manager"/>	
* Telephone Number: <input type="text" value="214-670-3297"/>	Fax Number: <input type="text"/>
* Email: <input type="text" value="tc.broadnax@dallascityhall.com"/>	
* Signature of Authorized Representative: 	* Date Signed: <input type="text" value="08/14/2020"/>

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009  
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.**

**NOTE:** Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:


1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

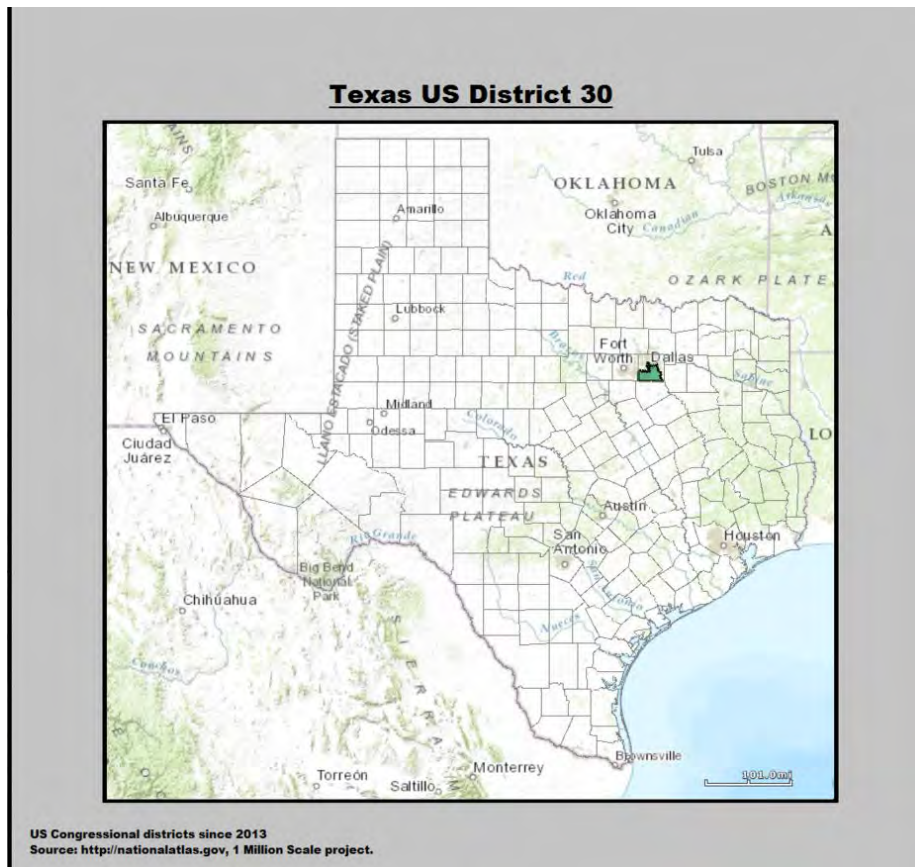
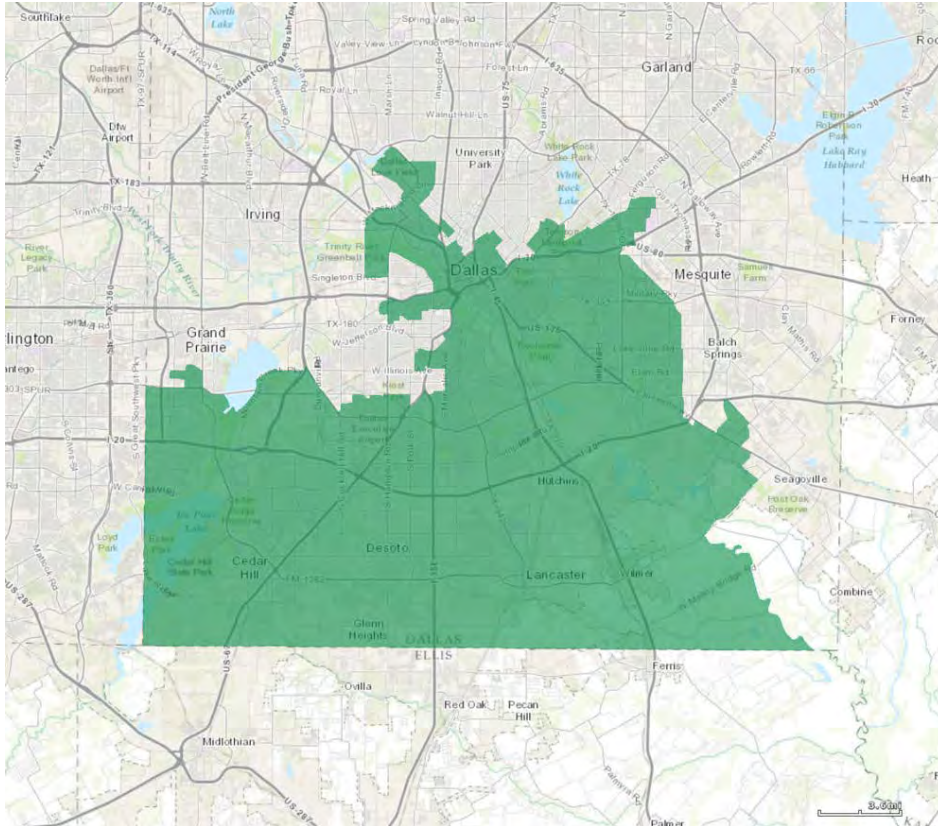
Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	City Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
City of Dallas	08/14/2020

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back

# **Dallas Congressional District Map**





# Certifications

**CERTIFICATIONS**

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the jurisdiction certifies that:

**Affirmatively Further Fair Housing** --The jurisdiction will affirmatively further fair housing.

**Uniform Relocation Act and Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan** -- It will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 4601-4655) and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24. It has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required under 24 CFR Part 42 in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the Community Development Block Grant or HOME programs.

**Anti-Lobbying** --To the best of the jurisdiction's knowledge and belief:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;

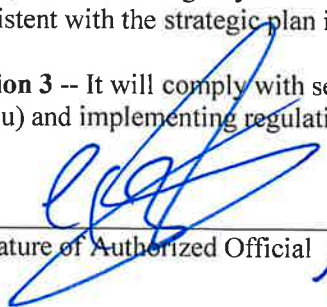
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and

3. It will require that the language of paragraph 1 and 2 of this anti-lobbying certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**Authority of Jurisdiction** --The consolidated plan is authorized under State and local law (as applicable) and the jurisdiction possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

**Consistency with plan** --The housing activities to be undertaken with Community Development Block Grant, HOME, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS funds are consistent with the strategic plan in the jurisdiction's consolidated plan.

**Section 3** -- It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

  
Signature of Authorized Official

8/14/20  
Date

City Manager  
Title

## Specific Community Development Block Grant Certifications

The Entitlement Community certifies that:

**Citizen Participation** -- It is in full compliance and following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR 91.105.

**Community Development Plan** -- Its consolidated plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-term and long-term community development objectives that that have been developed in accordance with the primary objective of the CDBG program (i.e., the development of viable urban communities, by providing decent housing and expanding economic opportunities, primarily for persons of low and moderate income) and requirements of 24 CFR Parts 91 and 570.

**Following a Plan** -- It is following a current consolidated plan that has been approved by HUD.

**Use of Funds** -- It has complied with the following criteria:

1. Maximum Feasible Priority. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it has developed its Action Plan so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low- and moderate-income families or aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight. The Action Plan may also include CDBG-assisted activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available (see Optional CDBG Certification).

2. Overall Benefit. The aggregate use of CDBG funds, including Section 108 guaranteed loans, during program year(s) 2020 [a period specified by the grantee of one, two, or three specific consecutive program years], shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income in a manner that ensures that at least 70 percent of the amount is expended for activities that benefit such persons during the designated period.

3. Special Assessments. It will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds, including Section 108 loan guaranteed funds, by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds.

In addition, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate-income (not low-income) families, an assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds if the jurisdiction certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment.

**Excessive Force** -- It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

**Compliance with Anti-discrimination laws** -- The grant will be conducted and administered in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d) and the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-3619) and implementing regulations.

**Lead-Based Paint** -- Its activities concerning lead-based paint will comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 35, Subparts A, B, J, K and R.

**Compliance with Laws** -- It will comply with applicable laws.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Official

8/14/20

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

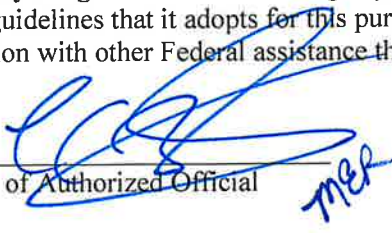
**Specific HOME Certifications**

The HOME participating jurisdiction certifies that:

**Tenant Based Rental Assistance** -- If it plans to provide tenant-based rental assistance, the tenant-based rental assistance is an essential element of its consolidated plan.

**Eligible Activities and Costs** -- It is using and will use HOME funds for eligible activities and costs, as described in 24 CFR §§92.205 through 92.209 and that it is not using and will not use HOME funds for prohibited activities, as described in §92.214.

**Subsidy layering** -- Before committing any funds to a project, it will evaluate the project in accordance with the guidelines that it adopts for this purpose and will not invest any more HOME funds in combination with other Federal assistance than is necessary to provide affordable housing;

 8/14/20  
Signature of Authorized Official Date

City Manager  
Title

## Emergency Solutions Grants Certifications

The Emergency Solutions Grants Program recipient certifies that:

**Major rehabilitation/conversion/renovation** – If an emergency shelter’s rehabilitation costs exceed 75 percent of the value of the building before rehabilitation, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed rehabilitation.

If the cost to convert a building into an emergency shelter exceeds 75 percent of the value of the building after conversion, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion.

In all other cases where ESG funds are used for renovation, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed renovation.

**Essential Services and Operating Costs** – In the case of assistance involving shelter operations or essential services related to street outreach or emergency shelter, the recipient will provide services or shelter to homeless individuals and families for the period during which the ESG assistance is provided, without regard to a particular site or structure, so long the recipient serves the same type of persons (e.g., families with children, unaccompanied youth, disabled individuals, or victims of domestic violence) or persons in the same geographic area.

**Renovation** – Any renovation carried out with ESG assistance shall be sufficient to ensure that the building involved is safe and sanitary.

**Supportive Services** – The recipient will assist homeless individuals in obtaining permanent housing, appropriate supportive services (including medical and mental health treatment, victim services, counseling, supervision, and other services essential for achieving independent living), and other Federal, State, local, and private assistance available for these individuals.

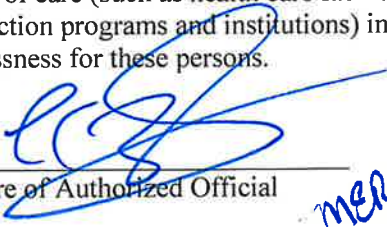
**Matching Funds** – The recipient will obtain matching amounts required under 24 CFR 576.201.

**Confidentiality** – The recipient has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual provided family violence prevention or treatment services under any project assisted under the ESG program, including protection against the release of the address or location of any family violence shelter project, except with the written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of that shelter.

**Homeless Persons Involvement** – To the maximum extent practicable, the recipient will involve, through employment, volunteer services, or otherwise, homeless individuals and families in constructing, renovating, maintaining, and operating facilities assisted under the ESG program, in providing services assisted under the ESG program, and in providing services for occupants of facilities assisted under the program.

**Consolidated Plan** – All activities the recipient undertakes with assistance under ESG are consistent with its consolidated plan.

**Discharge Policy** – The recipient will establish and implement, to the maximum extent practicable and where appropriate, policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or correction programs and institutions) in order to prevent this discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for these persons.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Official

8/14/20  
Date

City Manager  
Title

### Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Certifications

The HOPWA grantee certifies that:

**Activities** -- Activities funded under the program will meet urgent needs that are not being met by available public and private sources.

**Building** -- Any building or structure assisted under that program shall be operated for the purpose specified in the consolidated plan:

1. For a period of not less than 10 years in the case of assistance involving new construction, substantial rehabilitation, or acquisition of a facility,
2. For a period of not less than 3 years in the case of assistance involving non-substantial rehabilitation or repair of a building or structure.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Official

City Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

8/14/20

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



## **APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS**

### **INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBBYING CERTIFICATION:**

#### **Lobbying Certification**

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.



**FY 2020-21  
BUDGET**

**Attachment 2**

Project Name	FY 2020-21 Adopted Budget
(Resolution #20-0655)	
<b><u>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)</u></b>	
<b><u>CDBG - Public Services</u></b>	
1 PKR Out-of-School Time Program	\$ 750,000
2 Early Childhood and Out-of-School Time Services Program	650,000
<b>Youth Programs Sub-Total</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>
3 Community Court Program	763,739
<b>Other Public Services Sub-Total</b>	<b>763,739</b>
4 Overcoming Barriers to Work Program	185,794
	<b>185,794</b>
<b>Total CDBG - Public Services</b>	<b>2,349,533</b>
<b><u>CDBG - Housing Activities</u></b>	
5 Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program	500,000
<b>Homeownership Opportunities Sub-Total</b>	<b>500,000</b>
6 Home Improvement and Preservation Program (HIPP)	4,464,258
7 Residential Development Acquisition Loan Program	2,500,000
<b>Homeowner Repair Sub-Total</b>	<b>6,964,258</b>
<b>Total CDBG - Housing Activities</b>	<b>7,464,258</b>
<b><u>CDBG - Public Improvements</u></b>	
8 Public Facilities and Improvements	2,789,284
<b>Total CDBG - Public Improvement</b>	<b>2,789,284</b>

Project Name	FY 2020-21 Adopted Budget
(Resolution #20-0655)	
<b><u>CDBG – Fair Housing and Planning &amp; Program Oversight</u></b>	
9 Office of Fair Housing and Human Rights	\$ 585,206
10 Citizen Participation/CDC Support/HUD Oversight	958,509
11 Community Care Management Support	278,598
12 Housing Management Support	1,203,456
<b>Total CDBG – Fair Housing and Planning &amp; Program Oversight</b>	<b>3,025,769</b>
<b>Total Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)</b>	<b>15,628,844</b>

**HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (HOME)**

13 CHDO Development Loan Program	815,000
14 CHDO Operating Assistance	150,000
15 HOME Program Administration	650,218
16 Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program	767,129
17 Housing Development Loan Program	4,119,839
<b>Homeownership Opportunities Sub-Total</b>	<b>6,502,186</b>
<b>Total HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (HOME)</b>	<b>6,502,186</b>

**EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG)**

18 Emergency Shelter	512,680
19 Street Outreach	126,362
<b>Essential Services/Operations Sub-Total</b>	<b>639,042</b>
20 Homelessness Prevention	172,406
<b>Homeless Prevention Sub-Total</b>	<b>172,406</b>
21 Rapid Re-Housing	366,000
<b>Rapid Re-Housing Sub-Total</b>	<b>366,000</b>
22 HMIS Data Collection	25,000
<b>HMIS Data Collection Sub-Total</b>	<b>25,000</b>
23 ESG Administration	89,000
<b>Program Administration Sub-Total</b>	<b>89,000</b>
<b>TOTAL EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG)</b>	<b>1,291,448</b>

<b>Project Name</b>	<b>FY 2020-21 Adopted Budget</b>
	(Resolution #20-0655)
<b><u>HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA)</u></b>	
24 Emergency/Tenant Based Rental Assistance	\$ 4,003,483
25 Facility Based Housing	2,640,000
26 Housing Placement & Other Support Services	97,400
27 Housing Information Services/Resource Identification	150,000
<b>Other Public Services Sub-Total</b>	<b>6,890,883</b>
28 Program Administration/City of Dallas	224,314
29 Program Administration/Project Sponsors	361,952
<b>Program Administration Sub-Total</b>	<b>586,266</b>
<b>TOTAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA)</b>	<b>7,477,149</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL HUD CONSOLIDATED PLAN BUDGET</b>	<b>\$ 30,899,627</b>

<b>Grant</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b><u>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)</u></b>		
Entitlement	\$ 15,128,844	
Program Income (Prior Year Actual)	<u>534,707</u>	
	<u>15,663,551</u>	
Public Services	2,349,533	<b>15.00%</b>
Entitlement	\$ 15,128,844	
Program Administration	3,025,769	<b>20.00%</b>
<b><u>HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (HOME)</u></b>		
Entitlement	\$ 6,002,186	
Program Income (FY 2020-21 City Projected)	500,000	
CHDO Operations	150,000	<b>2.49%</b>
CHDO Set-Aside	815,000	<b>13.57%</b>
Program Administration	650,218	<b>10.83%</b>
<b><u>EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG)</u></b>		
Entitlement	\$ 1,291,448	
Emergency Shelter Services	639,042	<b>49.48%</b>
Program Administration	89,000	<b>6.89%</b>
<b><u>HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA)</u></b>		
Entitlement	\$ 7,477,149	
Program Administration	224,314	<b>2.99%</b>

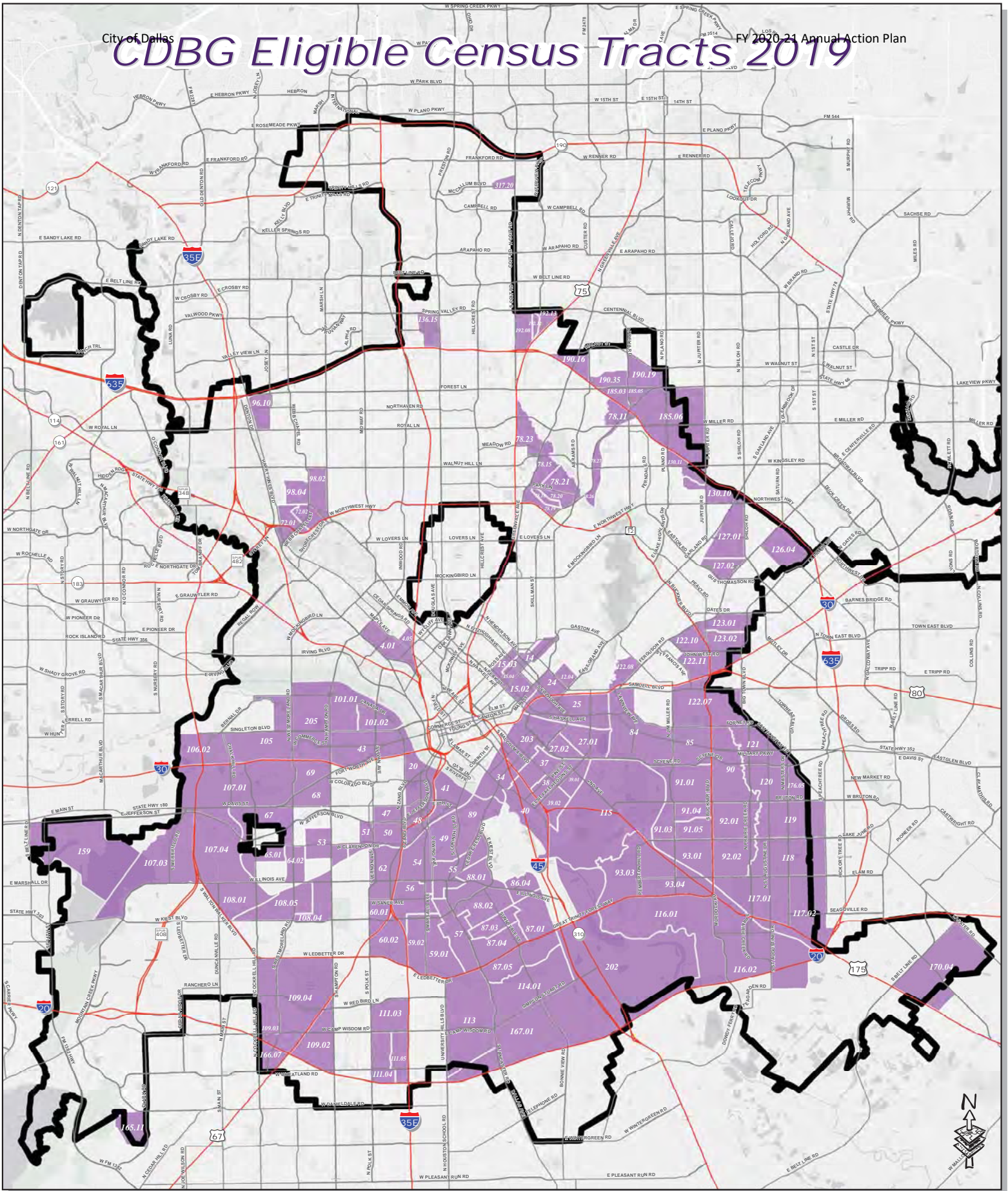
<b>Source of Funds</b>	<b>FY 2020-21 Adopted Budget</b>
	(Resolution #20-0655)
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program Income - Housing Activities (estimated)	\$ 15,128,844 500,000
Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) Program Income (estimated)	6,002,186 500,000
Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)	1,291,448
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA)	<u>7,477,149</u>
<b>GRAND TOTAL HUD GRANT FUNDS</b>	<b>\$ 30,899,627</b>

**ELIGIBLE CENSUS  
TRACTS & BLOCK  
GROUPS  
R/ECAP AREAS**

**Attachment 3**



# CDBG Eligible Census Tracts 2019



Data Source:  
 Roads, Council Districts - City of Dallas Enterprise GIS  
 CDBG Eligible Census Tracts - HUD

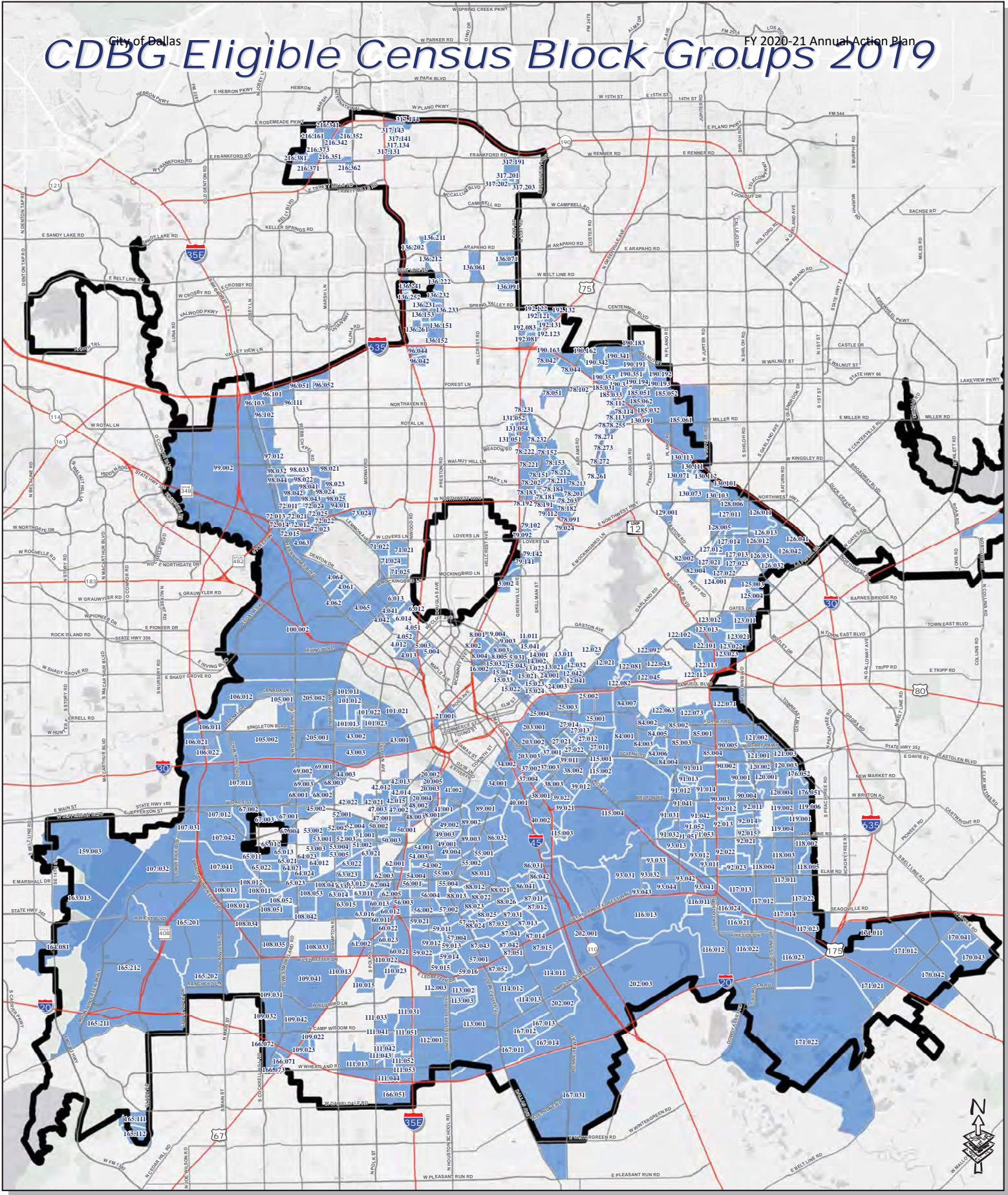
Disclaimer  
 This data is to be used for graphical representation only. The accuracy is not to be taken/used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor (RPLS) under the State of Texas. This product is for informational purposes only and is not intended for use in any legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries. (Texas Government Code § 2051.102)

## City of Dallas Office of Budget, Grants Administration

- CDBG Eligible Census Tracts 2019
- City Limit
- Major Roads
- Freeways

# City of Dallas CDBG Eligible Census Block Groups 2019

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan



Data Source:  
Roads, Council Districts - City of Dallas Enterprise GIS  
CDBG Eligible Census Tracts - HUD

Disclaimer  
This data is to be used for graphical representation only. The accuracy is not to be taken/used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor (RPLS) for the State of Texas. This product is for informational purposes only and is not intended for use in any legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries. (Texas Government Code § 2051.102)

## City of Dallas Office of Budget, Grants Administration

- CDBG Eligible Census Block Groups 2019
- City Limit
- Major Roads
- Freeways

Thursday, October 03, 2019 5:53:29 PM  
File Location: E:\BMS\2019\03\_CDBG\_Elig\_Rass\BG.mxd  
Prepared By: Enterprise GIS / CIS  
Property of: City of Dallas GIS Services  
For illustrative purposes only.

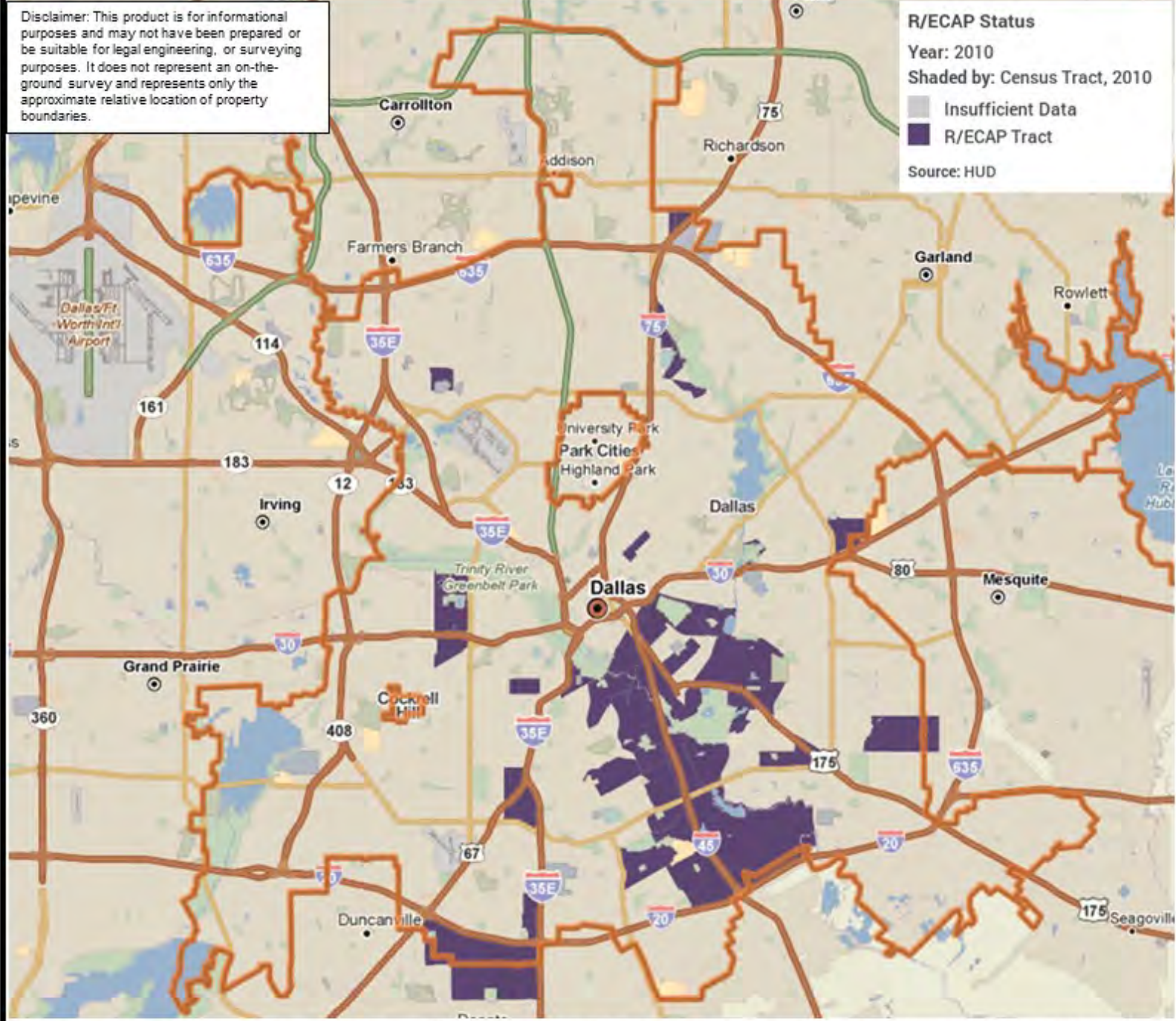
CDBG ELIGIBLE CENSUS TRACTS Based on 2011-2015 ACS FY2019 Low/Mod Census		
4.01	78.26	119.00
4.05	78.27	120.00
12.04	84.00	121.00
14.00	85.00	122.07
15.02	86.04	122.08
15.03	87.01	122.10
15.04	87.03	122.11
20.00	87.04	123.01
24.00	87.05	123.02
25.00	88.01	126.04
27.01	88.02	127.01
27.02	89.00	127.02
34.00	90.00	130.10
37.00	91.01	130.11
38.00	91.03	136.15
39.01	91.04	159.00
39.02	91.05	165.11
40.00	92.01	166.07
41.00	92.02	167.01
43.00	93.01	170.04
47.00	93.03	176.05
48.00	93.04	185.03
49.00	96.10	185.05
50.00	98.02	185.06
51.00	98.04	190.16
53.00	101.01	190.19
54.00	101.02	190.35
55.00	105.00	192.08
56.00	106.02	192.12
57.00	107.01	192.13
59.01	107.03	202.00
59.02	107.04	203.00
60.01	108.01	205.00
60.02	108.04	317.20
62.00	108.05	
64.02	109.02	
65.01	109.03	
67.00	109.04	
68.00	111.03	
69.00	111.04	
72.01	111.05	
72.02	113.00	
78.11	114.01	
78.15	115.00	
78.18	116.01	
78.19	116.02	
78.20	117.01	
78.21	117.02	
78.23	118.00	

CDBG ELIGIBLE CENSUS BLOCK GROUPS Based on 2011-2015 ACS FY2019 Low/Mod Census Data											
3.002	20.005	49.002	62.003	78.051	85.003	92.014	106.022	115.003	125.003	165.111	192.122
4.012	21.001	49.003	62.004	78.091	85.004	92.015	107.011	115.004	125.004	165.112	192.123
4.013	24.001	49.004	62.005	78.102	86.031	92.021	107.012	116.011	126.011	165.201	192.131
4.041	24.003	50.001	63.011	78.111	86.032	92.022	107.031	116.012	126.012	165.202	192.132
4.042	25.001	50.002	63.012	78.112	86.041	92.023	107.032	116.013	126.013	165.211	202.001
4.051	25.002	50.003	63.013	78.113	86.042	93.011	107.041	116.021	126.031	165.212	202.002
4.052	25.003	51.001	63.014	78.114	87.011	93.012	107.042	116.022	126.032	166.051	202.003
4.061	25.004	51.002	63.015	78.151	87.012	93.013	108.011	116.023	126.041	166.071	203.001
4.062	27.011	52.001	63.016	78.152	87.013	93.031	108.012	116.024	126.042	166.072	203.002
4.063	27.012	52.002	63.021	78.153	87.014	93.032	108.013	117.011	127.011	166.073	203.003
4.064	27.013	52.003	63.022	78.181	87.015	93.033	108.014	117.012	127.012	167.011	205.001
4.065	27.014	52.004	63.023	78.182	87.031	93.041	108.033	117.013	127.013	167.012	205.002
5.003	27.021	53.001	64.012	78.183	87.032	93.042	108.034	117.014	127.014	167.013	216.161
5.004	27.022	53.002	64.021	78.184	87.041	93.043	108.035	117.022	127.021	167.014	216.341
6.012	34.001	53.003	64.023	78.191	87.042	93.044	108.041	117.023	127.022	167.031	216.342
6.013	34.002	53.004	64.024	78.192	87.043	94.011	108.042	118.002	127.023	170.041	216.351
6.014	37.001	53.005	65.011	78.201	87.051	96.042	108.051	118.003	128.005	170.042	216.352
8.001	37.002	54.001	65.012	78.202	87.052	96.044	108.052	118.004	128.006	170.043	216.362
8.002	37.003	54.002	65.013	78.203	88.011	96.051	108.053	118.005	129.001	171.011	216.371
8.003	37.004	54.003	65.021	78.211	88.012	96.052	109.022	119.001	130.071	171.012	216.373
8.004	38.001	54.004	65.022	78.212	88.013	96.101	109.023	119.002	130.073	171.021	216.381
8.005	38.002	55.001	65.023	78.213	88.021	96.102	109.031	119.004	130.091	171.022	317.131
9.003	38.003	55.002	67.001	78.221	88.022	96.103	109.032	119.006	130.101	176.051	317.134
9.004	39.011	55.003	67.002	78.222	88.023	96.111	109.041	120.001	130.103	176.052	317.141
11.011	39.012	55.004	67.003	78.231	88.024	97.012	109.042	120.002	130.111	181.351	317.143
12.021	39.021	56.001	67.004	78.232	88.025	98.021	110.013	120.003	130.112	181.411	317.144
12.023	39.022	56.002	68.001	78.253	88.026	98.022	110.015	120.004	130.113	181.412	317.191
12.032	40.001	56.003	68.002	78.255	89.001	98.023	110.022	121.001	131.051	185.031	317.201
12.041	40.002	56.004	68.003	78.261	89.002	98.024	110.023	121.002	131.052	185.032	317.202
12.042	41.001	57.001	69.001	78.271	89.003	98.025	111.013	121.003	131.054	185.033	317.203
13.011	41.002	57.002	69.002	78.272	90.001	98.032	111.031	122.043	136.061	185.051	
13.021	42.012	57.003	69.003	78.273	90.002	98.033	111.033	122.045	136.071	185.052	
13.022	42.013	57.004	71.021	79.024	90.003	98.041	111.041	122.063	136.091	185.061	
14.001	42.014	59.011	71.022	79.092	90.004	98.042	111.042	122.071	136.151	185.062	
14.002	42.015	59.012	71.024	79.102	90.005	98.043	111.043	122.073	136.152	190.162	
15.021	42.021	59.013	71.025	79.112	91.011	98.044	111.044	122.081	136.153	190.163	
15.022	42.022	59.014	72.011	79.141	91.012	99.002	111.051	122.082	136.202	190.183	
15.023	43.001	59.015	72.012	79.142	91.013	100.002	111.052	122.092	136.211	190.191	
15.024	43.002	59.016	72.013	82.002	91.014	101.011	111.053	122.101	136.212	190.192	
15.031	43.003	59.021	72.014	82.004	91.031	101.012	112.001	122.102	136.222	190.193	
15.032	44.003	59.022	72.015	84.001	91.032	101.013	112.003	122.112	136.231	190.194	
15.033	45.002	60.011	72.021	84.002	91.041	101.021	113.001	122.113	136.232	190.341	
15.041	47.001	60.012	72.022	84.003	91.042	101.022	113.002	123.011	136.233	190.342	
15.042	47.002	60.013	72.023	84.004	91.051	101.023	113.003	123.012	136.241	190.351	
15.043	47.003	60.021	72.024	84.005	91.052	105.001	114.011	123.013	136.252	190.352	
16.002	48.001	60.022	72.025	84.006	91.053	105.002	114.012	123.021	136.261	190.353	
20.002	48.002	60.023	73.024	84.007	92.011	106.011	114.013	123.022	159.003	192.081	
20.003	48.003	61.002	78.042	85.001	92.012	106.012	115.001	123.023	163.013	192.083	
20.004	49.001	62.001	78.044	85.002	92.013	106.021	115.002	124.001	164.081	192.121	

# Racially and Ethnically-Concentrated Poverty Areas (R/ECAP)

Disclaimer: This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared or be suitable for legal engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries.

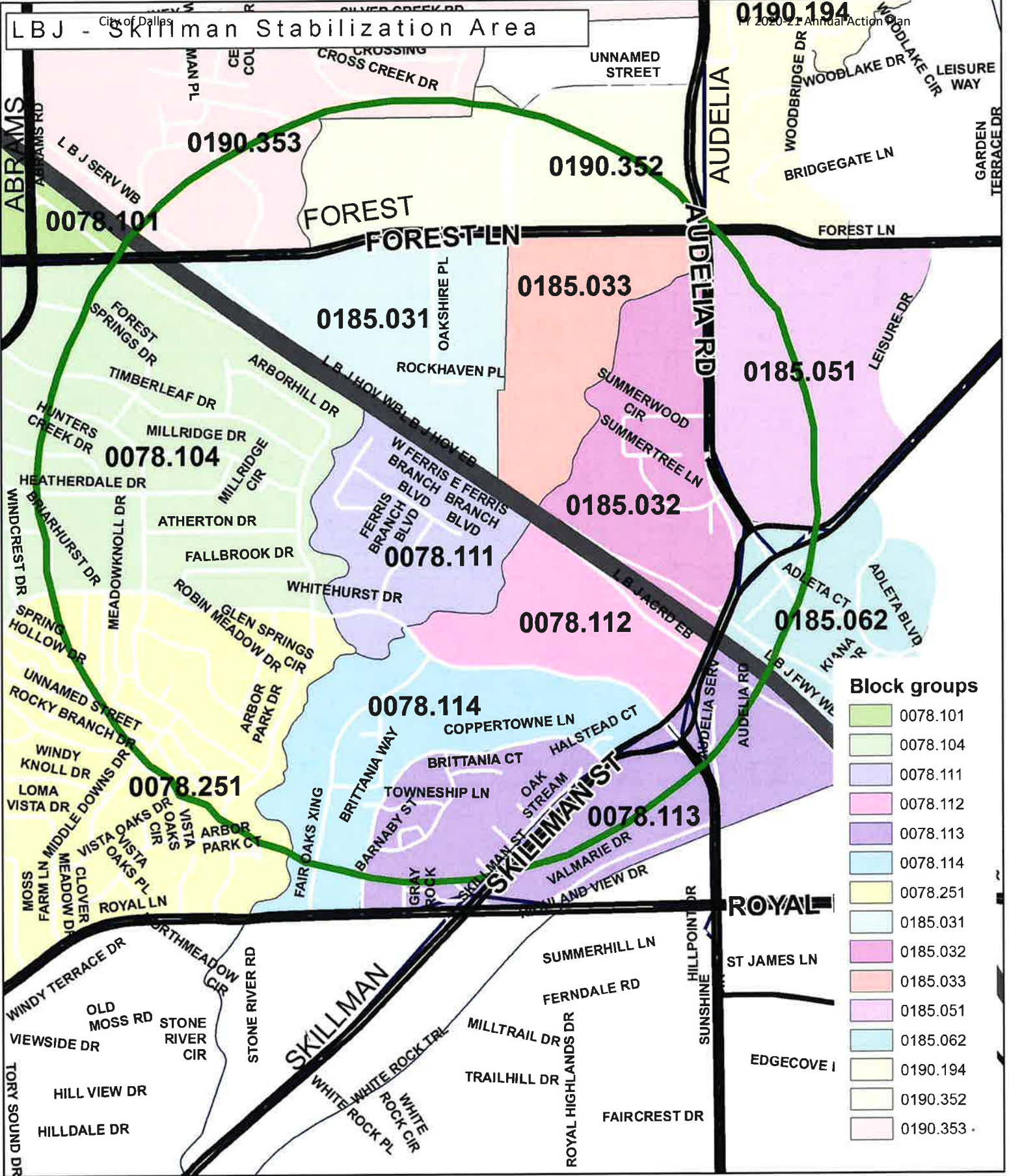
**R/ECAP Status**  
 Year: 2010  
 Shaded by: Census Tract, 2010  
 ■ Insufficient Data  
 ■ R/ECAP Tract  
 Source: HUD



Racially and ethnically-concentrated areas of poverty (R/ECAPs), according to HUD's established thresholds, in 2010. These tracts have a non-white population that is greater than or equal to 50% and meet either of the following poverty criteria: the poverty rate of a tract is 1) higher than 40% or 2) more than three times the average poverty rate of tracts in the metropolitan area. The racial/ethnic threshold is lowered to 20% for tracts located outside of metropolitan/micropolitan areas. HUD used component data from the decennial census (2010) and the American Community Survey (2009-2013) to determine which geographies met R/ECAP criteria in 2010. Tracts where no data were provided are labeled "Insufficient Data." HUD recommends program participants identify R/ECAPs in assessments of the barriers to fair and inclusive housing

# REINVESTMENT & NEZ AREA MAPS

## Attachment 4



City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:11,662



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising out of or resulting from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data and information, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

**Block groups**

0078.101
0078.104
0078.111
0078.112
0078.113
0078.114
0078.251
0185.031
0185.032
0185.033
0185.051
0185.062
0190.194
0190.352
0190.353

OMB Control No: 2506-0117

### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.10	1	0	0	0.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.10	4	835	1,775	47.04%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	1	1,460	1,460	100.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	2	1,070	1,350	79.26%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	3	460	775	59.35%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	4	1,680	2,100	80.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.25	1	710	1,820	39.01%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.03	1	1,775	2,100	84.52%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.03	2	1,320	1,875	70.40%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.03	3	1,875	1,990	94.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.05	1	2,250	2,915	77.19%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.06	2	1,005	1,130	88.94%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	190.19	4	250	315	79.37%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	190.35	2	2,515	3,090	81.39%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	190.35	3	1,310	2,120	61.79%
									<b>18,515</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>74.61%</b>

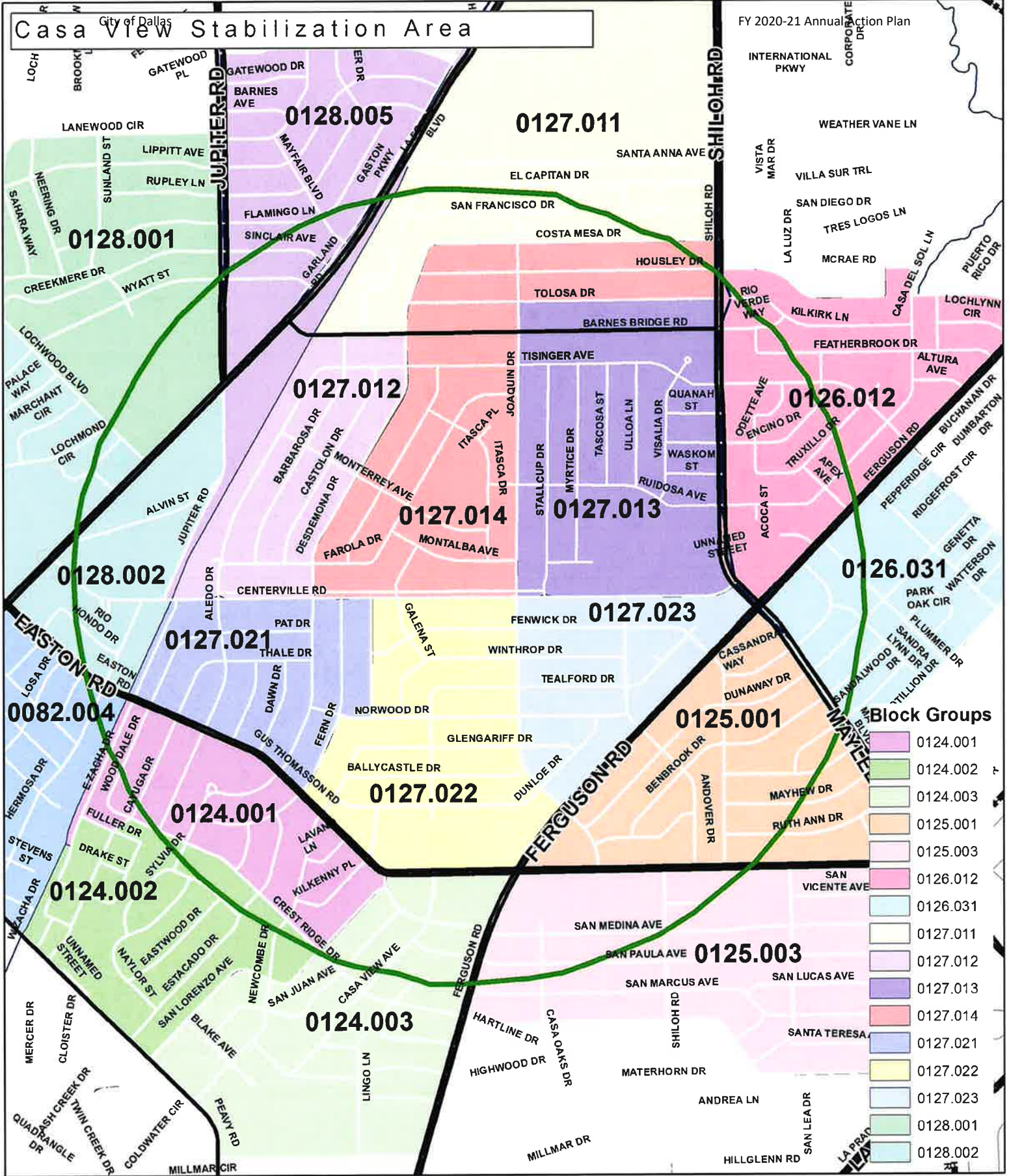
Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

LBJ Skillman Stabilization Area

Census Data

# Casa View Stabilization Area

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan



**Block Groups**

0124.001
0124.002
0124.003
0125.001
0125.003
0126.012
0126.031
0126.031
0127.011
0127.012
0127.013
0127.014
0127.021
0127.022
0127.023
0128.001
0128.002

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:15,464



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas data and information, including but not limited to the information, data or services provided herein, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.



### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	124.00	1	730	1,155	63.20%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	124.00	2	240	635	37.80%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	124.00	3	325	775	41.94%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	125.00	1	550	1,170	47.01%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	125.00	3	1,720	2,480	69.35%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	126.01	2	920	1,385	66.43%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	126.03	1	580	935	62.03%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	127.01	1	1,070	1,790	59.78%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	127.01	2	395	655	60.31%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	127.01	3	1,550	1,890	82.01%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	127.02	1	590	735	80.27%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	127.02	2	1,235	1,650	74.85%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	127.02	3	625	1,115	56.05%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	128.00	1	420	1,195	35.15%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	128.00	2	415	1,210	34.30%
									<b>11,365</b>	<b>18,775</b>	<b>60.53%</b>

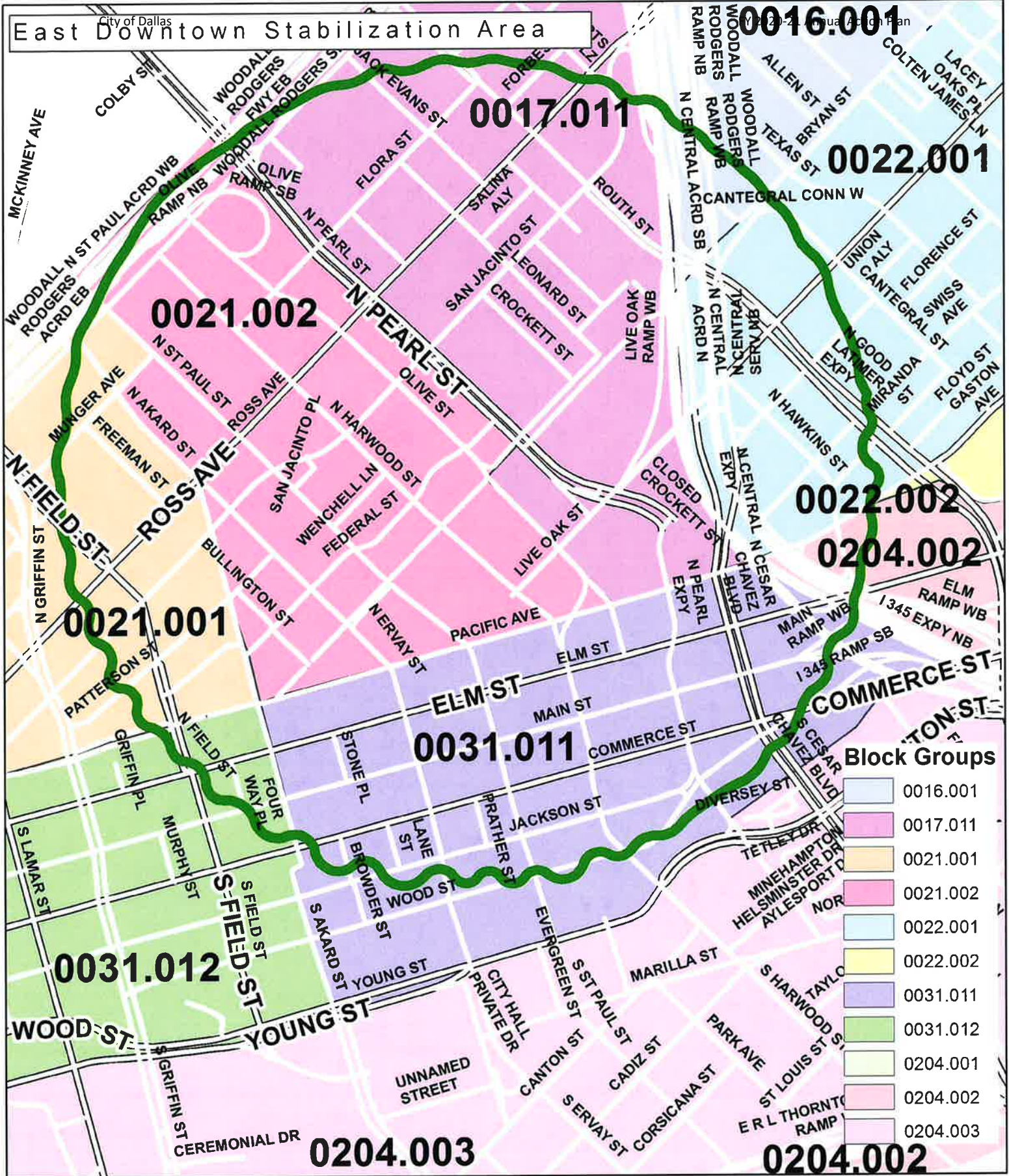
Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Casa View Stabilization Area

Census Data

City of Dallas  
**East Downtown Stabilization Area**

0016.001



**Block Groups**

- 0016.001
- 0017.011
- 0021.001
- 0021.002
- 0022.001
- 0022.002
- 0031.011
- 0031.012
- 0204.001
- 0204.002
- 0204.003

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas information, data or services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

Scale:  
 1:8,000

OMB Control No. 256-0117

**2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA**

*effective September 14, 2019*

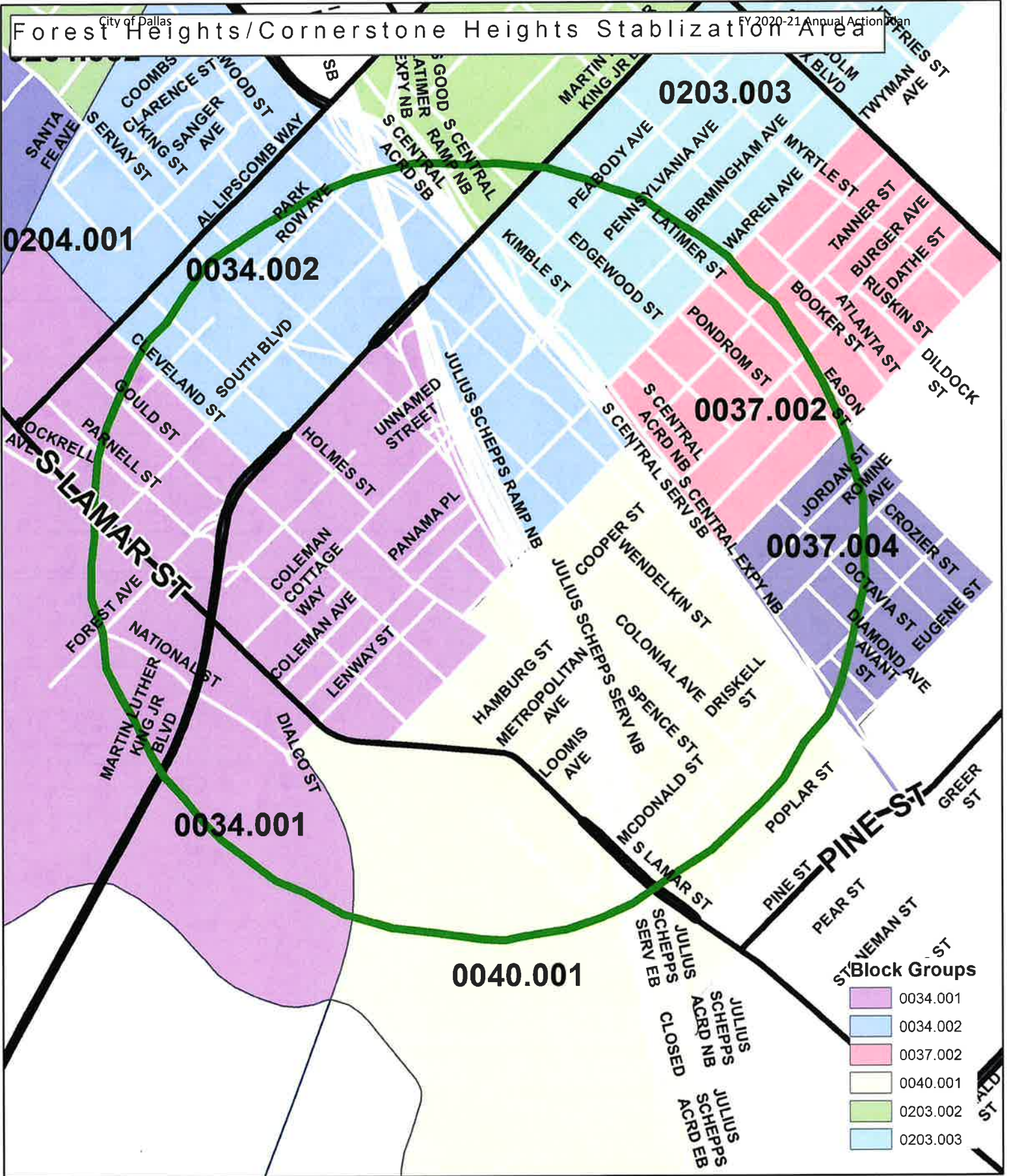
CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	16.00	1	565	2,275	24.84%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	17.01	1	105	465	22.58%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	21.00	1	425	820	51.83%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	21.00	2	170	850	20.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	22.00	1	660	1,475	44.75%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	22.00	2	185	555	33.33%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	31.01	1	590	1,590	37.11%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	31.01	2	330	1,505	21.93%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	1	430	1,205	35.68%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	2	470	1,185	39.66%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	3	655	1,980	33.08%
									<b>4,585</b>	<b>13,905</b>	<b>32.97%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

East Downtown Stabilization Area

Census Data

# Forest Heights/Cornerstone Heights Stabilization Area



**Block Groups**

0034.001
0034.002
0037.002
0040.001
0203.002
0203.003

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:10,000



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas information, data, information or services provided herein, otherwise, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

**2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA**

*effective September 14, 2019*

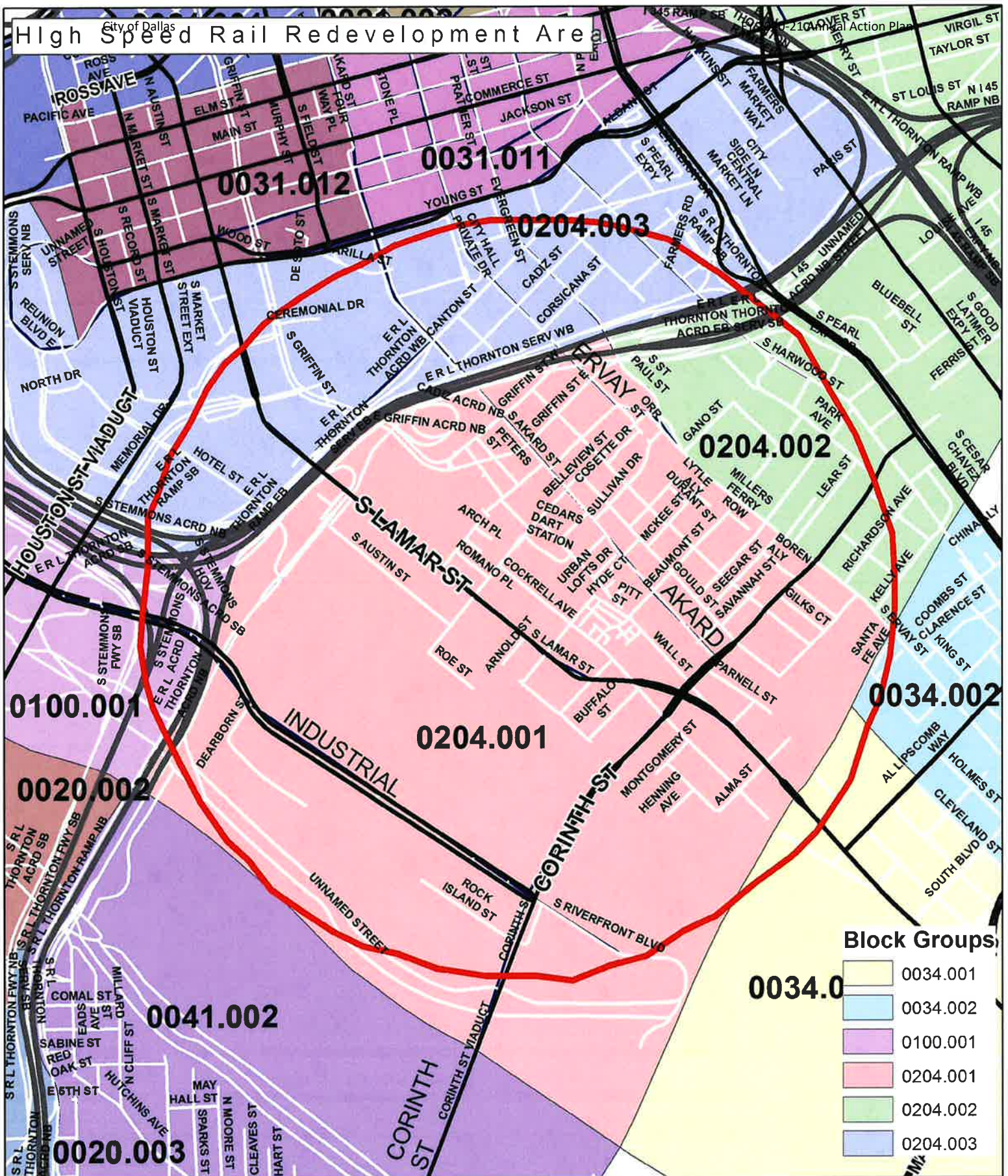
CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	34.00	1	475	645	73.64%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	34.00	2	620	725	85.52%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	37.00	2	970	1,005	96.52%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	40.00	1	330	420	78.57%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	203.00	2	840	1,045	80.38%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	203.00	3	610	805	75.78%
									<b>3,845</b>	<b>4,645</b>	<b>82.78%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Forest Heights / Connerstone Stabilization Area

Census Data

# High Speed Rail Redevelopment Area



## Block Groups

0034.0	0034.001
	0034.002
	0100.001
	0204.001
	0204.002
	0204.003

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018



Scale:

1:13,759

OMB Control No: 2506-0115

**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas information, data or services which are provided otherwise, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

**2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA**

*effective September 14, 2019*

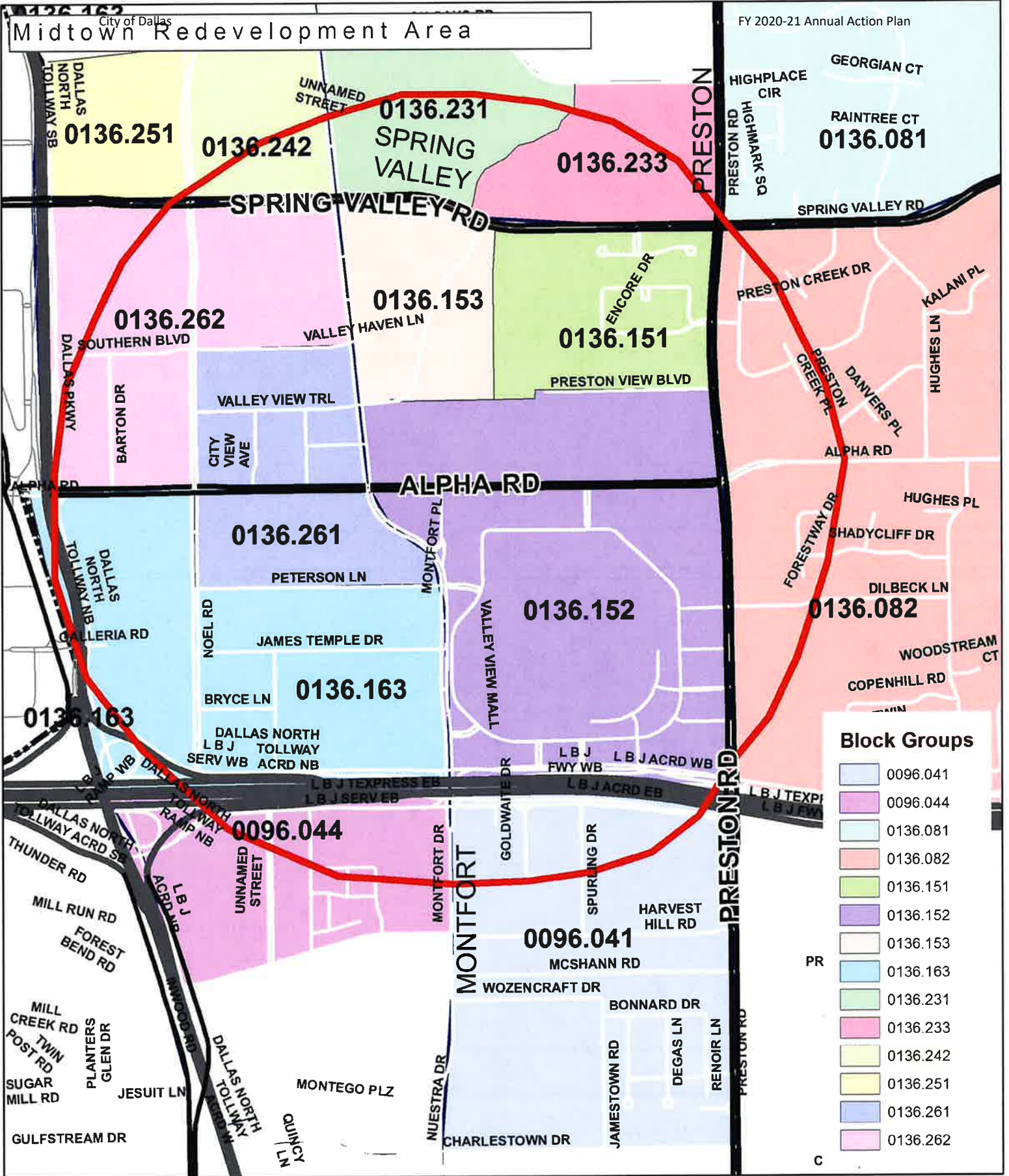
CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	34.00	1	475	645	73.64%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	34.00	2	620	725	85.52%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	100.00	1	510	1,935	26.36%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	1	430	1,205	35.68%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	2	470	1,185	39.66%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	3	655	1,980	33.08%
									<b>3,160</b>	<b>7,675</b>	<b>41.17%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

High Speed Rail Redevelopment Area

Census Data

# Midtown Redevelopment Area



### Block Groups

- 0096.041
- 0096.044
- 0136.081
- 0136.082
- 0136.151
- 0136.152
- 0136.153
- 0136.163
- 0136.231
- 0136.233
- 0136.242
- 0136.251
- 0136.261
- 0136.262

City of Dallas  
Planning and Urban Design  
Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:

1:12,061

OMB Control No.: 2506-0117

**Disclaimer:**  
The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas information, data or services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.



PR  
C



### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

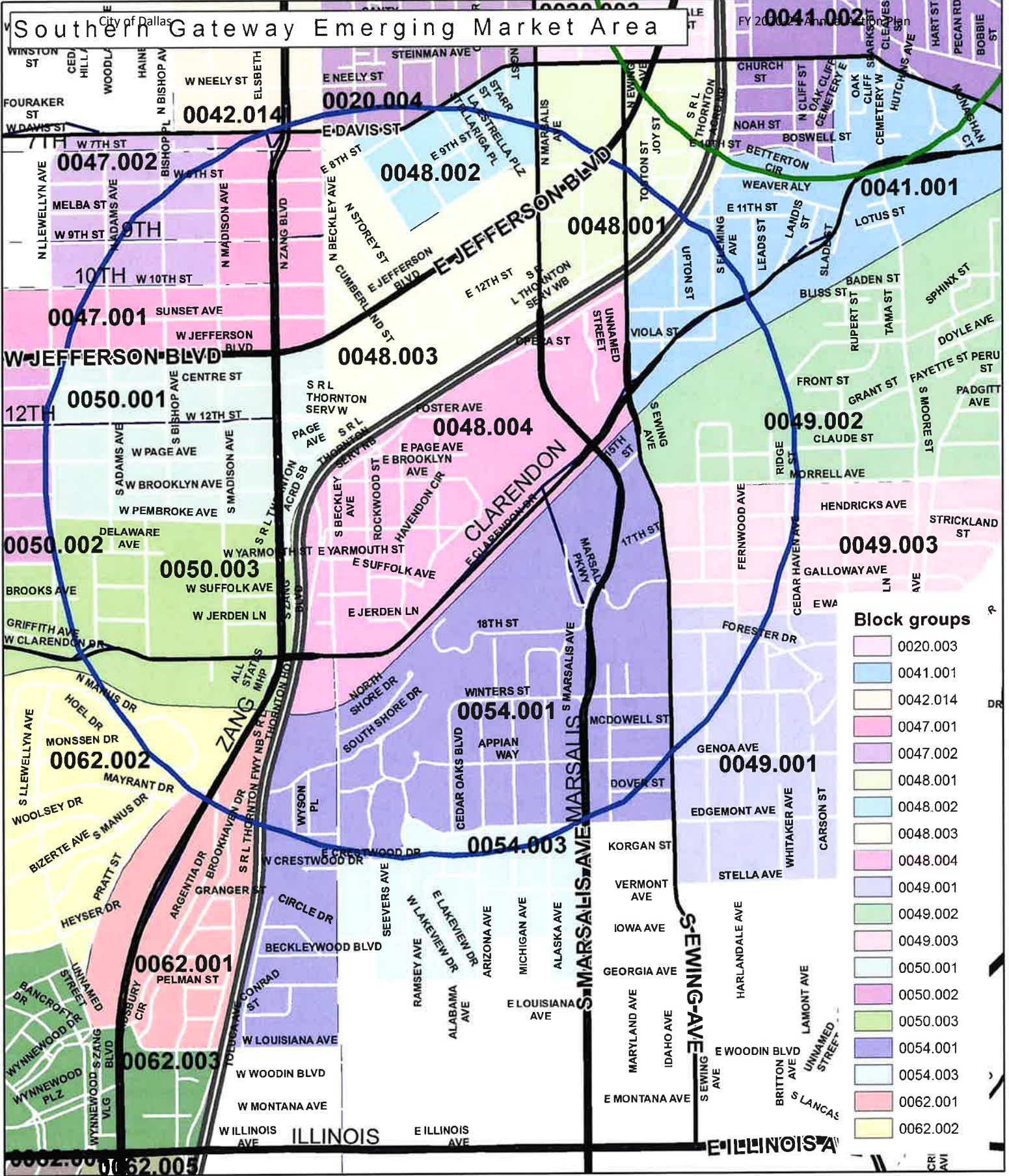
*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	96.04	1	355	1,105	32.13%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	96.04	4	650	865	75.14%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.08	1	100	1,465	6.83%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.08	2	135	1,075	12.56%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.15	1	875	1,195	73.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.15	2	1,240	1,545	80.26%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.15	3	2,530	2,895	87.39%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.16	3	940	1575	59.68%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.23	1	1,530	1895	80.74%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.23	3	3,080	3,425	89.93%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.24	2	230	780	29.49%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.25	1	240	525	45.71%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.26	1	930	1,430	65.03%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	136.26	2	545	1,330	40.98%
									<b>13,380</b>	<b>21,105</b>	<b>63.40%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Midtown Redevelopment Area

Census Data



Southern Gateway Emerging Market Area

Block groups

- 0020.003
- 0041.001
- 0042.014
- 0047.001
- 0047.002
- 0048.001
- 0048.002
- 0048.003
- 0048.004
- 0049.001
- 0049.002
- 0049.003
- 0050.001
- 0050.002
- 0050.003
- 0054.001
- 0054.003
- 0062.001
- 0062.002
- 0062.003
- 0062.005

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:15,000



Disclaimer:  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data and information, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

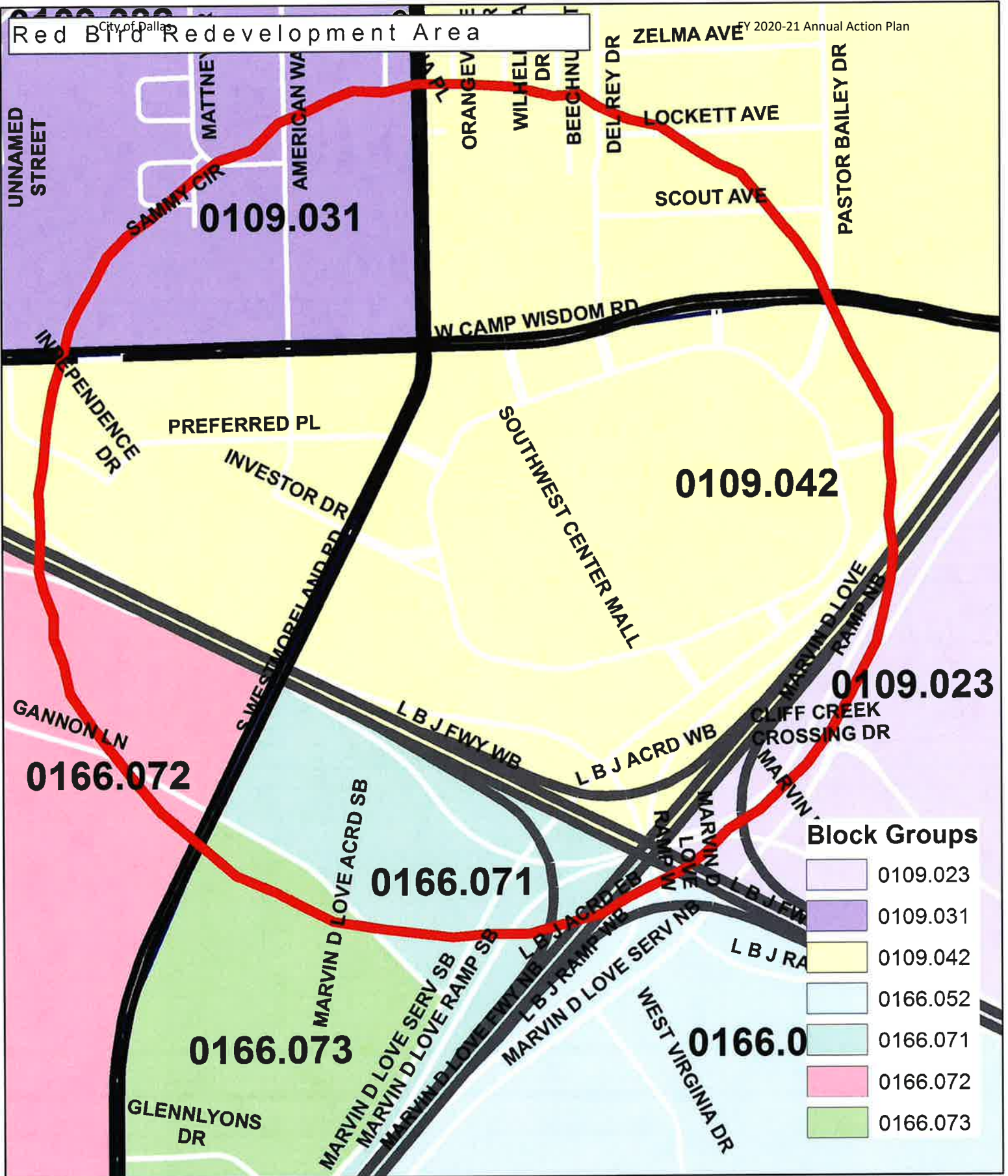
*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	20.00	3	250	250	100.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	41.00	1	420	490	85.71%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	42.01	4	890	1,040	85.58%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	47.00	1	695	770	90.26%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	47.00	2	1,090	1,295	84.17%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	48.00	1	960	1,045	91.87%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	48.00	2	500	615	81.30%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	48.00	3	180	285	63.16%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	48.00	4	400	835	47.90%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	49.00	1	1,140	1,155	98.70%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	49.00	2	1,600	1,740	91.95%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	49.00	3	1,035	1,080	95.83%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	50.00	1	560	850	65.88%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	50.00	2	1,095	1,320	82.95%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	50.00	3	1,545	2,125	72.71%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	54.00	1	1,540	2,005	76.81%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	54.00	3	640	700	91.43%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	1	610	770	79.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	2	345	810	42.59%
									15,495	19,180	80.79%

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Southern Gateway Emerging Market Area

Census Data



**Block Groups**

- 0109.023
- 0109.031
- 0109.042
- 0166.052
- 0166.071
- 0166.072
- 0166.073

City of Dallas  
Planning and Urban Design  
Map Produced: 11-12-2018



Scale:  
1:8,094

OMB Control No. 2506-0117

**Disclaimer:**  
The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data and maps, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

**2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA**

*effective September 14, 2019*

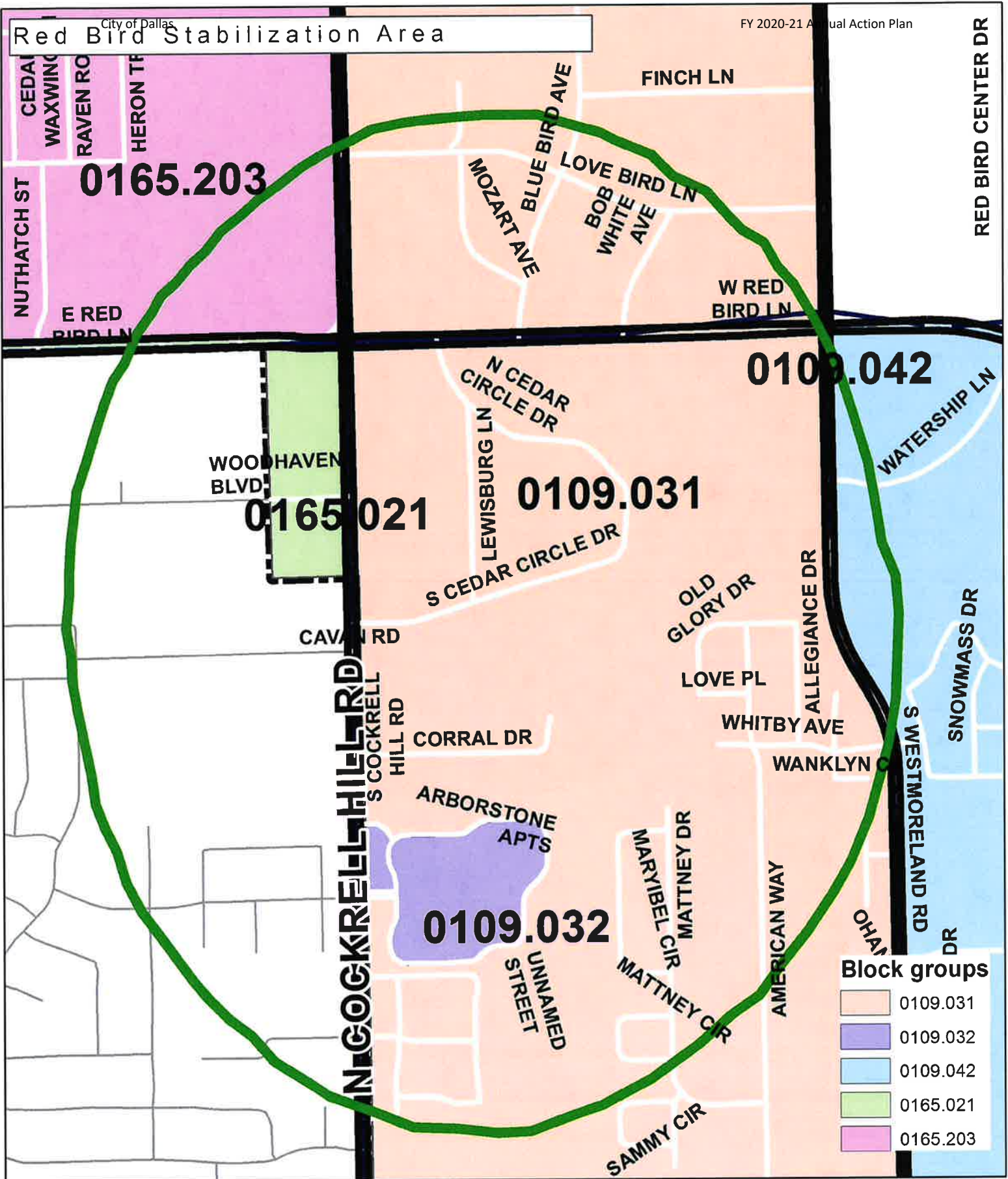
CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.02	3	2,570	2,870	89.55%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.03	1	1,235	2,175	56.78%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.04	2	1,945	2,390	81.38%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	166.05	2	4425	4900	90.31%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	166.07	1	1,420	1,450	97.93%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	166.07	2	585	640	91.41%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	166.07	3	1,265	1,505	84.05%
									<b>13,445</b>	<b>15,930</b>	<b>84.40%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Red Bird Redevelopment Area

Census Data

# Red Bird Stabilization Area



### Block groups

- 0109.031
- 0109.032
- 0109.042
- 0165.021
- 0165.203

City of Dallas  
Planning and Urban Design  
Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
1:8,000



**Disclaimer:**  
The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas information, data, information or services provided herein, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.03	1	1,235	2,175	56.78%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.03	2	1,170	1,325	88.30%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.04	1	840	885	94.92%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	109.04	2	1945	2390	81.38%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	165.02	1	105	385	27.27%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	165.20	1	520	1,000	52.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	165.20	2	2,855	3,825	74.64%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	165.20	3	1,135	2,430	46.71%
									9,805	14,415	68.02%

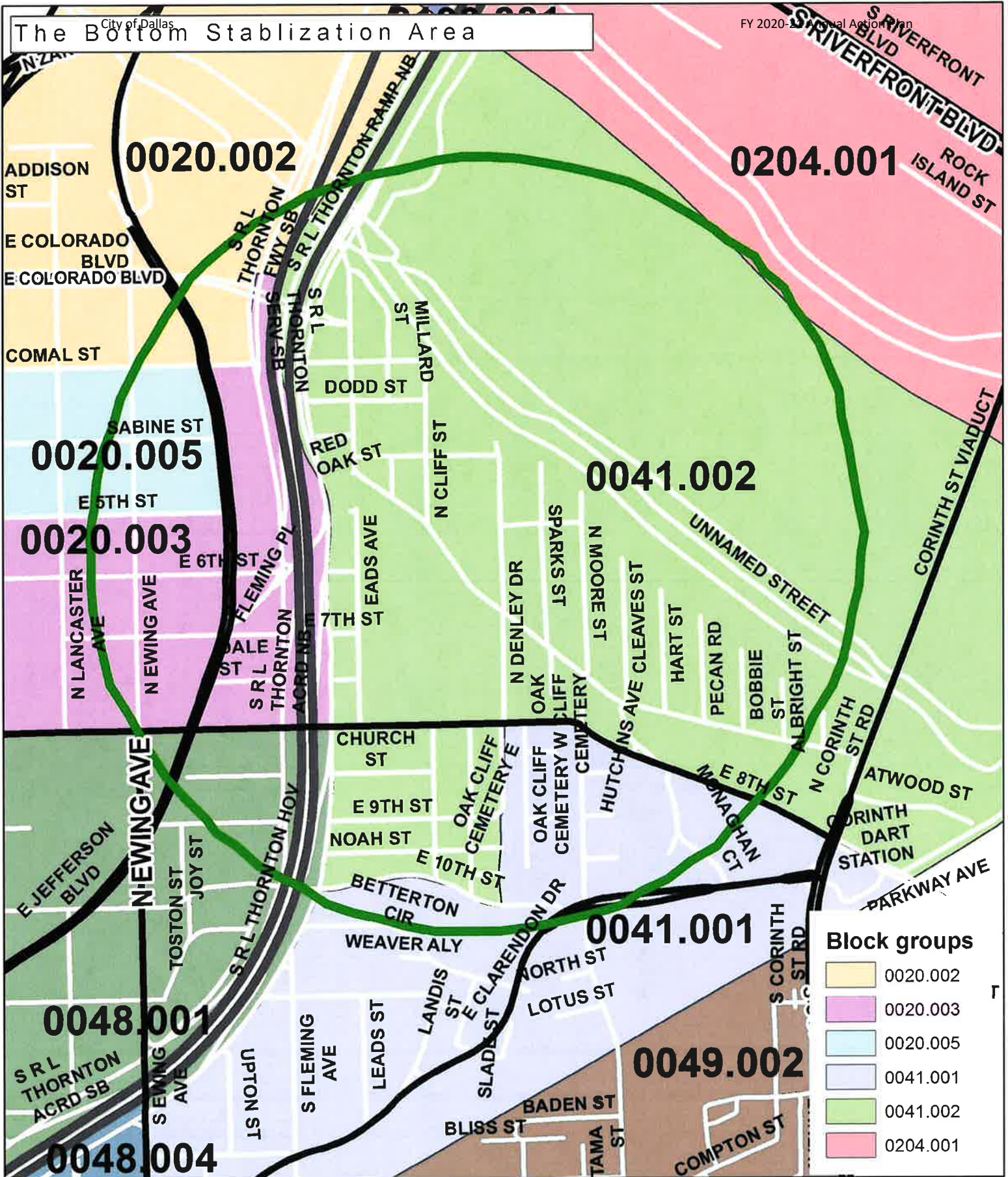
Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Red Bird North Stabilization Area

Census Data

The Bottom Stabilization Area

FY 2020-21 Special Action Plan



City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:8,741



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas information, data or services provided herein, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

OMB Control No.: 2506-0117



### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

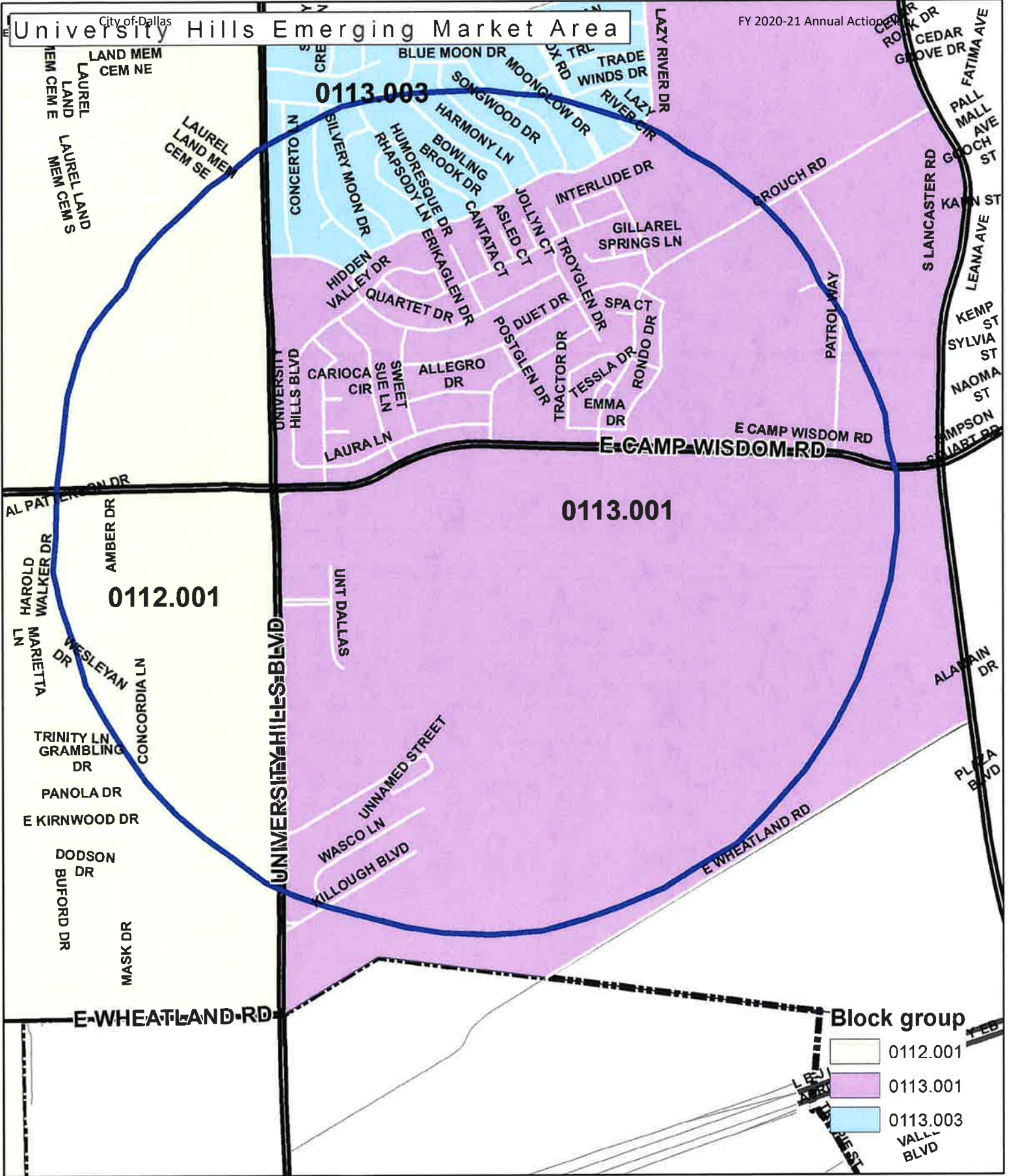
*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	20.00	1	810	1,905	42.52%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	20.00	2	560	575	97.39%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	20.00	3	250	250	100.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	20.00	4	830	1,115	74.44%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	20.00	5	960	1,490	64.43%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	41.00	1	420	490	85.71%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	41.00	2	485	630	76.98%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	1	430	1,205	35.68%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	2	470	1,185	39.66%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	204.00	3	655	1,980	33.08%
									<b>5,870</b>	<b>10,825</b>	<b>54.23%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

The Bottoms Stabilization Area

Census Data



City of Dallas  
**University Hills Emerging Market Area**

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:14,568



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data and information, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

- Block group**
- 0112.001
  - 0113.001
  - 0113.003

**2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA**

*effective September 14, 2019*

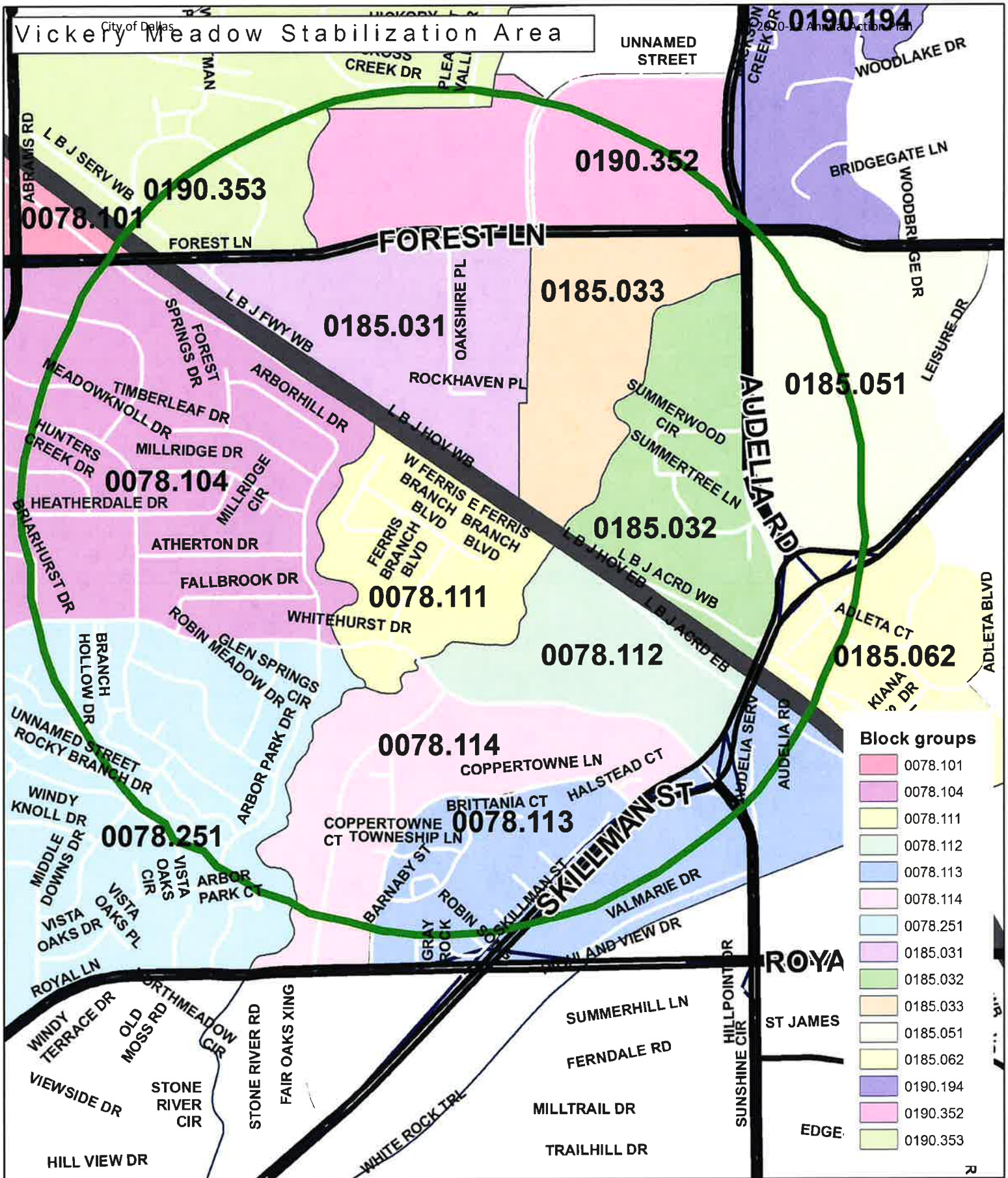
CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	112.00	1	2,375	3,540	67.09%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	113.00	1	1,435	2,055	69.83%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	113.00	3	1,015	1,400	72.50%
									<b>4,825</b>	<b>6,995</b>	<b>68.98%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

University Hills Emerging Market Area

Census Data

# Vickery Meadow Stabilization Area



**Block groups**

0078.101
0078.104
0078.111
0078.112
0078.113
0078.114
0078.251
0185.031
0185.032
0185.033
0185.051
0185.062
0190.194
0190.352
0190.353

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data and information, whether provided as-is or otherwise, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

Scale:  
 1:10,788



OMB Control No.: 2506-0111

### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.10	1	0	0	0.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.10	4	835	1775	47.04%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	1	1,460	1,460	100.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	2	1,070	1,350	79.26%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	3	460	775	59.35%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.11	4	1,680	2,100	80.00%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	78.25	1	710	1820	39.01%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.03	1	1775	2100	84.52%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.03	2	1,320	1,875	70.40%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.03	3	1,875	1,990	94.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.05	1	2250	2915	77.19%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.05	2	1,005	1,130	88.94%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	185.06	2	980	1,100	89.09%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	190.19	4	250	315	79.37%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	190.35	2	2515	3090	81.39%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	190.35	3	1,310	2,120	61.79%
									<b>19,495</b>	<b>25,915</b>	<b>75.23%</b>

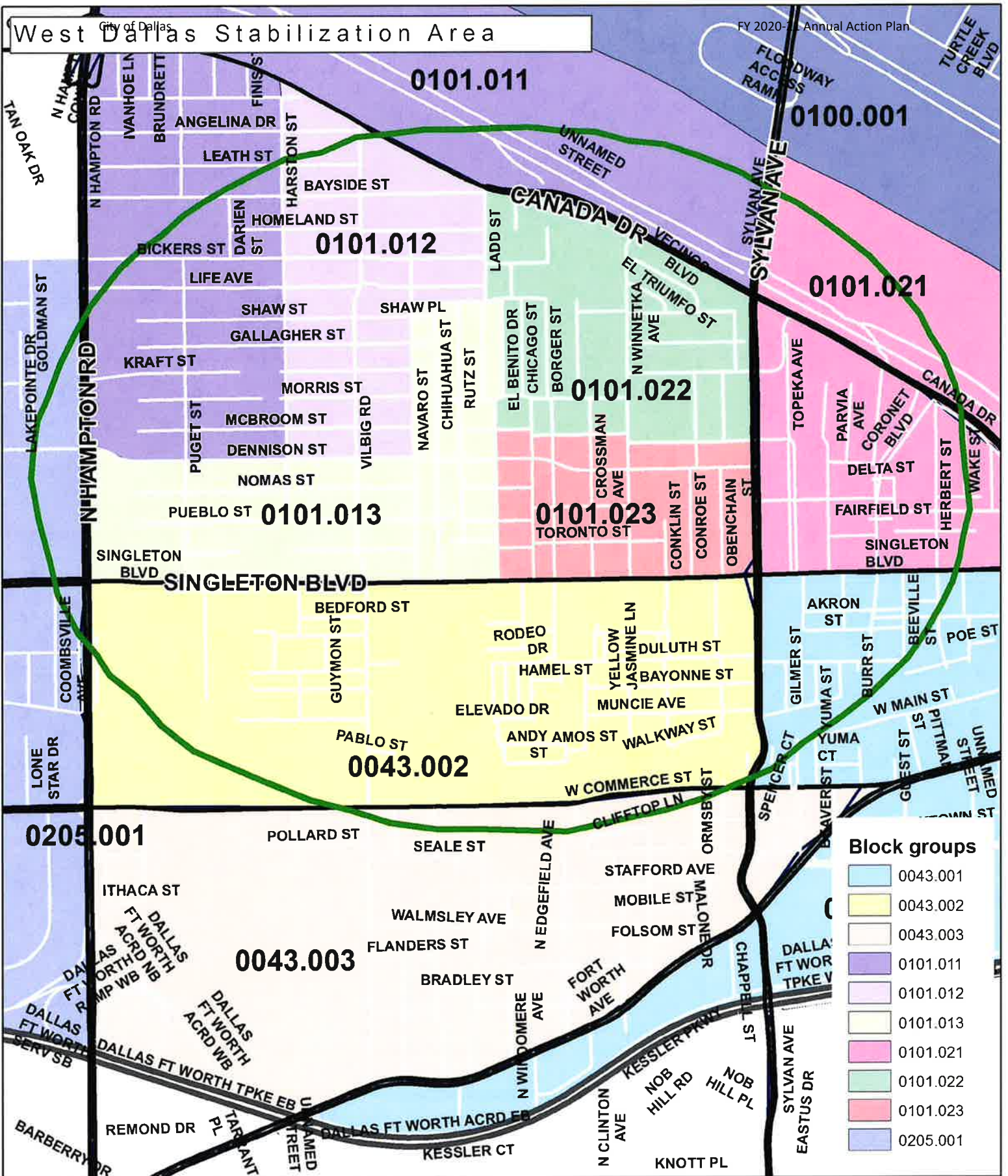
Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Vickery Meadow Stabilization Area

Census Data

# West Dallas Stabilization Area

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan



**Block groups**

	0043.001
	0043.002
	0043.003
	0101.011
	0101.012
	0101.013
	0101.021
	0101.022
	0101.023
	0205.001

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:13,726



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data, information, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	43.00	1	395	450	87.78%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	43.00	2	285	360	79.17%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	43.00	3	670	965	69.43%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	101.01	1	1,560	1,750	89.14%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	101.01	2	830	900	92.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	101.01	3	1,840	2,040	90.20%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	101.02	1	370	450	82.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	101.02	2	1390	1770	78.53%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	101.02	3	570	810	70.37%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	205.00	1	765	815	93.87%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	205.00	2	3465	4305	80.49%
									<b>12,140</b>	<b>14,615</b>	<b>83.07%</b>

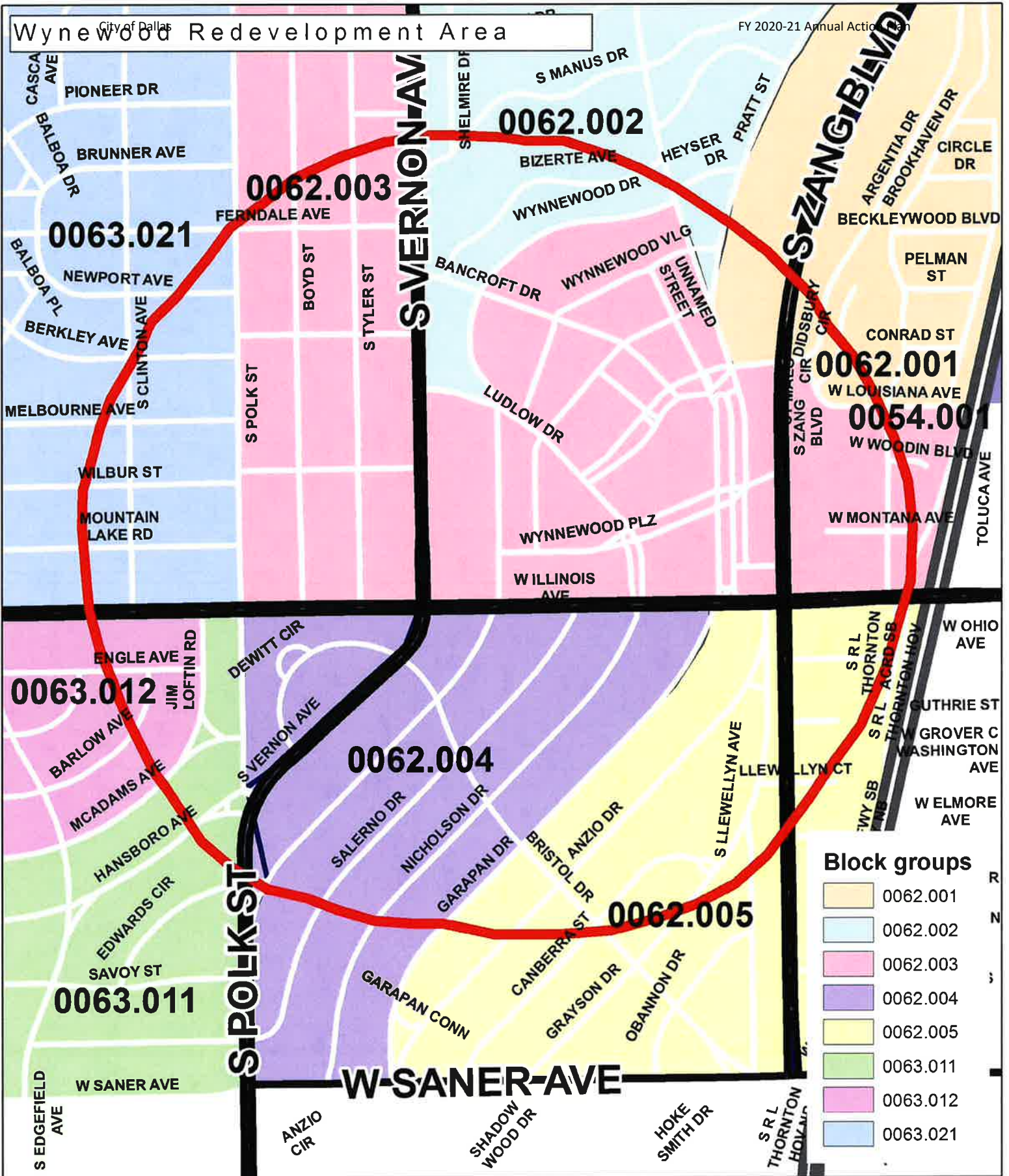
Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

West Dallas Stabilization Area

Census Data

City of Dallas  
Wynewood Redevelopment Area

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan



City of Dallas  
Planning and Urban Design  
Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
1:7,986



**Disclaimer:**  
The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data, electronic or otherwise, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.



### 2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA

*effective September 14, 2019*

CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	1	610	770	79.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	2	345	810	42.59%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	3	1,160	1,710	67.84%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	4	1,225	1,695	72.27%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	62.00	5	1,025	1,330	77.07%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	63.01	1	965	1,455	66.32%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	63.01	2	285	535	53.27%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	63.02	1	1,015	1,750	58.00%
									<b>6,630</b>	<b>10,055</b>	<b>65.94%</b>

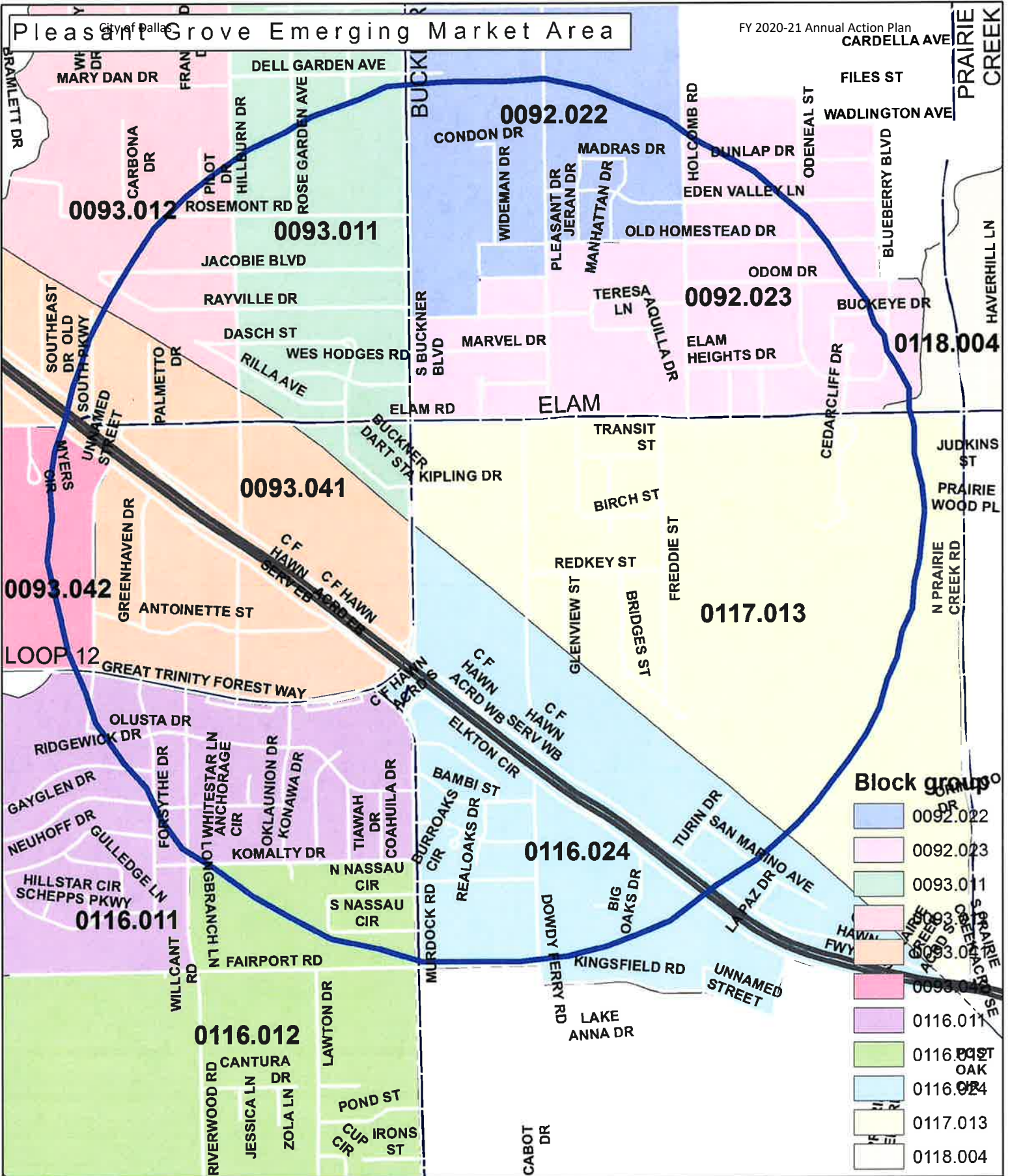
Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Wynnewood Redevelopment Area

Census Data

# Pleasant Grove Emerging Market Area

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan



**Block group**

0092.022
0092.023
0093.011
0093.041
0093.042
0116.011
0116.012
0116.024
0117.013
0118.004

City of Dallas  
 Planning and Urban Design  
 Map Produced: 11-12-2018

Scale:  
 1:14,018



**Disclaimer:**  
 The accuracy of the map data is not to be taken / used as data produced by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor for the State of Texas. For this level of detail, supervision and certification of the produced data by a Registered Land Surveyor or the State of Texas would be required. The City of Dallas makes no representation of any kind, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the information, data or services furnished herein. In no event shall the City of Dallas, nor its employees, officers or agents become liable to users of the data, information or services provided herein, or to any other party, for any loss or damage, consequential or otherwise, including but not limited to time, money or goodwill, arising from the use, operation or modification of the data or information, or for the failure to transmit a copy of any particular document. In using this information or data, users assume the risk for relying on such data or information, and further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless The City of Dallas, and its employees, officers and agents for any and all liability of any nature arising out of or resulting from the lack of accuracy or correctness of the information or data, or the use of the information or data. Further, in using this information or data the user acknowledges that the user is responsible for assessing the accuracy and reliability of the data or information provided, and that it may be subject to error and omission, and is not guaranteed or represented to be true, complete or correct. No person, entity or user shall use this information in a manner that is in violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation. All City of Dallas GIS data electronic or otherwise, and any services which may be provided related thereto, are provided "as-is" without any warranty of any kind, and all warranties on merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed.

**2011-2015 ACS\_FY2018 Low/Mod CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK GROUP DATA**

*effective September 14, 2019*

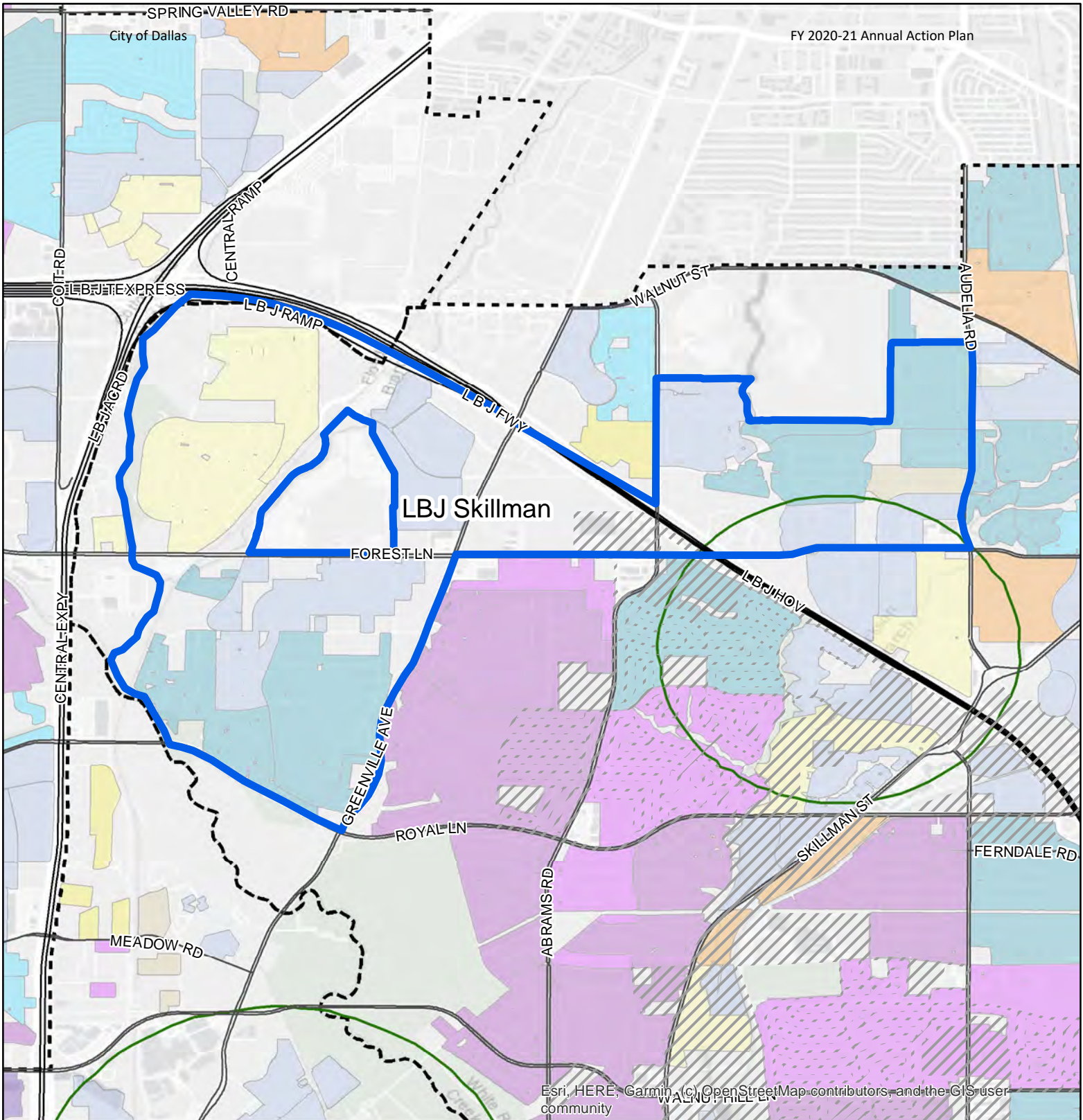
CDBG UOG ID	CDBG NAME	ST USAB	CDBG TY	ST	COUNTY	COUNTY NAME	CENSUS TRACT	BLOCK GROUP	LOW/M OD	LOW/MOD UNIVERSE	LOW/MOD PERCENT
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	92.02	2	1,560	1,785	87.39%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	92.02	3	1,490	1,890	78.84%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	93.01	1	1,210	1,690	71.60%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	93.01	2	1,375	2,370	58.02%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	93.04	1	790	1,010	78.22%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	93.04	2	1,905	2,000	95.25%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	116.01	1	1,420	2,010	70.65%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	116.01	2	910	1,310	69.47%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	116.02	1	1,480	1,695	87.32%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	116.02	4	1,055	1,285	82.10%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	118.00	3	1,370	1,890	72.49%
481338	Dallas	TX	51	48	113	Dallas County	118.00	4	460	780	58.97%
									<b>15,025</b>	<b>19,715</b>	<b>76.21%</b>

Improvements that serve this CT/BG only are not eligible for HUD funding. Improvements in this CT/BG must be performed in tandem with other eligible CT/BGs and provide benefits to all persons within the service area of which 51% or more are LMI persons.

Pleasant Grove Emerging Market Area

Census Data




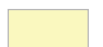

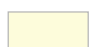
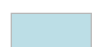

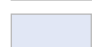
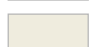
City of Dallas







Esri, HERE, Garmin, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community

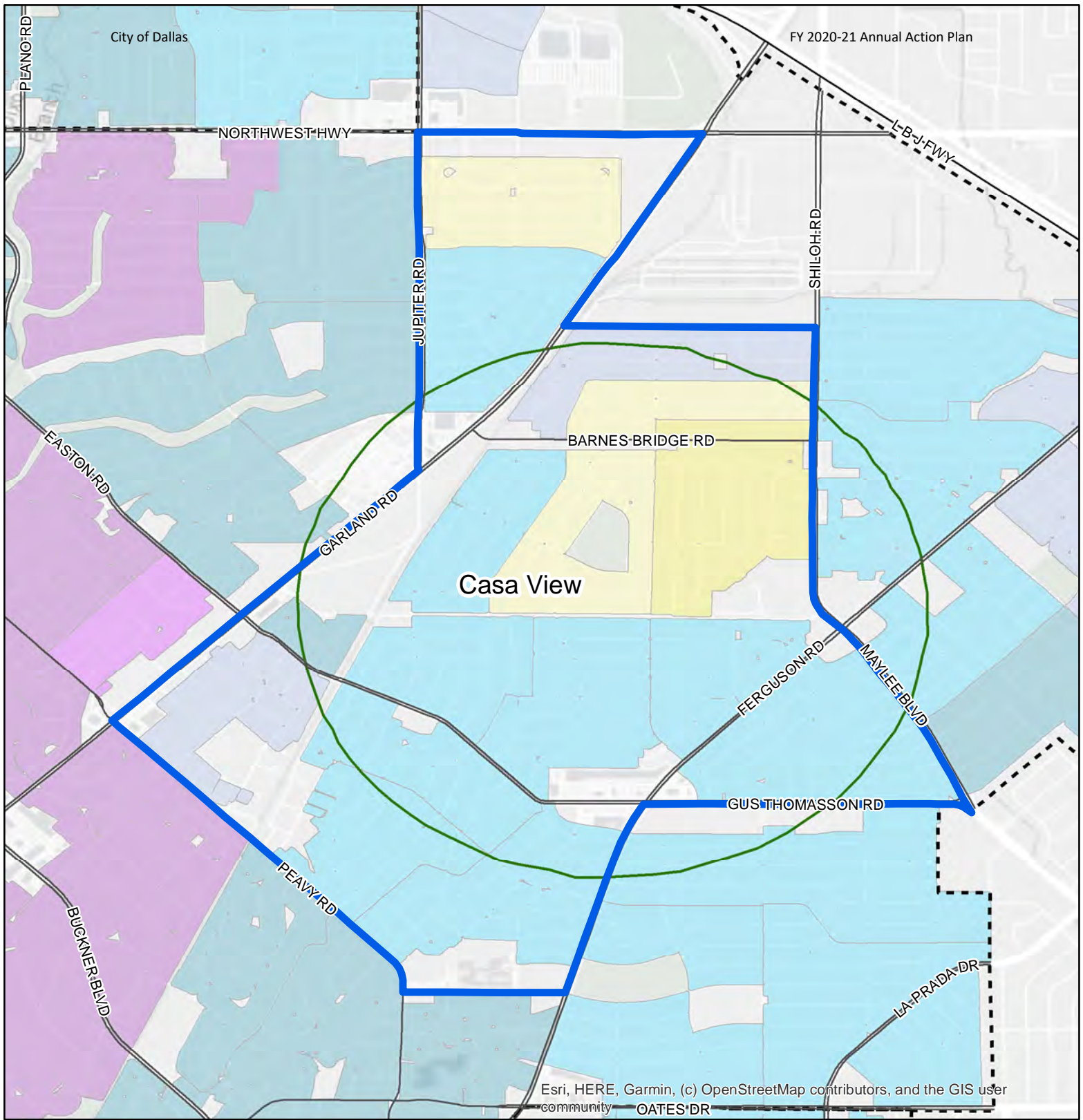
# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone NEZ #11 LBJ Skillman

## Market Value Analysis

 A	 F
 B	 G
 C	 H
 D	 I
 E	 NA

## Other Data

 Council Districts
 TIF District
 Stabilization RSA
 NEZ Boundary






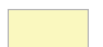

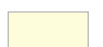
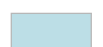


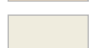
Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community

# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone




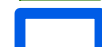
## NEZ #12 Casa View

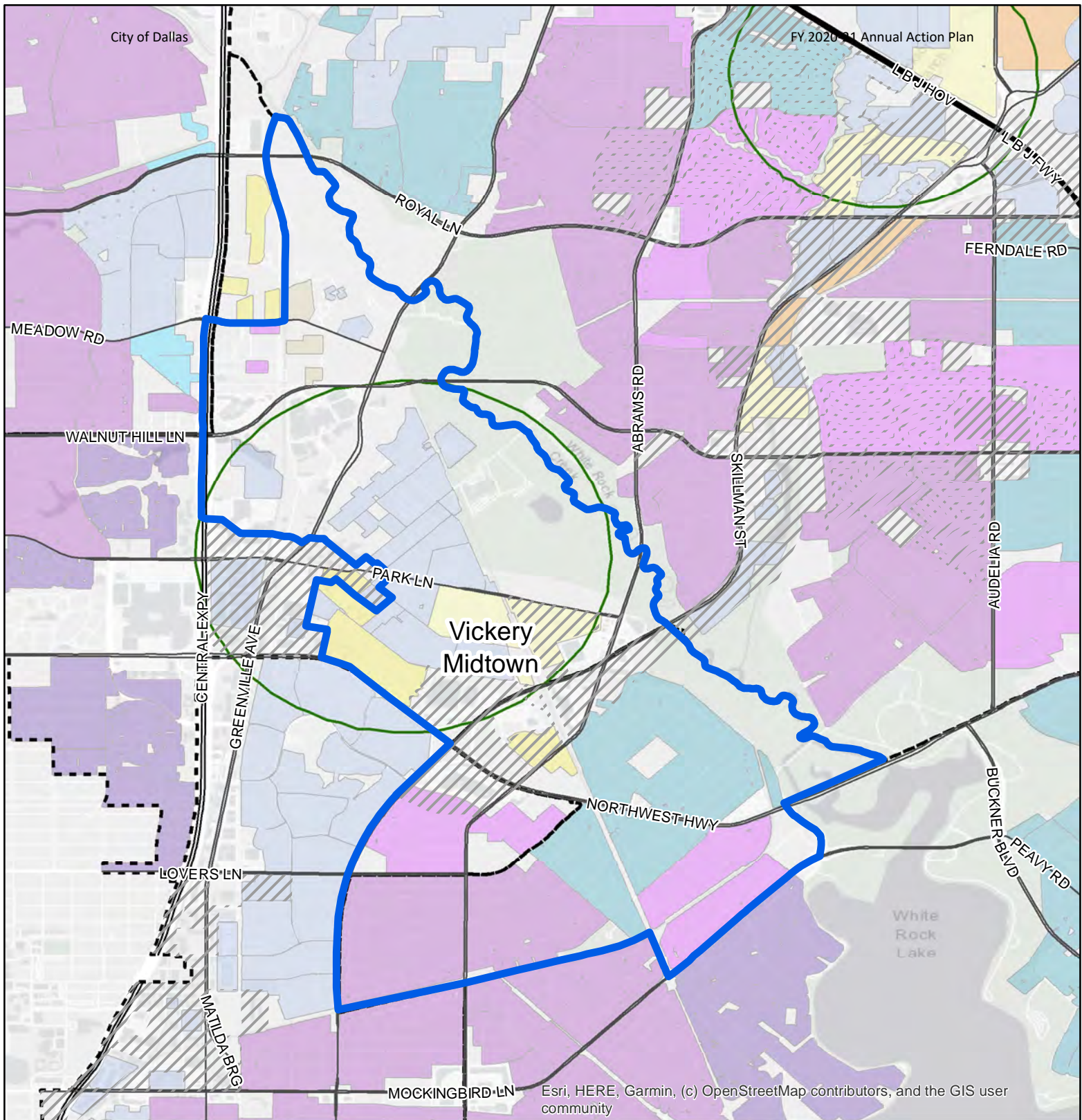
OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

### Market Value Analysis

 A	 F
 B	 G
 C	 H
 D	 I
 E	 NA

### Other Data











-  Council Districts
-  TIF District
-  Stabilization RSA
-  NEZ Boundary






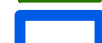
# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone NEZ #13 Vickery Midtown

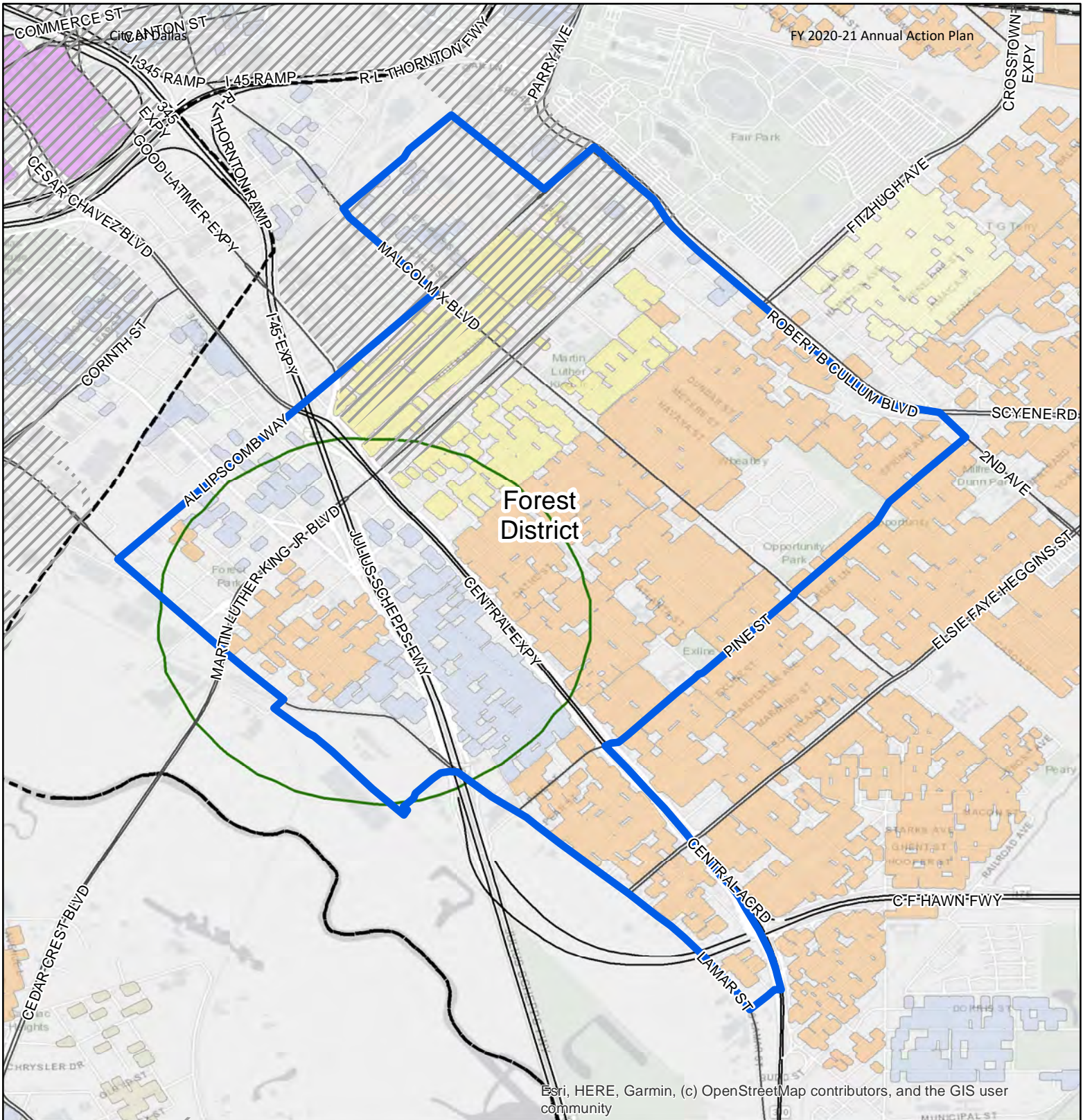
OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

## Market Value Analysis

 A	 F
 B	 G
 C	 H
 D	 I
 E	 NA

## Other Data

	Council Districts
	TIF District
	Stabilization RSA
	NEZ Boundary













Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community





# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone NEZ #14 Forest District

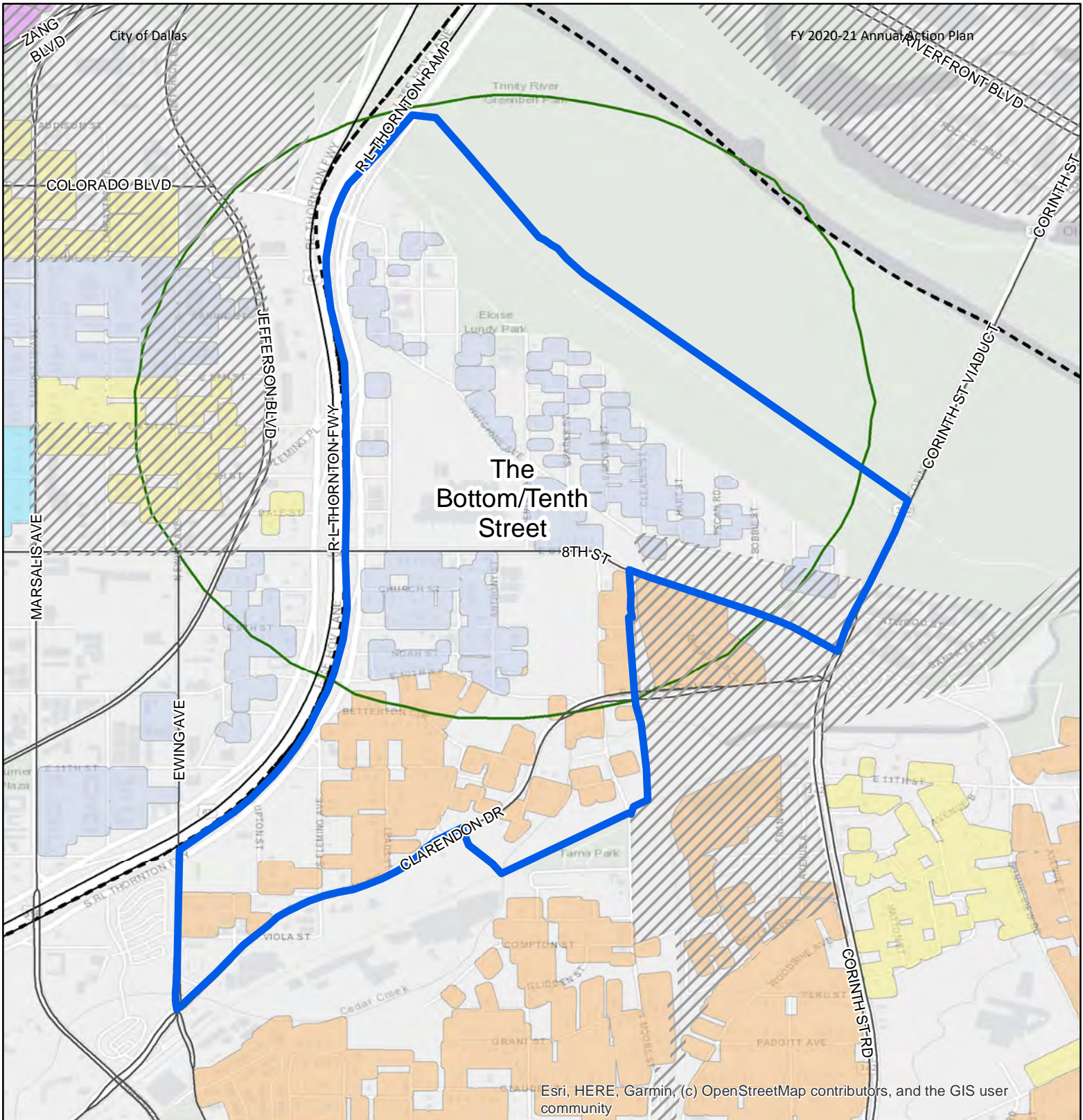
OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

### Market Value Analysis

 A	 F
 B	 G
 C	 H
 D	 I
 E	 NA

### Other Data

-  Council Districts
-  TIF District
-  Stabilization RSA
-  NEZ Boundary






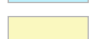

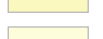




Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community

# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone NEZ #15





## The Bottom/Tenth Street

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

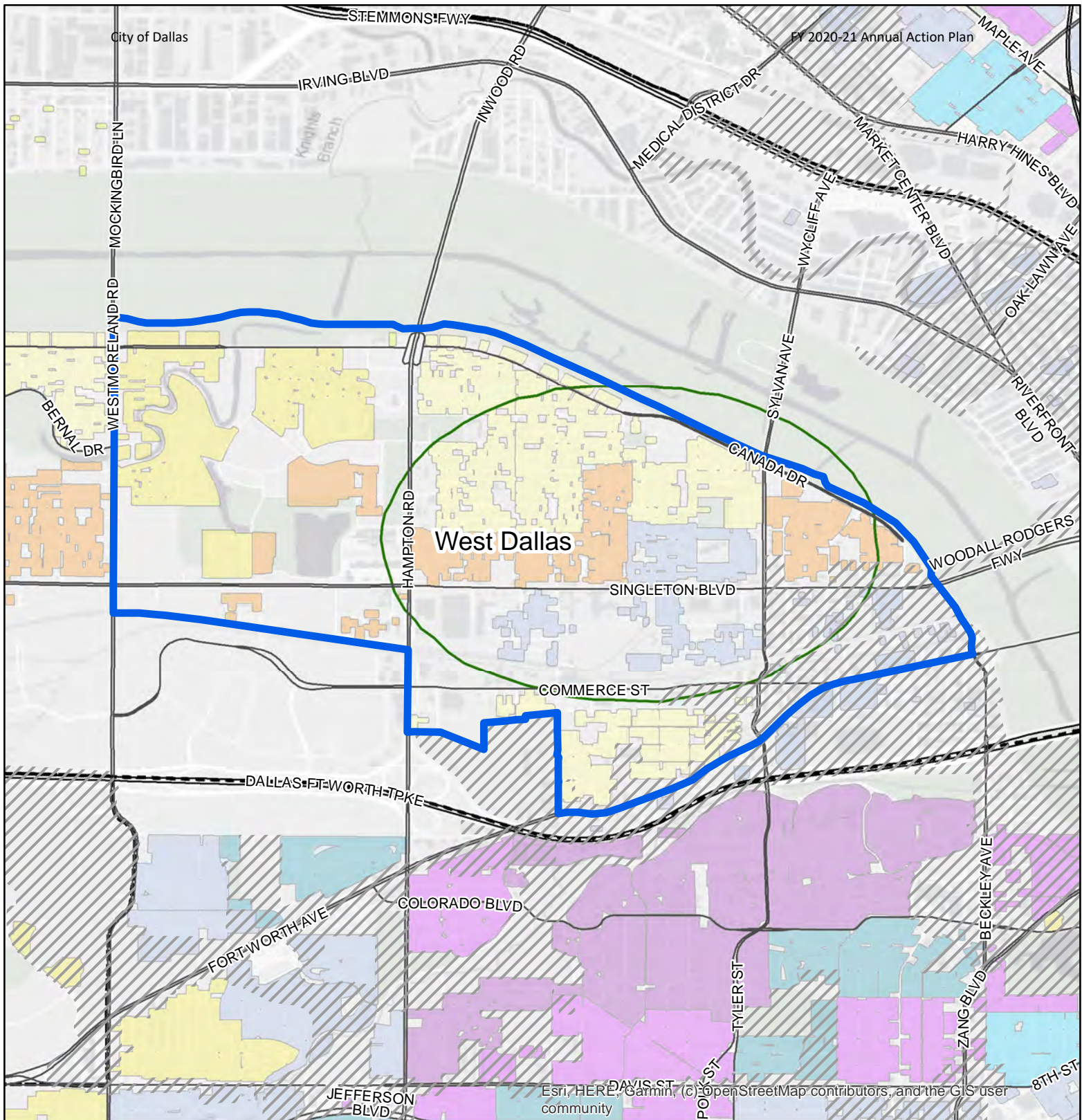
### Market Value Analysis

 A	 F
 B	 G
 C	 H
 D	 I
 E	 NA

### Other Data

-  Council Districts
-  TIF District
-  Stabilization RSA
-  NEZ Boundary

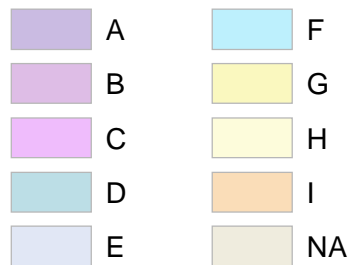




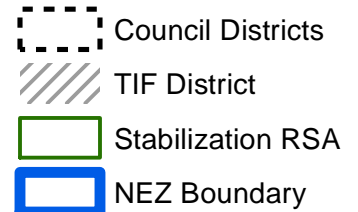
# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone NEZ #16 West Dallas

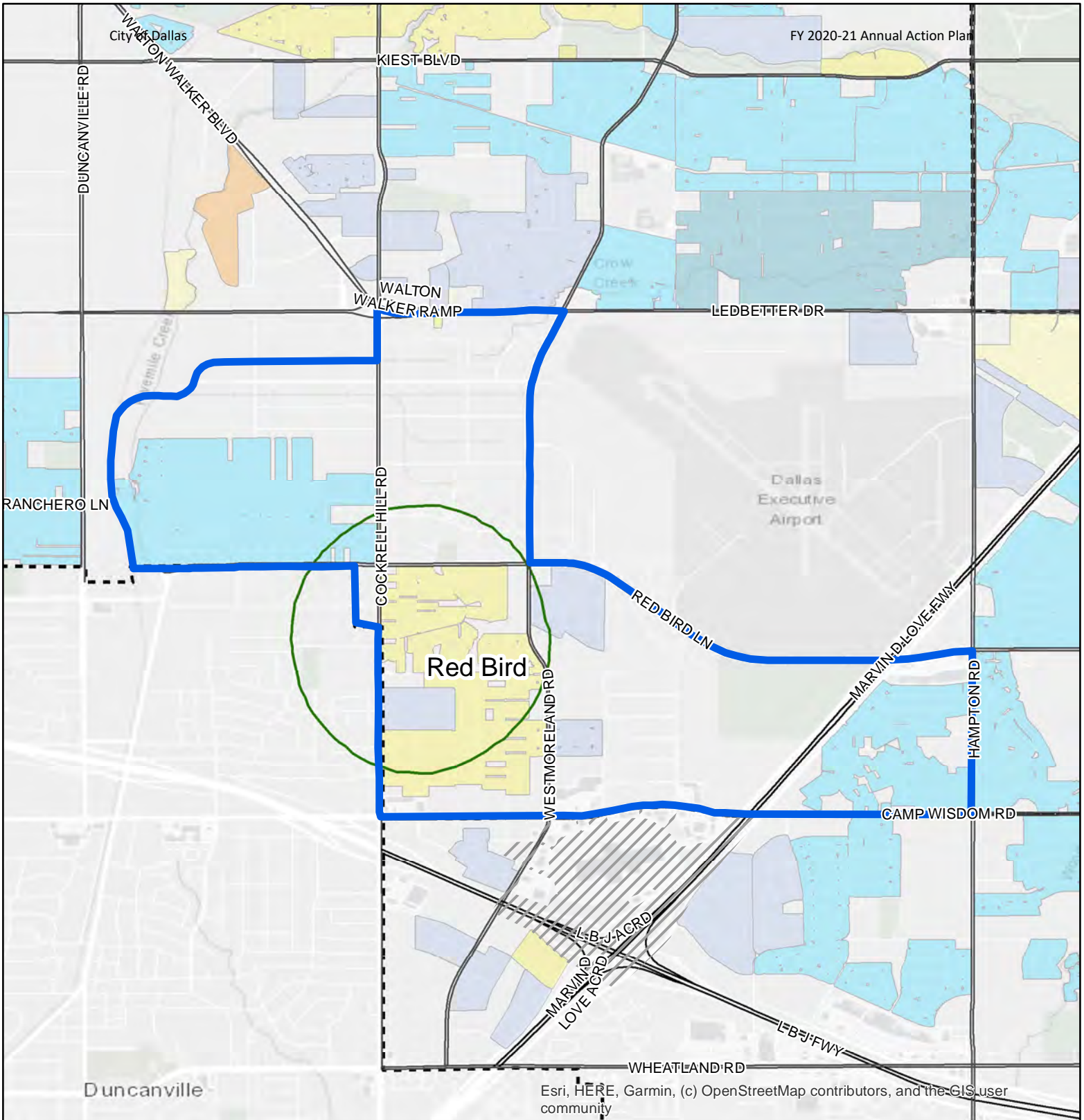
OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

## Market Value Analysis




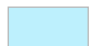

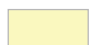

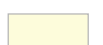
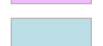
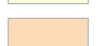
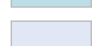
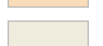
## Other Data









# Neighborhood Empowerment Zone NEZ #17 Red Bird

## Market Value Analysis

 A	 F
 B	 G
 C	 H
 D	 I
 E	 NA

## Other Data

-  Council Districts
-  TIF District
-  Stabilization RSA
-  NEZ Boundary

# HOME PROGRAM RECAPTURE/ RESALE POLICY

## Attachment 5

**CITY OF DALLAS**  
**HOME HOMEBUYER PROGRAM**  
**RECAPTURE POLICY**

Pursuant to HOME regulations at 24 CFR 92.254(a)(5) each HOME-funded homebuyer unit must be subject to either resale or recapture requirements during the affordability period. The City of Dallas exclusively uses the recapture provisions as defined herein and does not intend to use resale restrictions.

The City of Dallas provides HOME-funded direct buyer assistance to income eligible buyers through one locally designated program:

- Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program (DHAP) provides up to \$45,000 in assistance for existing homes toward a buyer's down payment, closing costs, and/or purchase price. Participants in the Dallas Homebuyer Assistance Program use this assistance to purchase homes otherwise available for sale in the private market.

The City also provides HOME funds to developers, including CHDOs, to develop for-sale housing, including both new and rehabilitated units. Units are sold exclusively to income eligible buyers with direct homebuyer subsidy provided as part of the City's DHAP.

The level of HOME assistance provided to a buyer is determined based on underwriting the buyer according to the City's underwriting policy, which takes into account income and resources to sustain homeownership, debts, and assets to acquire housing. Depending on the level of homebuyer assistance provided, the affordability period may be five (5) years (less than \$15,000 in direct subsidy), ten (10) years (\$15,000 or more but less than \$40,000 in direct subsidy), or fifteen (15) years (\$40,000 or more in direct subsidy). Based on the City's program design, most properties will trigger a 5- or 10-year affordability period. All buyers sign a HOME written agreement with the City outlining the affordability period and recapture provisions.

HOME assistance is provided in the form of a forgivable, deferred loan secured by a second-position deed of trust, enforced by a Promissory Note, which becomes due and payable upon sale or transfer of title during the term of affordability. A portion of this forgivable, deferred loan will be forgiven annually on a pro-rata basis, [(1/5) if the period of affordability is 5 years, (1/10) if 10 years or (1/15) if the affordability period is 15 years] as long as the buyer continues to occupy the property as his/her principal residence. The period of affordability for the Property will begin on the date the activity is shown as completed in HUD's Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS) (the completion date) and shall end five (5)/ten (10)/fifteen (15) years after the Completion Date (the period of affordability). The Completion Date will not occur until sometime after the execution of this Agreement. City will provide a formal written notice to the Homebuyer of the Completion Date and the resulting expiration date of this Affordability Period and this Agreement. The expiration of the HOME written agreement and the affordability period shall be the same. If sale or transfer occurs during the term of affordability, whether voluntary or involuntary, a portion of the loan becomes due and payable, depending on the year of sale or transfer. For example:

A homebuyer receives \$10,000 of HOME down payment assistance to purchase a home. The direct HOME subsidy to the homebuyer is \$10,000, which results in a five-year period of affordability. If the homebuyer sells the home after three years, the homebuyer has received forgiveness of 3/5 of the entire amount, or \$6,000. The City would recapture, assuming that there are sufficient net proceeds, the remaining \$6,000 direct HOME subsidy. The homebuyer would receive any net proceeds in excess of \$6,000.

In the event buyers remain in the unit beyond the end of the affordability period, the HOME loan is forgiven in its entirety. A sale occurring beyond the end of the affordability period is not subject to the recapture of the HOME funds. Any sale or transfer of title during the affordability period results in recapture by the City of the lesser of the:

- a) Then outstanding unforgiven balance of the HOME loan originally provided to the buyer (less any voluntary prepayments previously made); or the
- b) Net proceeds of sale (sales price minus senior secured debt minus reasonable seller's closing costs).

When the net proceeds are inadequate to fully repay the City's HOME loan, the City accepts the net proceeds as full and final payoff of the note. ***Receipts received as a result of a sale or transfer within the affordability period are recorded as "recaptured funds."*** Recaptured funds can only come from net proceeds of sale. When net sales proceeds exceed the HOME assistance, buyers retain all remaining net proceeds after repaying the HOME loan balance.

### **Compliance Requirements:**

The City is responsible for ensuring that homebuyers maintain the housing as their principal residence for the duration of the applicable affordability period. The City will monitor compliance by requiring homeowners to submit proof of insurance and homestead exemption on an annual basis during the term of affordability. If the home is sold during the period of affordability, the City will be notified of the sale as triggered by the recorded instrument, the mortgage/lien document filed as part of the recapture provisions. Failure to comply with the recapture requirements means that 1) the original HOME-assisted homebuyer no longer occupies the unit as his or her principal residence (i.e., unit is rented or vacant), or 2) the home was sold during the period of affordability and the applicable recapture provisions were not enforced. If this noncompliance occurs, the City must repay its HOME Investment Trust Fund with non-Federal funds. In cases of noncompliance under or recapture provisions, the City will repay to the HOME Investment Trust Fund, in accordance with §92.503(b), any outstanding HOME funds invested in the housing. The amount subject to repayment is the total amount of HOME funds invested in the housing (i.e., any HOME funded direct homebuyer subsidy provided to the homebuyer and any HOME funds invested in the development of the unit) minus any HOME funds already repaid (i.e., payment of principal on a HOME loan). Any interest paid on the loan is considered program income and cannot be counted against the outstanding HOME investment amount. Note that noncompliance with principal residency requirements by a homebuyer under a recapture provision (i.e., unit is rented or vacant) is not a transfer and thus, not subject to proration included in the recapture provisions. As a result, the City must repay to the HOME Investment Trust Fund the entire amount of HOME funds invested in the housing.

# NEIGHBORHOOD PUBLIC MEETINGS

## Attachment 6

# NEIGHBORHOOD PUBLIC MEETINGS

City of Dallas

FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan



## FY 2020-21 CONSOLIDATED PLAN BUDGET

for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant Funds

Come provide input on the use of federal funds for low and moderate-income individuals and budget development process for:

- LOW INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS
- HOMEBUYERS ASSISTANCE
- HOME REPAIR ASSISTANCE
- YOUTH PROGRAMMING
- HOMELESS PREVENTION & RAPID RE-HOUSING
- HOUSING & SUPPORT FOR PERSONS W/ HIV OR AIDS AND THEIR FAMILIES



### When & Where?

January  
6

**MLK Rec. Ctr. / Senior Citizen Ctr.**  
2922 Martin Luther King Boulevard, 75215  
10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

January  
6

**Dallas City Hall**  
1500 Marilla Street , L1FN Auditorium, 75201  
7:00 p.m.

January  
7

**Timberglen Rec. Ctr.** **HOPWA Meeting**  
3810 Timberglen Road, 75287  
10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

January  
7

**Forest Green Branch Library**  
9015 Forest Lane, 75243  
6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

January  
13

**Prairie Creek Library**  
7310 Lake June Road, 75217  
6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.

January  
14

**Hampton-Illinois Branch Library**  
2951 S. Hampton Road, 75224  
6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

January  
16

**Virtual Public Meeting**  
Visit [www.dallascityhall.com](http://www.dallascityhall.com) or call 214-670-4557  
6:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

February  
13

**Jaycee Zaragoza Rec. Ctr.**  
3114 Clymer Street, 75212  
6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Scan QR Code for more information



DallasCensus.com  
#DallasCounts2020



VISIT: [WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM](http://WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM) | CALL: 214-670-4557  
EMAIL: [DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM](mailto:DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM)

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

262

Anyone who requires an auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend any public hearing should notify the Office of Budget/Grants Administration Division at (214) 670-4557 or TTY 1-800-735-2989, forty-eight (48) hours prior to the scheduled meeting. Cualquier persona que requiera asistencia auxiliar o algún servicio para participar plenamente en, o para asistir a cualquier reunión del CDC, debe notificarlo a la oficina de Presupuesto/División de la Administración de Subvenciones al (214) 670-4557 o TTY 1-800-735-2989, cuarenta y ocho (48) horas antes de la reunión programada.

# ASAMBLEA VECINAL PÚBLICA



## PRESUPUESTO PARA EL PLAN CONSOLIDADO PARA AF 2020-21 para el Fondo de Subvenciones del Departamento de Viviendas y Desarrollo Urbano (HUD) de los Estados Unidos

Venga y denos su opinión sobre el uso de fondos federales para personas con ingresos bajos a moderados y sobre el proceso de creación de presupuesto para:

- MEJORAS EN BARRIOS DE BAJOS INGRESOS
- ASISTENCIA PARA COMPRADORES DE VIVIENDA
- ASISTENCIA PARA REPARAR VIVIENDAS
- PROGRAMACIÓN PARA JÓVENES
- PREVENCIÓN DE LA CARENCIA DE HOGAR Y REALOJAMIENTO RÁPIDO
- VIVIENDAS Y APOYO PARA PERSONAS CON VIH O SIDA Y SUS FAMILIAS



### ¿Cuándo y dónde?

Enero <b>6</b>	<b>MLK Rec. Ctr. / Senior Citizen Ctr.</b> 2922 Martin Luther King Boulevard, 75215 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Enero <b>6</b>	<b>Dallas City Hall</b> 1500 Marilla Street, L1FN Auditorium 75201 7:00 p.m.
Enero <b>7</b>	<b>Timberglen Rec. Ctr.</b> <b>Reunión de HOPWA</b> 3810 Timberglen Road, 75287 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Enero <b>7</b>	<b>Forest Green Branch Library</b> 9015 Forest Lane, 75243 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Enero <b>13</b>	<b>Prairie Creek Library</b> 7310 Lake June Road, 75217 6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Enero <b>14</b>	<b>Hampton-Illinois Branch Library</b> 2951 S. Hampton Road, 75224 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Enero <b>16</b>	<b>Asamblea pública virtual</b> Visite <a href="http://www.dallascityhall.com">www.dallascityhall.com</a> o llame al 214-670-4557
Febrero <b>13</b>	<b>Jaycee Zaragoza Rec. Ctr.</b> 3114 Clymer Street, 75212 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Para obtener más información, escanee el código QR



DallasCensus.com  
#DallasCounts2020



VISITE: [WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM](http://WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM) | LLAME: 214-670-4557  
EMAIL: [DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM](mailto:DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM)



## CONSOLIDATED PLAN (CON PLAN)

Each year the City of Dallas receives Federal dollars through grants for community development and affordable housing. Funds are approved by Congress and distributed by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), these funds are then put into four (4) grant programs that make up the Consolidated Plan (Community Development Block Grant, HOME Investment Partnership Grant, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS). To be eligible for these federal funds a city must have a population of 50,000 or more. The allocation of funding is formula based including latest 10-year census data and 5-year American Community Survey (ACS) data.

The Consolidated Plan is a comprehensive analysis and strategic planning document that identifies the needs of the Dallas community, prioritizes those needs, and details how they will be addressed. In collaboration with resident input, the City determines which activities will best serve the needs of the community based on HUD's broad range of eligible activities.

Requirements for development and submission of the Consolidated Plan are found the Federal Register 24 CFR, Part 91

## HOW CAN YOU PARTICIPATE?

The City of Dallas encourages participation from residents during the Consolidated Plan and budget development process. The Office of Budget - Grant Administration Division host Neighborhood Public Meetings, during the month of January to inform residents of the potential uses of federal funds and seeking community input. Resident input is welcomed by:

- In-Person
- U.S. Mail
- Online

## CITY OF DALLAS CONSOLIDATED PLAN GRANTS

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)

**Purpose:**

Provides “the development of viable urban communities” “by providing decent housing and a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities” for low/moderate income persons. CDBG activities eligible for funding must accomplish one of the following National Objectives:



1. Benefits low/moderate income individuals
2. Aids prevention/elimination of slums or blight
3. Meets an urgent need

**Who are Eligible:**

- 501(c)(3) Non-profit Organizations
- Local Development Corporations
- For-profit businesses/sole proprietorships
- City Departments
- Low/moderate income persons

**Eligible Uses:**

- Homeownership assistance
- Housing Rehabilitation
- Acquisition of real property
- Public facilities/improvements
- Code compliance
- Interim assistance
- Removal of architectural barriers
- Public servicers (not to exceed 15% of grant)
- Relocation assistance
- Special economic development assistance
- Commercial/industrial improvements
- Planning/program oversight (not to exceed 20% of grant)
- Repayment of Section 108 Loans

### HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME)

**Purpose:** Provides, develops, supports, produces and expands the supply of decent and affordable housing to serve low and very low-income persons.



**Who are Eligible:**

- 501(c)(3) Non-profit organizations
- Developers
- Low-income individuals seeking financial assistance to purchase a home

**Eligible Uses:**

- Mortgage assistance for purchase of single-family homes for low - income persons
- Rehabilitation/acquisition of multi-family and single-family homes
- New construction
- Planning/programming oversight (not to exceed 10% of grant)
- Tenant-based rental assistance

### EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG)

**Purpose:** Prevents homelessness and to assist those already homeless.



**Who are Eligible:**

- Individuals must be homeless or at risk of becoming homeless
- Individuals cannot receive funds directly
- 501(3)(c) Non-profit organizations

**Eligible Uses:**

- Rapid re-housing
- Emergency shelter services
- Streets Outreach
- Homelessness prevention
- Planning/Programming oversight (not to exceed 7.5% of grant)
- Homeless mgmt. info systems (HMIS)

### HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA)

**Purpose:** Provides housing and/or supportive services to individuals with AIDS, persons who are HIV positive and their families.



**Who are Eligible:**

- Low-income persons with AIDS, individuals infected with HIV, and their families
- 501(c)(3) Non-profit organizations\*

*\*Individuals cannot receive funds directly*

**Eligible Uses:**

- Housing information
- Resource identification
- Acquisition/repair of facilities to provide housing and services
- New single room occupancy construction
- Rental assistance
- Support services
- Health care
- Operational cost for community home

## HOW CAN AN ORGANIZATION RECEIVE HUD FUNDS?

HUD Funds cannot be awarded directly to an organization. Organizations interested in funding partnerships must compete in a publicly advertised solicitation process.

The Office of Procurement Services Department (OPS) is responsible developing competitive bid specifications jointly with City departments and obtaining bids through Bonfire, an electronic procurement platform for managing procurement opportunities. Additionally, OPS, in coordination with the Office of Business Diversity, maintains a register of Dallas M/WBE companies in efforts to facilitate M/WBE participation in the procurement process.

On November 10, 2015 the Dallas City Council passed Resolution 15-2141 which requires prime contractors, awarded general service contracts valued greater than \$50,000, and first-tier subcontractors on the contract to pay their employees rendering services on the contract no less than the “living wage” rate. The current living wage rate is \$11.71.



All consultants, contractors, or persons interested in doing business with the City of Dallas must be registered as a vendor with the City of Dallas and participate in a competitive bid or proposal process.

To register as a vendor:

- ✓ Visit <https://dallascityhall.com/departments/procurement>
- ✓ Contact the Office of Procurement Services Department directly at (214) 670-3326

## FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

**Q: How can residents participate in a Consolidated plan development and budget development process?**

A: Attend a public hearings, submit a comment by U.S. Mail, or submit a comment online by visiting <http://dallascityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment>

Residents can also attend the Community Development Commission meetings held on the first Thursday of each month (except July) at City Hall, 1500 Marilla St., Rm. 6ES, Dallas, TX 75201. The meetings begin at 6:00 p.m. Residents may present comments regarding community priorities as a public speaker. Additional opportunities to speak are before the Dallas City Council at public hearings.

**Q: What is the process for becoming a City of Dallas Contractor?**

A: Register as a new vendor or by re-registering as an existing vendor at by visiting [Bonfire](#). To be considered for award, a business entity must be registered to do business in the state of Texas with the Texas Secretary of State.

For additional information on registering as a vendor, please contact Procurement Services.

**Q: How can I become a 501 (c)(3) organization?**

A: <https://www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits>

IRS Tax Exempt and Government Entities Account Services: (877) 829-5500 (toll-free number)

**\*Verbal Requests, Comment Forms and/or Funding Fact Sheets do NOT guarantee that a project will be recommended for funding.**

DEPARTMENT / OFFICE	PHONE NUMBER
Code Compliance	(214) 670-5708
Court & Detention Services	(214) 670-0109
Office of Equity	(214) 670-3247
Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization	(214) 670-5988
Dallas Public Library	(214) 670-1400
Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance	(972) 638-5600
Office of Community Care	(214) 670-5711
Office of Economic Development	(214) 670-1685
Office of Homeless Solutions	(214) 670-3696
Park & Recreation	(214) 670-4100
Planning & Urban Design	(214) 671-8900
Office of Procurement Services	(214) 670-3326
Public Works	(214) 670-4491

## CONTACT US

Office of Budget  
Grant Administration Division  
1500 Marilla Street  
Dallas, TX 75201

214-670-4550

[ofsccommunitydevelopment@dallascityhall.com](mailto:ofsccommunitydevelopment@dallascityhall.com)

<http://dallascityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment>

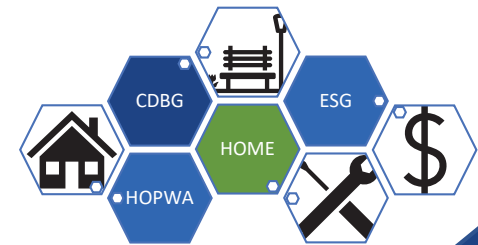
Get Social with Us!

@dallascommdev



City of Dallas

Office of Budget  
Grant Administration Division



## Consolidated Plan and Budget

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

## PLAN CONSOLIDADO (CON PLAN)

Cada año la Ciudad de Dallas recibe fondos federales a través de subsidios para desarrollo de la comunidad y viviendas accesibles. El Congreso aprueba los fondos y el Departamento de Viviendas y Desarrollo Urbano (HUD) de los Estados Unidos los distribuye. Estos fondos luego se asignan a cuatro (4) programas de subsidios que conforman el Plan Consolidado (Subsidio en Bloque para el Desarrollo Comunitario, el Subsidio a Sociedad para Inversión en Vivienda, el Subsidio para Soluciones de Emergencia y el Programa de Oportunidades de Vivienda para Personas con SIDA). Para ser elegible para recibir estos fondos federales, una ciudad debe tener una población de 50,000 habitantes o más. La asignación de fondos se basa en una fórmula que incluye los datos de los censos de los últimos 10 años y datos de la Encuesta a la comunidad americana (ACS) de 5 años.

El Plan Consolidado es un documento de análisis integral y planificación estratégica que identifica las necesidades de la comunidad de Dallas, prioriza esas necesidades y detalla cómo serán tratadas. En colaboración con los aportes de los residentes, la Ciudad determina cuáles actividades atenderán mejor las necesidades de la comunidad en base a una amplia gama de actividades elegibles del HUD.

Los requisitos para el desarrollo y la presentación del Plan Consolidado se encuentran en la Parte 91 del 24 CFR del Registro Federal.

## ¿CÓMO PUEDE PARTICIPAR?

La Ciudad de Dallas alienta la participación de los residentes durante el proceso de desarrollo del Plan Consolidado y del presupuesto. La Oficina de Presupuesto - División de Administración de Subsidios organiza asambleas públicas vecinales, durante el mes de enero para informarles a los residentes los usos potenciales de fondos federales y obtener aportes de la comunidad. Se aceptan los aportes de los residentes:

- En persona
- Por correo de EE.UU.
- Por internet

## CIUDAD DE DALLAS SUBSIDIOS DEL PLAN CONSOLIDADO

### SUBSIDIO EN BLOQUE PARA EL DESARROLLO COMUNITARIO (CDBG)



#### Propósito:

Provee “el desarrollo de comunidades urbanas viables” “a través de proveer viviendas decentes y un ambiente de vida adecuado y la expansión de oportunidades económicas” para personas con ingresos bajos/moderados. Las actividades del CDBG elegibles para recibir fondos deben lograr uno de los siguientes objetivos nacionales:

1. Beneficiar a individuos con ingresos bajos/moderados
2. Ayudar a la prevención/eliminación de barrios pobres o deteriorados
3. Satisfacer una necesidad urgente

#### ¿Quiénes son elegibles?

- Organizaciones sin fines de lucro 501(c)(3)
- Compañías de desarrollo de la localidad
- Empresas con fines de lucro/empresas unipersonales
- Departamentos de la Ciudad
- Personas con ingresos bajos/moderados

#### Usos elegibles:

- Asistencia para propietarios
- Rehabilitación de viviendas
- Adquisición de bien inmueble
- Instalaciones/mejoras públicas
- Cumplimiento normativo
- Asistencia provisoria
- Eliminación de barreras arquitectónicas
- Prestadores de servicios públicos (sin superar 15% del subsidio)
- Asistencia para reubicación
- Asistencia para desarrollo económico especial
- Mejoras comerciales/industriales

- Planificación/supervisión de programa (sin superar el 20% del subsidio)
- Devolución de préstamos de la Sección 108

### SOCIEDAD PARA INVERSIÓN EN VIVIENDA (HOME)

**Propósito:** Provee, desarrolla, apoya, produce y amplía el suministro de viviendas decentes y accesibles para atender a personas con ingresos bajos y muy bajos.



#### ¿Quiénes son elegibles?

- Organizaciones sin fines de lucro 501(c)(3)
- Desarrolladores
- Los individuos con bajos ingresos que buscan asistencia financiera para comprar una vivienda

#### Usos elegibles:

- Asistencia con la hipoteca para comprar viviendas unifamiliares para personas con bajos ingresos
- Rehabilitación o adquisición de viviendas multifamiliares y unifamiliares
- Nueva construcción
- Planificación/supervisión de programación (sin superar el 10% del subsidio)
- Asistencia para el alquiler a inquilinos

### SUBSIDIO DE SOLUCIONES DE EMERGENCIA (ESG)

**Propósito:** Previene el desamparo y ayudar a personas sin hogar actual.



#### ¿Quiénes son elegibles?

- Los individuos deben estar sin hogar o en riesgo de quedarse sin hogar
- Los individuos no pueden recibir los fondos de manera directa

- Organizaciones sin fines de lucro 501(c)(3)

#### Usos elegibles:

- Reposición de vivienda rápida
- Servicios de albergues de emergencia
- Difusión en las calles
- Prevención del desamparo
- Planificación/supervisión de programación (sin superar el 7.5% del subsidio)
- Sistemas de Información de Administración de Personas sin Hogar (HMIS)

### OPORTUNIDADES DE VIVIENDA PARA PERSONAS CON SIDA (HOPWA)



**Propósito:** Provee servicios de vivienda y/o apoyo a individuos con SIDA, personas con VIH positivo y sus familias.

#### ¿Quiénes son elegibles?

- Personas con SIDA con bajos ingresos, individuos infectados con VIH y sus familias
- Organizaciones sin fines de lucro 501(c)(3)\*

*\*Los individuos no pueden recibir los fondos de manera directa*

#### Usos elegibles:

- Información de viviendas
- Identificación de recursos
- Adquisición/reparración de instalaciones para proveer vivienda y servicios
- Nueva construcción uninhabitacional
- Asistencia para el alquiler
- Servicios de apoyo
- Atención médica
- Costo operativo para hogar comunitario

## ¿CÓMO PUEDE UNA ORGANIZACIÓN RECIBIR FONDOS DEL HUD?

Los fondos del HUD no pueden ser otorgados a una organización de forma directa. Las organizaciones interesadas en financiar asociaciones deben competir en un proceso de licitación anunciado públicamente.

El Departamento de la Oficina de Servicios de Adquisición (OPS) se encarga de desarrollar el pliego de condiciones de licitación competitiva junto con departamentos de la Ciudad y de obtener licitaciones a través de Bonfire, una plataforma electrónica de adquisiciones para gestionar oportunidades de adquisiciones. Además, la OPS, en coordinación con la Oficina de Diversidad Comercial, mantiene un registro de empresas M/WBE de Dallas a fin de facilitar la participación de M/WBE en el proceso de las adquisiciones.

El 10 de noviembre de 2015, el Consejo Municipal de Dallas aprobó la Resolución 15-2141 que requiere que contratistas principales, que recibieron contratos de servicios generales valuados en más de \$50,000, y subcontratistas de la primera categoría en el contrato paguen a sus empleados que prestan servicios en el contrato no menos del índice de "salario mínimo". El índice de salario mínimo actual es de \$11.71.



Todos los asesores, contratistas o personas interesadas en mantener una actividad comercial con la Ciudad de Dallas deben estar inscritas como proveedor en la Ciudad de Dallas y participar en un proceso de licitación o propuesta competitiva.

Para inscribirse como proveedor:

- ✓ Visite <https://dallascityhall.com/departments/procurement>
- ✓ Comuníquese directamente con el Departamento de la Oficina de Servicios de Adquisición al (214) 670-3326

## PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES

**P: ¿Cómo pueden participar los residentes en el desarrollo de un plan consolidado y el proceso de desarrollo del presupuesto?**

Rta.: Asista a audiencias públicas, envíe correspondencia a través del correo de EE.UU. o envíe un comentario por internet a través de <http://dallascityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment>

Los residentes también pueden asistir a las reuniones de la Comisión de desarrollo comunitario que se realizan el primer jueves de cada mes (salvo en julio) en la Alcaldía en 1500 Marilla St., Sala 6ES, Dallas, TX 75201. Las reuniones empiezan a las 6:00 p.m. Los residentes pueden presentar comentarios sobre las prioridades de la comunidad como un orador del público. Hay más oportunidades para hablar ante el Consejo Municipal de Dallas en audiencias públicas.

**P: ¿Cuál es el proceso para poder ser un contratista de la Ciudad de Dallas?**

Rta.: Inscríbese como nuevo proveedor o vuelva a inscribirse como un proveedor existente a través de [Bonfire](#). Para ser considerada en alguna licitación, cualquier empresa debe estar inscrita para realizar la actividad comercial en el estado de Texas en la Secretaría de Estado de Texas.

Para obtener más información sobre cómo inscribirse como proveedor, comuníquese con Servicios de Adquisición.

**P: ¿Cómo se pasa a ser una organización 501 (c)(3)?**

Rta.: <https://www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits>

Servicios de cuentas de entidades gubernamentales y exentas de impuestos del IRS: (877) 829-5500 (teléfono gratis)

***\*Las solicitudes orales, las formas para comentarios y/o las hojas de datos sobre fondos NO garantizan que un proyecto será recomendado para recibir fondos.***

DEPARTAMENTO/OFICINA	NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO
Cumplimiento normativo	(214) 670-5708
Tribunal y Servicios de Detención	(214) 670-0109
Oficina de Equidad	(214) 670-3247
Revitalización de viviendas y vecindarios	(214) 670-5988
Biblioteca Pública de Dallas	(214) 670-1400
Metro Dallas Homeless Alliance	(972) 638-5600
Oficina de Asuntos Comunitarios	(214) 670-5711
Oficina de Desarrollo Económico	(214) 670-1685
Oficina de Soluciones para Personas sin Hogar	(214) 670-3696
Parques y Recreación	(214) 670-4100
Planificación y Diseño Urbano	(214) 671-8900
Oficina de Servicios de Adquisición	(214) 670-3326
Obras Públicas	(214) 670-4491

## COMUNÍQUESE CON NOSOTROS

**Office of Budget  
Grant Administration Division  
1500 Marilla Street  
Dallas, TX 75201**

214-670-4550

[ofsccommunitydevelopment@dallascityhall.com](mailto:ofsccommunitydevelopment@dallascityhall.com)

<http://dallascityhall.com/departments/budget/communitydevelopment>

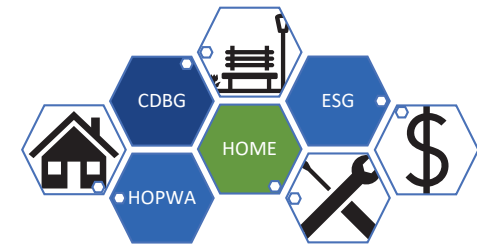
¡Conéctese con nosotros!

@dallascommdev



Ciudad de Dallas

**Oficina de Presupuesto  
División de Administración de subsidios**



## Plan Consolidado y Presupuesto

Departamento de Viviendas y Desarrollo Urbano (HUD) de los

# FY 2020-21 Consolidated Plan Community Survey

We want to hear from you! Please take a few minutes to share your thoughts on how the federal U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grant funds should be used to assist low/moderate-income individuals and communities in Dallas.

Additional background information about these funds and programs is available in the HUD Consolidated Plan briefing

**Do you agree or disagree with the following recommendations for developing the FY 2020-21 HUD Consolidated Plan?**

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1. Continue using CDBG Public Service funds for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Youth Programs (After-School and Childcare)</li> <li>▪ Community Court</li> <li>▪ Job Training</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Continue using CDBG Housing funds to a) create new homeowners through the homebuyer assistance program; and b) rehabilitate and/or reconstruct housing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Continue using CDBG public facilities and infrastructure funds for sidewalks or ADA-compliant ramps in eligible areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Recommend using CDBG public facilities and infrastructure funds for non-profit organizations through a competitive solicitation process	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Continue using HOME funds to create affordable housing opportunities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Continue using ESG funds to implement the Office of Homeless Solutions' Strategic Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Continue using HOPWA funds consistent with a) the priorities set by the Ryan White Planning Council of the Dallas Area (RWPC) and b) the needs identified in the RWPC Comprehensive HIV Needs Assessment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Please use this space to share any additional feedback you have about the use of these funds:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

**DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

**Age group**

- 24 or younger
- 25 – 34
- 35 – 44
- 45 – 54
- 55 or older
- Prefer not to answer

**Ethnicity**

- Alaska Native or American Indian
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Black or African American
- Hispanic or Latino
- White
- Prefer not to answer

**Total household income (US\$)**

- Under \$20,000
- \$20,000 to \$39,000
- \$40,000 to \$59,000
- \$60,000 to \$79,000
- \$80,000 to \$100,000
- More than \$100,000
- Prefer not to answer

**Gender**

- Male
- Female
- Prefer to self-identify: \_\_\_\_\_
- Prefer not to answer



# Encuesta a la comunidad sobre el Plan Consolidado para el año fiscal 2020-21

¡Queremos saber su opinión! Le rogamos que se tome unos minutos para compartir sus ideas sobre cómo se deberían utilizar los fondos de subsidios federales del Departamento de Viviendas y Desarrollo Urbano de los EE.UU. (HUD) para asistir a los individuos con ingresos bajos o moderados y a las comunidades en Dallas.

Encontrará más información de contexto sobre estos fondos y programas en el informe del Plan Consolidado del HUD

## ¿Está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes recomendaciones para el desarrollo del Plan Consolidado del HUD para el año fiscal 2020-21?

	Totalmente de acuerdo	De acuerdo	Neutral	En desacuerdo	Totalmente en desacuerdo
1. Seguir usando fondos de Servicios Públicos del CDBG para: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Programas infantiles (después de clases y guardería)</li> <li>▪ Community Court</li> <li>▪ Job Training</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seguir usando fondos para Viviendas del CDBG para a) crear nuevos propietarios a través del programa de asistencia para comprar viviendas; y b) rehabilitar y/o reconstruir viviendas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seguir usando fondos del CDBG para instalaciones e infraestructura públicas para aceras o rampas que cumplan con la ADA en zonas elegibles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Seguir usando fondos del CDBG para instalaciones e infraestructura públicas para organizaciones sin fines de lucro a través de un proceso de licitación competitiva	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seguir usando fondos de HOME para crear oportunidades de viviendas accesibles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Seguir usando fondos del ESG para implementar el Plan estratégico de la Oficina de Soluciones para Personas Sin Hogar	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Seguir usando fondos del HOPWA de manera coherente con a) las prioridades establecidas por el Ryan White Planning Council del área de Dallas (RWPC) y b) las necesidades identificadas en la Evaluación integral de necesidades de VIH del RWPC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Use este espacio para compartir cualquier comentario adicional que tenga sobre el uso de estos fondos:**

---



---



---



---



---



---

**INFORMACIÓN DEMOGRÁFICA**

**Grupo etario**

- 24 o más joven
- 25 – 34
- 35 – 44
- 45 – 54
- 55 o mayor
- Prefiero no responder

**Etnia**

- Nativo de Alaska o indígena americano
- Asiático o de islas del Pacifico
- Negro o afroamericano
- Hispano o latino
- Blanco
- Prefiero no responder

**Ingresos totales del grupo familiar (dólares americanos)**

- Menos de \$20,000
- \$20,000 a \$39,000
- \$40,000 a \$59,000
- \$60,000 a \$79,000
- \$80,000 a \$100,000
- Más de \$100,000
- Prefiero no responder

**Género**

- Masculino
- Femenino
- Prefiero autodescribirme: \_\_\_\_\_
- Prefiero no responder



### FY 2020-21 Consolidated Plan Community Survey

**Do you agree or disagree with the following recommendations for developing the FY 2020-21 HUD Consolidated Plan?**

	Strongly Agree ■	Agree ■	Neutral/No Opinion ■	Disagree ■	Strongly Disagree ■		Response total
1. Continue using CDBG Public Service funds for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Youth programs (after school and child care)</li> <li>Community Court</li> <li>Job training</li> </ul>	85.23% (479)	13.35% (75)	0.89% (5)	0.36% (2)	0.18% (1)		<b>562</b>
2. Continue using CDBG Housing funds to a) create new homeowners through the homebuyer assistance program and b) rehabilitate and/or reconstruct housing	72.06% (405)	21.35% (120)	5.34% (30)	0.53% (3)	0.71% (4)		<b>562</b>
3. Continue using CDBG public facilities and infrastructure funds for sidewalks or ADA-compliant ramps in eligible areas	69.93% (393)	20.82% (117)	7.83% (44)	0.53% (3)	0.89% (5)		<b>562</b>
4. Recommend using CDBG public facilities and infrastructure funds for nonprofit organizations through a competitive solicitation process	68.33% (384)	18.33% (103)	11.57% (65)	1.25% (7)	0.53% (3)		<b>562</b>
5. Continue using HOME funds to create affordable housing opportunities	72.6% (408)	21.35% (120)	5.16% (29)	0.36% (2)	0.53% (3)		<b>562</b>
6. Continue using ESG funds to implement the Office of Homeless Solutions' Strategic Plan	68.33% (384)	22.95% (129)	8.01% (45)	0.36% (2)	0.36% (2)		<b>562</b>
7. Continue using HOPWA funds consistent with a) the priorities set by the Ryan White Planning Council of the Dallas Area (RWPC) and b) the needs identified in the RWPC Comprehensive HIV Needs Assessment	64.77% (364)	21.71% (122)	12.46% (70)	0.71% (4)	0.36% (2)		<b>562</b>







Statistics based on **562** respondents;

**Please use this space to share any additional feedback you have about the use of these funds:**

		Response total
		<b>190</b>







Statistics based on **190** respondents;

#### Demographic Information

		Response percent	Response total
24 or younger		<b>6.08%</b>	<b>34</b>
25 - 34		<b>32.02%</b>	<b>179</b>
35 - 44		<b>23.44%</b>	<b>131</b>
45 - 54		<b>7.69%</b>	<b>43</b>
55 or older		<b>8.05%</b>	<b>45</b>
Prefer not to answer		<b>22.72%</b>	<b>127</b>








Statistics based on **559** respondents;

**Ethnicity**




		Response percent	Response total
Alaska Native or American Indian		<b>0.9%</b>	<b>5</b>
Asian or Pacific Islander		<b>0.36%</b>	<b>2</b>
Black or African American		<b>20.07%</b>	<b>112</b>
Hispanic or Latino		<b>48.75%</b>	<b>272</b>
White		<b>8.07%</b>	<b>45</b>
Prefer not to answer		<b>21.86%</b>	<b>122</b>

Statistics based on **558** respondents;

**Total household income (in US\$)**

		Response percent	Response total
Under \$20,000		<b>18.25%</b>	<b>102</b>
\$20,000 to \$39,000		<b>24.51%</b>	<b>137</b>
\$40,000 to \$59,000		<b>12.52%</b>	<b>70</b>
\$60,000 to \$79,000		<b>5.9%</b>	<b>33</b>
\$80,000 to \$100,000		<b>2.68%</b>	<b>15</b>
More than \$100,000		<b>5.9%</b>	<b>33</b>
Prefer not to answer		<b>30.23%</b>	<b>169</b>

Statistics based on **559** respondents;

		Response percent	Response total
Male		<b>18.71%</b>	<b>104</b>
Female		<b>59.71%</b>	<b>332</b>
Prefer not to answer		<b>21.58%</b>	<b>120</b>
Prefer to self-identify:			<b>1</b>

Statistics based on **557** respondents;



# FY 2020-21 Neighborhood Public Meeting Satisfaction Feedback Form

**Your feedback is appreciated regarding the meeting you attended. Thank you in advance for your input!**

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neutral/ No Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1. The Public Meeting location was convenient.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. The time of the Public Meeting was convenient.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. The materials/handouts provided were useful.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. I understood the explanation of HUD Grants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. My questions and concerns were addressed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. The staff was friendly and courteous.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Overall, I was very satisfied with the meeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8. How did you hear about the Public Meeting? *(please check all that apply)*

Flyer/Poster	Newspaper	Television	City of Dallas Website	Nextdoor	Social Media	Recreation Ctr.	Library	Council Person
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other:  \_\_\_\_\_

9. Please provide suggestions on how you would improve the Public Meetings.

---



---

10. Are you representing an eligible 501(c)(3) organization?      Yes       No

11. If you answered yes to the above question, please identify the organization. \_\_\_\_\_

12. Please provide your zip code: \_\_\_\_\_

13. Please provide any additional comments or suggestions regarding the public meeting in the space provided below.

---



---







# FY 2020-21 Encuesta de las Audiencias Públicas Barriales del Año

**Apreciamos su opinión y sus comentarios acerca de la audiencia pública a la que asistió. ¡Agradecemos de antemano su colaboración!**

	Muy de acuerdo	De acuerdo	Neutral / No opina	En desacuerdo	Muy en desacuerdo			
1. La audiencia pública se realizó en un lugar conveniente.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
2. La audiencia pública se realizó en un horario conveniente.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
3. La audiencia pública se realizó en un horario conveniente.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4. Entendí la explicación de los Subsidios de HUD.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
5. Mis preguntas e inquietudes fueron atendidas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
6. El personal fue amable y cortés	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
7. En general, estuve muy satisfecho con la Audiencia pública	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
8. ¿Cómo se enteró acerca de la audiencia pública? (Por favor marque todos que apliquen)								
Folleto/Afiche	Periódico	Televisión	Sitio web de la Ciudad de Dallas	Correo electrónico	Nextdoor	Biblioteca	Centro de recreación	Concejal
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Otro: <input type="checkbox"/> _____								
9. Sírvase proporcionar sugerencias sobre cómo mejoraría usted las audiencias públicas.								
_____								
10. ¿Usted representa una organización 501(c)(3) elegible? Si <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
11. Si usted respondió la pregunta anterior afirmativamente, sírvase identificar la organización en el espacio de abajo. _____								
12. Por favor, proporcione su código postal: _____								
13. Sírvase proporcionar comentario o sugerencia adicionales acerca de la audiencia pública en el espacio provisto abajo.								
_____								
_____								






## Neighborhood Public Hearing Survey FY 2020-2021

### The public hearing location was convenient.

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>66.15%</b>	<b>43</b>
Agree		<b>24.62%</b>	<b>16</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>7.69%</b>	<b>5</b>
Disagree		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>1.54%</b>	<b>1</b>






Statistics based on 65 respondents;

### The time of the public hearing was convenient.

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>50%</b>	<b>32</b>
Agree		<b>40.63%</b>	<b>26</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>6.25%</b>	<b>4</b>
Disagree		<b>1.56%</b>	<b>1</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>1.56%</b>	<b>1</b>




Statistics based on 64 respondents;

### The materials/handouts provided were useful.

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>57.14%</b>	<b>36</b>
Agree		<b>38.1%</b>	<b>24</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>1.59%</b>	<b>1</b>
Disagree		<b>1.59%</b>	<b>1</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>1.59%</b>	<b>1</b>



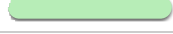

Statistics based on 63 respondents;

### I understood the explanation of HUD Grants.

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>44.44%</b>	<b>28</b>
Agree		<b>46.03%</b>	<b>29</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>9.52%</b>	<b>6</b>
Disagree		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>

Statistics based on 63 respondents;

### My questions and concerns were addressed.

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>39.66%</b>	<b>23</b>
Agree		<b>39.66%</b>	<b>23</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>18.97%</b>	<b>11</b>
Disagree		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>1.72%</b>	<b>1</b>

Statistics based on 58 respondents;

**The staff was friendly and courteous.**

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>73.44%</b>	<b>47</b>
Agree		<b>25%</b>	<b>16</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>
Disagree		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>1.56%</b>	<b>1</b>

Statistics based on 64 respondents;

**Overall, I was very satisfied with the Public Hearing.**

		Response percent	Response total
Strongly Agree		<b>56.25%</b>	<b>36</b>
Agree		<b>37.5%</b>	<b>24</b>
Neutral/No Opinion		<b>4.69%</b>	<b>3</b>
Disagree		<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>
Strongly Disagree		<b>1.56%</b>	<b>1</b>

Statistics based on 64 respondents;

**How did you hear about this Public Hearing?**

		Response percent	Response total
Flyer/Poster		<b>9.23%</b>	<b>6</b>
Newspaper		<b>4.62%</b>	<b>3</b>
Television		<b>4.62%</b>	<b>3</b>
City of Dallas Website		<b>13.85%</b>	<b>9</b>
Email		<b>1.54%</b>	<b>1</b>
Social Media		<b>18.46%</b>	<b>12</b>
Nextdoor		<b>3.08%</b>	<b>2</b>
Library		<b>4.62%</b>	<b>3</b>
Recreation Center		<b>26.15%</b>	<b>17</b>
Council Person		<b>7.69%</b>	<b>5</b>
Other		<b>27.69%</b>	<b>18</b>

Statistics based on 65 respondents;

**Please provide suggestions on how you would improve the Public Hearings.**

		Response total
		<b>17</b>

Statistics based on 17 respondents;

**Are you representing an eligible 501(c)(3) organization?**

		Response percent	Response total
Yes		<b>29.63%</b>	<b>16</b>
No		<b>70.37%</b>	<b>38</b>

Statistics based on 54 respondents;

**If you answered yes to the above question, please identify the organization in the space below.**

		Response total
		<b>16</b>

Statistics based on 16 respondents;

**Please provide your zip code:**

		Response total
		<b>53</b>

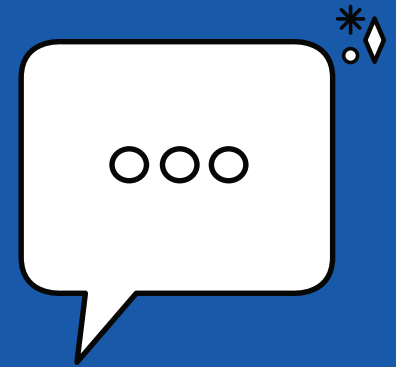
Statistics based on **53** respondents;

**Please provide any additional comments or suggestions regarding the Public Hearing in the space provided below.**

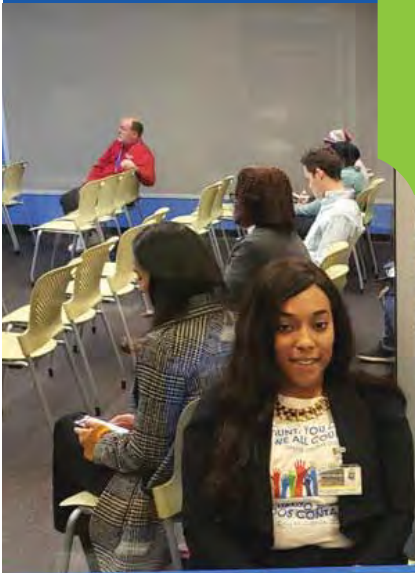
		Response total
		<b>13</b>

Statistics based on **13** respondents;






# FY 2020-21 NEIGHBORHOOD PUBLIC MEETINGS





FY 2020-21 HUD  
Consolidated Plan  
Budget Development

---



Chan Williams, Assistant Director  
Office of Budget, Grant Administration

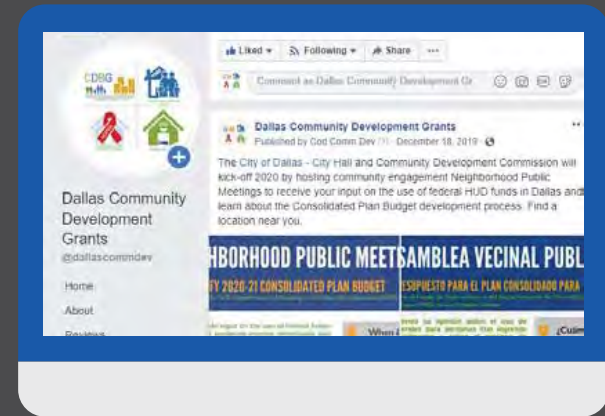
OMB Control No: 2506-0117 Texas 06/30/2019

The image shows a presentation slide with a white background and blue text. The title is "FY 2020-21 HUD Consolidated Plan Budget Development". Below the title is the City of Dallas logo, which features a yellow star in the center of a blue circle with the words "CITY OF DALLAS" and "TEXAS". At the bottom of the slide, the name and title of the presenter, Chan Williams, are listed. The slide is projected onto a screen in a meeting room.



# SOCIALLY DALLAS

# #NPM2020



## Telephone Town Hall Meeting



# CENSUS 2020 DALLAS COUNTS

#DallasCounts2020  
www.DallasCensus.com

I COUNT, YOU COUNT,  
WE ALL COUNT!

---

YO CUENTO, TU CUENTO,  
TODOS CONTAMOS!



AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Dallas County, this day personally appeared Mert Tezkol, Advertising Representative for The Dallas Morning News, being duly sworn by oath, states the attached advertisement of

City of Dallas  
was published in The Dallas Morning News

DATE PUBLISHED  
December 22, 2019

RECEIVED

DEC 27 2019

OFFICE OF BUDGET

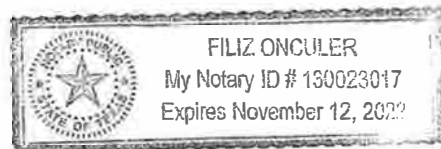


Mert Tezkol

December 23, 2019



(Notary Public)



During the City Hall Council Chambers, at 6:30 p.m. on September 26, 2019.

**City of Dallas**  
The Property Standards Board received a request from City of Carrollton staff for a finding of a dangerous building and a Notice and Order to repair the structure at:

**1221 ELDER RIDGEVIEW PLACE BLK C LOT 2 PROPERTY #59084 DENTON COUNTY**

The Board found the structure located at 1221 Elder is a dangerous structure, which must be abated, all violations abated and the property brought into compliance with city code.

The owner of the property shall make all repairs to the residential structure within thirty (30) days from the posted date of this Order, the said thirty (30) day period being a reasonable time to perform such work. In the event the owner of the property fails to take the ordered action within the specified time, the City may make repairs and abate all listed violations on the property, and may thereafter in accordance with law assess its expenses on and establish a lien on and against the property for the work performed.

A complete copy of the order can be obtained at Carrollton City Hall, located at 1945 E. Jackson Road, Carrollton TX 75006.

**CITY OF CARROLLTON, TEXAS**  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT,  
Tim Roush, Code Enforcement Officer

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROWLETT, TEXAS**

The City of Rowlett City Council will hold a public hearing and take final action regarding a request by Mike Martine, on behalf of DHI Communities, and Walter Guillaume, First Baptist Church of Rowlett, to rezone the subject property from General Office (O-2) District and Commercial/Retail Highway (C-3) District to Planned Development (PD) District for Commercial/Retail Highway (C-3) District uses and Form-Based Urban Village (F-B-UV) District uses. The 28.93-acre site is located at the northeast corner of Main Street and President George Bush Turnpike, in the City of Rowlett, Dallas County, Texas. The meeting will be held at 7:30 pm on Tuesday, January 7, 2020 in the City Council Chambers, 4000 Main Street, Rowlett, Texas.

For more information, please contact the Planning Division at (972) 463-3906.

**ORDINANCE NO. 786**  
(Amending Ord. 571, Nuisance)

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PARKER, TEXAS, AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 571 (MODIFYING ORDINANCE 553) REGARDING TREE HEIGHT; PROVIDING FOR REPEALER; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE; FINDING AND DETERMINING THAT WHICH THIS ORDINANCE IS PASSED WAS NOTICED AND IS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AS REQUIRED.**

**District Projects and Programs Affecting Bicycle Use on the State Highway System**

In accordance with Texas Administrative Code - Title 43, Part 1, Chapter 25, Subchapter D, §25.55(b), the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) - Dallas District is affording the opportunity for a public hearing on district transportation programs and policies affecting bicycle use on the state highway system.

The purpose of this notice is to allow any person an opportunity to request, in writing, that a public hearing be held to provide information on the bicycle plans, policies, and programs for the TxDOT Dallas District. A mailing list will be developed by the district on this topic and interested individuals and groups may submit a request to be added to the list.

All interested individuals may request a public hearing be held by submitting a written request, by mail, to the TxDOT Dallas District - Advance Project Development, at 4777 East Highway 80, Mesquite, Texas 75150-6643, Attn: Melissa Meyer, Dallas District bicycle coordinator. All written requests must be postmarked on or before the Friday of January 24, 2020 to be included as a part of the official public hearing request record. For additional information, questions or comments, please contact Ms. Meyer at (214) 319-3506 or email her at Melissa.Meyer@txdot.gov. In the event a public hearing is requested, one would be scheduled and notices would be published indicating the hearing date and location.

**Executive Director Action.** The Executive Director shall, after review of the application, issue his decision to either approve or deny the development permit application. Notice of decision will be mailed to the owner and to each person that requested notification. **FY 2020-21 Annual Action Plan**

**Information Available Online.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database (CID) at <www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid>. Once you have access to the CID using the above link, enter the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

**Agency Contacts and Information.** All public comments, requests, and petitions must be submitted either electronically at <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/submitComments/> or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ's Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 800-687-4040 or visit their website <www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep>. Si desea información en español, llame al 1-800-687-4040.

General information regarding the TCEQ can be found at our web site at <www.tceq.texas.gov>. Further information may also be obtained by calling Daniel Boswell at (972) 812-7370 or Jeff Arrington, P.E. at (817)358-6111. Issued Date: December 6, 2019

Legal Notices      Legal Notices      Legal Notices      Legal Notices      Legal Notices      Legal Notices

# NEIGHBORHOOD PUBLIC MEETINGS

## FY 2020-21 CONSOLIDATED PLAN BUDGET

for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant Funds

**Come provide input on the use of federal funds for low and moderate-income individuals and budget development process for:**

- LOW INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS
- HOMEBUYERS ASSISTANCE
- HOME REPAIR ASSISTANCE
- YOUTH PROGRAMMING
- HOMELESS PREVENTION & RAPID RE-HOUSING
- HOUSING & SUPPORT FOR PERSONS W/ HIV OR AIDS AND THEIR FAMILIES



When & Where?	
January 6	<b>MLK Rec. Ctr. / Senior Citizen Ct</b> 2922 Martin Luther King Boulevard, 75215 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
January 6	<b>Dallas City Hall</b> 1500 Marilla Street, 75201 7:00 p.m.
January 7	<b>Timberglen Rec. Ctr.</b> <b>HOPWA Meeting</b> 3810 Timberglen Road, 75287 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
January 7	<b>Forest Green Branch Library</b> 9015 Forest Lane, 75243 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
January 9	<b>Jaycee Zaragoza Rec. Ctr.</b> 3114 Clymer Street, 75212 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
January 13	<b>Prairie Creek Library</b> 7410 Lake June Road, 75217 6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.
January 14	<b>Hampton-Illinois Branch Library</b> 295 L.S. Hampton Road, 75224 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
January 16	<b>Virtual Public Meeting</b> Visit www.dallas-cityhall.com or call 214-670-4557 6:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Scan QR Code for more information

DallasCensus.com  
#DallasCounts2020

@dallascommdev  
#2020NPM

Follow Us

WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM | 214-670-4557  
DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM

Anyone who requires an auxiliary aid or service to fully participate in or attend any public hearing, should notify the Office of Budget/Grants Administration Division at (214) 670-4557 or TTY 1-800-735-4989, forty-eight (48) hours prior to the scheduled meeting. Cualquier persona que requiere asistencia auxiliar o algún servicio para participar plenamente en o para asistir a cualquier reunión del CDD, debe notificarlo a la Oficina de Presupuesto/División de Administración de Subvenciones (214) 670-4557 o TTY 1-800-735-4989, cuarenta y ocho (48) horas antes de la reunión programada.

LOCALES

# Nancy Bernardino y las líderes del futuro

Directora de Solar Prep fue nombrada la mejor del año por el DISD

Por **IMELDA GARCÍA/AL DÍA**

Nancy Bernardino vive el sueño de su juventud: dedicarse a preparar y empoderar a niñas para que sean las líderes del futuro.

Como directora de la Solar Preparatory School for Girls del Este de Dallas, Bernardino abraza su misión de educar a las estudiantes para que cuando sean adultas, construyan una sociedad más equitativa y más justa.

“Nos enfocamos en impulsar a las niñas, empoderarlas y enseñarles sobre su potencial ilimitado”, dijo Bernardino. “Queremos que cuando alguien vea a una niña latina, sepa que ella puede alcanzar todo lo que se imagine”.

Ese enfoque en identificar potencial y estimular el aprendizaje de estudiantes del segundo distrito escolar más grande del estado la llevaron a ser distinguida como una de las tres docentes en ganar el premio de Directora del Año por el Distrito Escolar Independiente de Dallas (DISD).

“Haber ganado este premio es una experiencia que me llena de humildad y aumenta mi compromiso para formar a la niñez”, dijo Bernardino, de 40 años, es conocida entre la comunidad de educadores como una mujer de excelencia y pasión.

“Es apasionada, con mucho impulso (y) es pionera en la educación. Ella busca siempre la manera de mejorar a nuestros estudiantes, particularmente a las niñas, a quienes siempre trata de empoderar”, dijo Michele Broughton, titular de la Oficina de Escuelas de Transformación e Innovación del DISD.

“Ella es asombrosa. El trabajo que hace es estelar. Es un modelo para otros directores (porque) tiene una visión hermosa para las niñas de su escuela”, dijo Tomeka Middleton-Williams, directora de la escuela Montessori Eduardo Mata del Este de Dallas.

A diferencia de otros años, el reconocimiento a los directores del año fue votado por los directores de las escuelas del distrito.

“Es muy motivante que otros directores

aprecien el trabajo que hacemos en Solar Prep”, dijo Bernardino.

## Del campo a la academia

Bernardino es la tercera de cinco hijos. Nació en Santo Domingo, un rancho en el municipio de San Felipe, Guanajuato. Ahí su abuelo aún se dedica a criar cabras y labrar la tierra.

Ninguno de sus padres fue a la escuela más allá del segundo grado.

Su madre fue la mayor de 13 hijos, y siguió la tradición de muchas familias en México, le correspondía ayudar a sus padres en la crianza de sus hermanos, aun después de casarse.

Su padre era trabajador migrante que venía a Dallas por temporadas.

“Mi mamá no quería ese futuro para sus hijos e hijas, así que le exigí a mi papá que si quería seguir viniendo a trabajar a Estados Unidos, tenía que traernos con él”, narró Bernardino.

Bernardino tenía un año cuando llegó a vivir en East Dallas, entonces un área con alta densidad de la población latina y considerada zona económica en desventaja.

“Yo no supe que era pobre hasta que llegué a high school. Tuve la oportunidad de asistir a Hockaday School y me di cuenta de que había otro mundo”, dijo. Hockaday es una escuela femenina privada del norte de Dallas.

Ahí se se percató que había estratos sociales, y fue cuando Bernardino se propuso prepararse para combatir esas brechas sociales.

La experiencia de estudiar en la misma escuela en la cual han sido educadas las hijas de las familias más encumbradas de Dallas—incluyendo las gemelas Jenna y Barbara Bush, hijas del ex presidente George W. Bush— fue transformadora para ella.

Su resolución de ejemplificar un cambio positivo fue el combustible que la impulsó a primero prepararse ella; para cuando Bernardino cumplió los 30 años, ya había obtenido dos maestrías (SMU y Texas A&M University-Commerce) y en 2018 obtuvo su doctorado en SMU con enfoque en educación de preescolar a preparatoria. Ese mismo año obtuvo su certificación para poder ser superintendente.

Las lecciones que aprendió al haber estudiado en una escuela para mujeres se convirtieron en el estándar de Solar Prep: no hay límites en lo que se quiera lograr.



LYNDA GONZÁLEZ/DMN

Nancy Bernardino (izq.), directora de Solar Prep, junto a Alizea Puentes, de 9 años, una de sus estudiantes. Bernardino fue nombrada Directora del Año en el DISD.

“Hay muchos mensajes negativos (y) mensajes culturales que se dicen de nuestras estudiantes. (Pero) nuestra responsabilidad es enseñarles a esas niñas que tienen opciones y que no solo hay un camino hacia adelante”, dijo.

¿Por qué una escuela para niñas? Solar Prep School for Girls abrió sus puertas en agosto de 2016. Fue una creación de Bernardino y su subdirectora Jennifer Turner, quien falleció el año pasado.

“En 2014, el DISD lanzó una convocatoria para que los directores crearan la escuela de sus sueños. Decidimos hacer el proyecto y ganamos. Dos años después abrimos la escuela”.

Su enfoque es la formación de las niñas en ciencia, tecnología, ingeniería, artes y matemáticas, dentro de un ambiente de aprendizaje social y emocional.

A tres años de su inicio, Solar Prep fue reconocida este año por mejoras académicas en lectura, matemáticas y está entre las escuelas que tienen un mayor crecimiento académico comparativo y cierre de brechas de desigualdad, en el distrito de Dallas.

En sus cuatro años al frente de esta escuela, Bernardino subió el desempeño de sus alumnos en la prueba STAAR, según datos de la Agencia de Educación de Texas.

En matemáticas, por ejemplo, la escuela recibió en 2012 un índice de 66%; para 2016, la escuela estaba en un rango de 75%.

En escritura, el índice era de 71% y al terminar fue de 79%. En todas las materias, al entrar tenía un porcentaje de 65% y al finalizar se ubi-

có en 71%.

Bernardino se enfocó en proveer instrucción de calidad a los estudiantes, y de involucrar a los padres en la educación de sus hijos fuera del salón de clases.

Broughton, la encargada de Innovación del distrito, consideró que uno de los aciertos de Bernardino fue invitar a los padres a ser parte de una experiencia educativa de tiempo completo.

“Ella siempre ha trabajado con la comunidad, no solo con sus estudiantes, sino con sus padres, fomentando siempre que participen en la formación de los niños”.

## Los avances de Solar Prep

A tres años de su creación, en Solar Prep se imparten solo cuatro grados académicos, empezando en preescolar y hasta segundo grado. La idea es aumentar un grado cada año hasta llegar a octavo.

Además de ser una escuela solo para mujeres, Solar Prep tiene otra característica: sigue un modelo en el que la mitad de su población es de un alto nivel económico y la otra mitad no.

“Eso expone a las niñas al mundo real. Tenemos padres que sacan a sus hijas de escuelas particulares porque no quieren que crean que así es el mundo. Y tenemos niñas que vienen desde muy lejos, que pasan hasta una hora en el autobús”, explicó la directora.

El 47% de sus estudiantes es hispano; el 17% está aprendiendo inglés.

# ASAMBLEA VECINAL PÚBLICA

**PRESUPUESTO PARA EL PLAN CONSOLIDADO PARA AF 2020-21**  
para el Fondo de Subvenciones del Departamento de Viviendas y Desarrollo Urbano (HUD) de los Estados Unidos

Venga y denos su opinión sobre el uso de fondos federales para personas con ingresos bajos a moderados y sobre el proceso de creación de presupuesto para:

- MEJORAS EN BARRIOS DE BAJOS INGRESOS
- ASISTENCIA PARA COMPRADORES DE VIVIENDA
- ASISTENCIA PARA REPARAR VIVIENDAS
- PROGRAMACIÓN PARA JÓVENES
- PREVENCIÓN DE LA CARENCIA DE HOGAR Y REALOJAMIENTO RÁPIDO
- VIVIENDAS Y APOYO PARA PERSONAS CON VIH O SIDA Y SUS FAMILIAS



## ¿Cuándo y dónde?

Enero 6	MLK Rec. Ctr. / Senior Citizen Ctr. 2922 Martin Luther King Boulevard, 75215 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Enero 6	Dallas City Hall 1500 Marilla Street, 75201 7:00 p.m.
Enero 7	Timberglenn Rec. Ctr. <b>Reunión de HOPWA</b> 3810 Timberglenn Road, 75287 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Enero 7	Forest Green Branch Library 915 Forest Lane, 75243 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Enero 9	Jaycee Zaragoza Rec. Ctr. 3114 Clymer Street, 75212 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Enero 13	Prairie Creek Library 7310 Lake June Road, 75217 6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Enero 14	Hampton-Illinois Branch Library 2951 S. Hampton Road, 75224 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Enero 16	Asamblea pública virtual Visite <a href="http://www.dallascityhall.com">www.dallascityhall.com</a> o llame al 214-670-4557

Para obtener más información, escanee el código QR

Visite: [WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM](http://WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM) | LLAME: 214-670-4557  
EMAIL: [DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM](mailto:DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM)

DallasCensus.com #DallasCounts2020

@dallascommdev #2020NPM

Síganos

# ELECTRICIDAD PREPAGADA SIN DEPÓSITO, ID O REVISIÓN DE CRÉDITO

## Plan prepagado Pay as you Go

La electricidad que necesitas, sin contrato a largo plazo. Conéctate hoy con el plan **Reliant Pay as you Go** siguiendo 3 pasos simples.

- 1 **Envía LUZ13** al 697-697
- 2 **Recibe** los detalles del plan
- 3 **Inscríbete** con unos pasos simples



Envía **LUZ13** al 697-697 para recibir más información. **reliant**

Pueden aplicar tarifas por mensajes y datos. Se ofrece servicio el mismo día para solicitudes enviadas de lunes a sábado; las solicitudes procesadas después de las 5:00 p.m. se conectarán el siguiente día hábil. Aplican otros términos y condiciones; visite [reliant.com/energíaprepagada](http://reliant.com/energíaprepagada) para detalles. Reliant es una marca de servicio registrada de Reliant Energy Retail Holdings, LLC. Reliant Energy Retail Services, LLC. (Certificado PUCT #10007). © 2019 Reliant Energy Retail Holdings, LLC. Todos los derechos reservados. 1002722

The Dallas Examiner  
www.dallasexaminer.com

# HEALTH

## Super foods for a healthy

**Family Features**

The health community has long praised the benefits of vitamins and nutrients

derived from natural sources. For those looking to improve their health or take preventative measures, these 10 natural super foods

can be incorporated into your daily diet to help support your health:

**Green Tea** – Armed with a

special type of antioxidants called polyphenols, green tea can decrease plaque formed in the arteries and can fight prostate cancer.

### NEIGHBORHOOD PUBLIC MEETINGS



#### FY 2020-21 CONSOLIDATED PLAN BUDGET

City of Dallas Department of Housing and Urban Development (CDBG, Grant Fund)

Come provide input on the use of federal funds for low and moderate-income individuals and budget development process for:

- LOW INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS
- HOMEBUYERS ASSISTANCE
- HOME REPAIR ASSISTANCE
- YOUTH PROGRAMMING
- HOMELESS PREVENTION & RAPID RE-HOUSING
- HOUSING & SUPPORT FOR PERSONS W/ HIV OR AIDS AND THEIR FAMILIES



#### When & Where?

Monday 6	MLK Rec. Ctr. / Senior Citizen Ctr. 2122 Maple Street, Dallas, TX 75212 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Monday 6	Dallas City Hall 1500 Marilla Street, 75201 7:00 p.m.
Monday 7	Timberlen Rec. Ctr. - 100 Pk. W.A. 3210 Timberlen Road, 75228 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Monday 7	Forest Green Branch Library 615 Forest Lane, 75113 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Monday 9	Jaycee Zaragoza Rec. Ctr. 1144 Cypress Street, 75212 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Monday 13	Prairie Creek Library 2110 Loop West, 75117 6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Monday 14	Hampton-Illinois Branch Library 2553 E. Hampton Road, 75224 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Monday 16	Virtual Public Meeting www.dallas.gov   214.670.4400 6:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.



WWW.DALLAS-CITYHALL.COM | 214.670.4400 | 214.670.4400  
DALLAS.OMB@DALLAS-CITYHALL.COM



www.elitenewsdallas.com

# NEIGHBORHOOD PUBLIC MEETINGS



**FY 2020-21 CONSOLIDATED PLAN BUDGET**

for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Grant Funds

Come provide input on the use of federal funds for low and moderate-income individuals and budget development process for:

- LOW INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS
- HOMEBUYERS ASSISTANCE
- HOME REPAIR ASSISTANCE
- YOUTH PROGRAMMING
- HOMELESS PREVENTION & RAPID RE-HOUSING
- HOUSING & SUPPORT FOR PERSONS W/ HIV OR AIDS AND THEIR FAMILIES

## When & Where?

January 6	MLK Rec. Ctr. / Senior Citizen Ctr. 2922 Martin Luther King Boulevard, 75215 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
January 6	Dallas City Hall 1200 Marilla Street, 75201 7:00 p.m.
January 7	Timberglen Rec. Ctr. 3710 Timberglen Road, 75207 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
January 7	Forest Green Branch Library 5177 Forest Lane, 75243 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
January 9	Jaycee Zaragoza Rec. Ctr. 3114 Clymer Street, 75212 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
January 13	Prairie Creek Library 1310 Lake June Road, 75217 6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.
January 14	Hampton-Illinois Branch Library 2911 S. Hampton Road, 75224 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
January 16	Virtual Public Meeting All times are Pacific Standard Time (PST) - 8:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

**CDBG**

Community Development Block Grant



Home Investment Partnerships Program



Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS



Emergency Solutions Grant

Scan QR Code for more information



DallasCensus.com  
#DallasCounts2020

VISIT [WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM](http://WWW.DALLASCITYHALL.COM) OR CALL 214-670-4557  
DALLASCOMMDEV@DALLASCITYHALL.COM

Maple Valley Community Center, 11111 Maple Valley Road, Dallas, TX 75244. This is a public meeting. The City of Dallas is not responsible for any damages or injuries that may occur at this meeting. The City of Dallas is not responsible for any damages or injuries that may occur at this meeting. The City of Dallas is not responsible for any damages or injuries that may occur at this meeting.

# VOTE JASMINE

CROCKETT *for* STATE REPRESENTATIVE

DEMOCRATIC  
PRIMARY ELECTION  
MARCH 3rd, 2020  
EARLY VOTING 2/18-20-2/28/20

## FY 2020 Income Limits Summary (Effective April 1, 2020)

FY 2020 Income Limit Area	Median Family Income	FY 2020 Income Limit Category	Persons in Family							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Dallas, TX HUD Metro FMR Area</b>	\$86,200	Very Low (50%) Income Limits (\$)	30,200	34,500	38,800	<b>43,100</b>	46,550	50,000	53,450	56,900
		Extremely Low Income Limits (\$)*	18,100	20,700	23,300	<b>26,200</b>	30,680	35,160	39,640	44,120
		Low (80%) Income Limits (\$)	48,300	55,200	62,100	<b>68,950</b>	74,500	80,000	85,500	91,050

**NOTE:** HUD generally uses the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) area definitions in the calculation of income limit program parameters. However, to ensure that program parameters do not vary significantly due to area definition changes, HUD has used custom geographic definitions for the **Dallas, TX HUD Metro FMR Area**.

The **Dallas, TX HUD Metro FMR Area** contains the following areas: Collin County, TX; Dallas County, TX; Denton County, TX; Ellis County, TX; Hunt County, TX; Kaufman County, TX; and Rockwall County, TX.

\* The FY 2014 Consolidated Appropriations Act changed the definition of extremely low-income to be the greater of 30/50ths (60 percent) of the Section 8 very low-income limit or the poverty guideline as [established by the Department of Health and Human Services \(HHS\)](#), provided that this amount is not greater than the Section 8 50% very low-income limit. Consequently, the extremely low income limits may equal the very low (50%) income limits.

Income Limit areas are based on FY 2020 Fair Market Rent (FMR) areas. For information on FMRs, please see our associated FY 2020 [Fair Market Rent documentation system](#).

# CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

## Attachment 7



# Citizen Participation Plan

for

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)  
Grants

Revised:

February 24, 2021

Prepared by:

**City of Dallas**  
**Budget and Management Services – Grant Administration Division**

## Table of Contents

- I. Purpose..... 3
- II. Citizen Participation Goal ..... 3
- III. Process for Approving Citizen Participation Plan ..... 4
- IV. Process for Developing Assessment of Fair Housing and Consolidated Plan..... 4
  - A. Roles
  - B. Public Hearings
  - C. Strategic Plan and Budget Development
- V. Other Procedures ..... 7
  - D. Public Notification
  - E. Technical Assistance
  - F. Access to Records
  - G. Comments and Complaints
  - H. Displacement
- VI. Post-Application Actions ..... 8
  - I. Development of the annual Action Plan (Budget)
  - J. Amendments to the Consolidated Plan
  - K. Amendments to the Approved AFH and Citizen Participation Plan
  - L. Monitoring and Reporting
  - M. Review of Performance Report
  - N. Other
    - Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act..... 11*
- VII. Information ..... 12

**Appendix**

- Relocation Plan ..... 13
- Citizen Participation Plan Revisions ..... 16

## I. Purpose

The purpose of the City of Dallas Citizen Participation Plan is to inform the public of the proposed ways in which persons may participate in determining how specific future grant funds to the City of Dallas from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) will be used. The funds include the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS Program (HOPWA).

The City of Dallas Citizen Participation Plan will also establish the proposed ways in which the community will be engaged in fair housing planning to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) through the Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) process.

## II. Citizen Participation Goal

It is the basic goal of the City of Dallas to continue its good faith efforts to provide reasonable citizen participation opportunities in a manner consistent with local requirements and federal government regulations.

More specifically, it is the goal of the City of Dallas to provide for and encourage:

- A. All citizens to participate in the development of the AFH, any revisions to the AFH, the Consolidated Plan including a five-year strategic plan and a one-year budget (Action Plan), amendments to the adopted Consolidated Plan, and the program performance report;
- B. Participation by low and moderate -income persons, especially those living in slum or blighted areas or in areas where CDBG funds are proposed to be used, and by residents of predominately low and moderate -income neighborhoods as defined by the City;
- C. Participation by minorities and non-English speaking persons, and persons with disabilities;
- D. Participation of local and regional institutions, Continuums of Care, and other organizations (including businesses, developers, nonprofit organizations, philanthropic organizations, and community-based and faith-based organizations) in the process of developing and implementing the AFH and the Consolidated Plan;
- E. In conjunction with consultation with public housing authorities, the participation of residents of public and assisted housing developments (including any resident advisory boards, resident councils, and resident management corporations) in the process of developing and implementing the AFH and the Consolidated Plan, along with other low-income residents of target revitalization areas in which the developments are located;
- F. Efforts to provide information to public housing authorities about the AFH, AFFH strategy and Consolidated Plan activities related to the agency's developments and surrounding communities available at the annual public hearing required for the public housing authority's plan;

- G. Alternate public involvement techniques and quantitative ways to measure efforts that encourage citizen participation in a shared vision for change in communities and neighborhoods, and the review of program performance; e.g., use of focus groups and the Internet.

### III. Process for Approving the Citizen Participation Plan

- A. A draft of the Citizen Participation Plan will be developed to meet HUD regulations.
- B. The City Council will be briefed, and comments incorporated into the proposed Citizen Participation Plan.
- C. A proposed Citizen Participation Plan summary will be published in the newspaper of general circulation (i.e. Dallas Morning News) and the entire Plan will be made available at specific locations.
- D. A 30-day citizen comment period will be provided, enabling the Community Development Commission (CDC) and citizens to express their views on the Proposed Citizen Participation Plan.
- E. The City Council will be briefed on the CDC and citizen comments regarding the Proposed Citizen Participation Plan and will consider any modifications.
- F. The City Council will approve the Citizen Participation Plan as amended.
- G. The City of Dallas shall follow the Citizen Participation Plan as adopted by the City Council.
- H. The approved Citizen Participation Plan will be made available on the City of Dallas website, at all Dallas public libraries and the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, located at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla, Room 4FS in a format accessible to persons with disabilities upon request.
- I. Reasonable steps will be taken to provide language assistance to ensure meaningful access to participation by non-English-speaking residents of the community.

### IV. Process for Developing AFH and the Consolidated Plan

#### A. Roles

1. At or as soon as feasible after the start of the citizen participation process, the City will make the HUD-provided data (and any other supplemental information) that is planned to be incorporated into the AFH, available to its residents, public agencies, and other interested parties. Access to the HUD-provided data may include cross-referencing to data on HUD's website.
2. Role of the Community Development Commission (CDC) (or its successor). The duties of the City Council-appointed advisory board will include review and

recommendations for the HOME, HOPWA, and ESG Programs in a similar manner to CDBG. The CDC in consultation with the staff will establish numbers, dates, times, subjects and locations for a series of public hearings. The public hearings will be held to solicit citizen comments and suggestions on the priority needs of low and moderate-income persons and proposed uses of Consolidated Plan funds.

## B. Public Hearings

### 1. Number and Type of Hearings:

Before the City adopts the AFH and Consolidated Plan, at least six (6) public hearings will be held to afford reasonable opportunity to examine each document's content, receive citizen input on community development needs and strategies for meeting those needs and to respond to proposals and questions. Public notice will be given to citizens of each hearing, with sufficient information published about the subject of the hearing to permit informed comment. Advance notice of the hearings will be published in the Dallas Morning News two weeks prior to the hearings, when the specified dates, times, subjects and locations are determined. The hearings will be held at a minimum of two different stages of the program year, at the beginning during the development phase and at the end prior to submission of the performance report to HUD. Together, the hearings will address housing and community development needs, development of proposed activities, proposed strategies and actions for affirmatively furthering fair housing consistent with the AFH, and review of program performance. To obtain the views of citizens on housing and community development needs, including priority non-housing community development needs and affirmatively furthering fair housing, at least one of these hearings will be held before the proposed Consolidated Plan is published for comment. To obtain the views of the community on AFH-related data and affirmatively furthering fair housing in the City's housing and community development programs, at least one (1) public hearing will be held before the proposed AFH is published for comment.

A minimum of six (6) neighborhood public hearings will be held. A minimum of five (5) public hearings will be held throughout the City of Dallas (to include one meeting at City Hall and one in each quadrant of the city) to receive comments from citizens, public and private non-profit and for-profit agencies on all aspects of the Consolidated Plan. One (1) public hearing will be held in the Dallas Metropolitan Area; within the City of Dallas outside of Dallas County where HOPWA funds are allocated. The focus on these hearings will be specifically tailored to the housing supportive services for persons with HIV/AIDS and their families.

The City Council, as a whole or in committee, will hold at least one (1) public hearing to receive comments from the public on the Proposed AFH and Consolidated Plan.

Additional meetings may be held if deemed necessary.



2. Locations of Public Hearings:

Utilizing information such as census data, availability of facilities for meetings, prior year meeting attendance records, and other known group gathering venues, the CDC, City Council and City staff will make efforts to select sites that are located throughout the city, including CDBG eligible areas and at times that will be convenient to potential and actual beneficiaries, residents, public agencies and other interested parties, with accommodations for persons with disabilities. Outreach efforts will also be made to involve lower income areas where residents have not participated previously in the AFH and Consolidated Plan planning process. At public hearings where a significant number of non-English speaking residents can be reasonably expected to participate, a good faith effort will be made to provide interpreters.

3. Public Hearing format:

The basic public hearing format will be determined through discussions with the City Council, CDC and staff. The

4. Information provided at the hearings:

Before adopting of the Consolidated Plan, information to be provided at these hearings to receive input from citizens, public agencies and other interested parties on community development needs will include a review of the current year budget, the amount of funds estimated to be available for the upcoming year; including grant funds and program income and other information such as the range of activities that may be undertaken, including the estimated amount that will benefit persons of low and moderate income.

Residents attending these hearings will be provided with forms that may be used to record written comments.

C. Strategic Plan and Budget Development

1. Develop a Preliminary Consolidated Plan based on available needs Assessments.
2. The Preliminary Consolidated Plan will be presented to the CDC.
3. Final recommendations for the proposed Consolidated Plan will be made by the City Manager's Office and the CDC.
4. The City Council will be briefed on the recommendations of the City Manager and the CDC, and citizen comments on the Proposed Consolidated Plan.
5. A summary of the Proposed AFH and Consolidated Plan will be published in the Dallas Morning News with copies of the AFH and the Consolidated Plan available on the City of Dallas website, at all Dallas public libraries and the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, located at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla, Room 4FS. The summary will describe the contents and purpose of the AFH and Consolidated Plan and list the locations where copies of the entire proposed AFH and Consolidated Plan might be examined. A 30-day period will be provided for citizen's review and

- comments. The City will provide a reasonable number of free copies of the plan to citizens and groups that request it.
6. A public hearing will be held to receive comments on the proposed AFH and Consolidated Plan.
  7. Additional meetings will be held if deemed necessary by the City Council.
  8. The City Council will consider citizen comments received in writing or orally at the public hearings, in preparing the AFH and Consolidated Plan. The final document will be made public on the City of Dallas website, at all Dallas public libraries and the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, located at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla, Room 4FS, and it will be made available in a form accessible to persons with disabilities upon request.
  9. The AFH and Consolidated Plan will be submitted to HUD. A summary of these comments or views and a summary of any comments or views not accepted, and the reasons therefore shall be attached to the final AFH and Consolidated Plan.
  10. The Program year will begin October 1.

## V. Other Procedures

### A. Public Notification

1. Citizens will be provided with reasonable and timely access to local meetings and hearings. A variety of ways are expected to be used to make individual citizens, neighborhood organizations, non-profit agencies, and other interested parties aware of opportunities to participate. These may include but are not limited to: local and regional institutions, Continuums of Care, and other organizations (including businesses, developers, nonprofit organizations, philanthropic organizations, and community-based and faith-based organizations). Posting of public notices with the City Secretary's Office, City of Dallas website, and publishing in local newspapers. Public hearing notices will be published two weeks in advance of the hearing.
2. Public service announcements on radio, television, or public access cable television stations.
3. Mail public hearing announcements to persons and organizations that have expressed interest in HUD-funded programs and are on mailing lists maintained by staff.
4. Distributing public hearing schedules to all City of Dallas public libraries that are located in principally low and moderate- income areas.
5. Announcements will be made at CDC regular and special meetings. The CDC regular meetings are held the first Thursday of each month (except July) at 6 p.m. at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla Street in Room 6ES.

### B. Technical Assistance

Staff will provide technical assistance to groups, which represent low and moderate-income persons who request assistance in commenting on the AFH and in the development of requests for funding, under any of the programs covered by the Consolidated Plan. Submission of a request for funding does not guarantee funding.

**C. Access to Records**

The City of Dallas will provide citizens, public agencies, and other interested parties with reasonable and timely access to information and records relating to the AFH and the Consolidated Plan and the use of assistance under these programs, during the preceding five years. Interested persons should contact the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla Street, Room 4FS, Dallas, Texas, 75201 or call (214) 670-4557.

**D. Comments and Complaints**

1. The City of Dallas will consider comments or views of citizens (or units of general local government) received in writing, or orally at the public hearings, in preparing the final AFH and Consolidated Plan, amendments to the Plan, AFH revisions, or the Annual Performance Report.
2. A summary of these comments and the reasons when they were accepted will be attached to the adopted Consolidated Plan, amendments of the Application, AFH revisions, or the Annual Performance Report.
3. The City of Dallas will provide a timely substantive written response to written complaints related to the AFH and the Consolidated Plan, amendments to the Plan, AFH revisions, or the Annual Performance Report within 15 working days, where practicable.

**E. Displacement**

The City of Dallas plan to minimize displacement of persons and to assist any persons displaced, specifying the types and levels of assistance the City will make available (or require others to make available) to persons displaced, is attached hereto as the appendix.

**VI. Post-Application Actions**

**A. Development of the annual Action Plan(Budget)**

1. In the years following the approval of the Consolidated Plan, Annual Budgets (Action Plan) will be developed in accordance with the priorities established in the Consolidated Plan.
2. Annual Budgets will be developed following the same basic procedures established for the development of the Consolidated, with the following exceptions, to become effective October 1, 1996.

- a. The minimum number of public hearings required for the development of an annual budget will be six (6). The purpose of the public hearings required for the development of the annual budget will be to receive comments on proposed uses of funds. The summary of the proposed annual budget will include the names of proposed activities and proposed funding levels to the extent feasible and indicate the locations at which copies of the proposed budget will be available for review.
- b. One or more special emphasis public hearings will be held for housing, homeless and housing supportive services for persons with HIV/AIDS and their families. Citizens may comment on any aspect of the Consolidated Plan or Annual Budget at any public hearing.

**B. Amendments to the Consolidated Plan (e.g., reprogramming)**

After the Consolidated Plan is adopted by the Dallas City Council and approved by HUD, changes may become necessary.

1. If any amendment involves a substantial change to the basic purpose, location, scope, or beneficiaries of an activity, specific amendment procedures, including a public hearing, will be followed.
2. The criteria for determining what would constitute a substantial change are:
  - a. A change in funding, which exceeds 500,000 of a budget appropriation in the adopted Consolidated Plan.
  - b. The creation of an activity not in the Consolidated Plan.
  - c. The deletion of an activity that is in the Consolidated Plan.
  - d. Any revision, which would modify the purpose, location, scope or beneficiaries of an activity in a manner that would be inconsistent with the adopted Consolidated Plan.
3. The procedures for making amendments involving substantial changes are as follows:
  - a. The City Manager and the CDC will make recommendations on the proposed amendment(s) to the City Council, if a substantial change to the adopted Consolidated Plan (e.g., reprogramming) is involved.
  - b. The City Council will consider recommendations and an informal vote will be taken.
  - c. Public notice will be made in the newspaper on any substantial amendments to the Consolidated Plan.
  - d. Citizens will have a 30-day period to comment on proposed amendments.
  - e. There will be no less than 14 days between the calling and the holding of the public hearing.

- f. A public hearing on the proposed amendment(s) will be held, if it involves a substantial change to the adopted Consolidated Plan (e.g., reprogramming).
- g. The City Council will review citizen comments on the proposed amendments to the Consolidated Plan; adopt the amended Consolidated Plan; and the final document will be made public on the City of Dallas website, at all Dallas public libraries and the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, located at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla, Room 4FS, and it will be available in a form accessible to persons with disabilities, upon request.
- h. The City will consider any comments or views of citizens received in writing, or orally at public hearings, in preparing the substantial amendment of the Consolidated Plan. A summary of these comments or views and a summary of any comments or views not accepted, and the reasons therefore, shall be attached to the amended Consolidated Plan.

**C. Amendments to the Approved AFH and Citizen Participation Plan**

A 30-day comment period will be provided during the course of a program year if amendments are to be made which would represent a substantial change to the Citizen Participation Plan after it is adopted by the City Council. However, in response to the coronavirus pandemic, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) signed on March 27, 2020 the Dallas City Council authorized a reduction of public review and comment period for Consolidated Plan Amendments from no less 30 days to no less than 5 days and to allow for a virtual public hearing option as a reasonable opportunity for citizen participation and comment period, on April 22, 2020 in accordance with established HUD guidelines. The waiver is available through September 30, 2021.

1. A substantial change to the AFH and Citizen Participation Plan is defined as a change, which would:
  - a. Reduce the amount of time for public review of amendments to the AFH, Consolidated Plan, the Citizen Participation Plan, or performance reports.
  - b. Reduce the number of public hearings held in the development of the AFH or the Annual Budget to less than (6).
2. Following the comment period and public hearing, the proposed amendments will be considered by the City Council for final adoption.
3. The revised AFH and Citizen Participation Plan will be made public on the City of Dallas website, at all Dallas public libraries and the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, located at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla, Room 4FS, and it will be in a form accessible to persons with disabilities, upon request.

**D. Monitoring and Reporting**

Program progress will be monitored by the staff and reported periodically at CDC meetings. Citizens may obtain information and reports on performance at CDC meetings

by contacting the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division.

**E. Review of Performance Report**

A 15-day comment period and a public hearing will be provided prior to submitting the Annual Performance Report to HUD. The City will consider any comments received in writing or orally at the public hearing in preparing the Annual Performance Report. A summary of these comments will be attached to the Annual Performance Report. The Performance Report will be available on the City of Dallas website, at all Dallas public libraries and the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, located at Dallas City Hall, 1500 Marilla, Room 4FS, and it will be in a form accessible to persons with disabilities, upon request.

**F. Other**

1. Minor modifications to the Consolidated Plan or the Citizen Participation Plan of a technical or non-substantial nature may be required from time-to-time and are not subject to the amendment procedures described above. The CDC will be informed of such modifications.
2. When not required by HUD, revisions to the Consolidated Plan and the Citizen Participation Plan, including the Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan, made as a result of federal regulatory changes will not require the implementation of the formal amendment process.
3. The Citizen Participation Plan includes guaranteed loan funds that may be used provided the activities meet the requirements of 570.200. A minimum of two public hearings must be held for the purpose of obtaining the views of citizens and formulating or responding to proposals and questions. Together hearings must address community development and housing needs and the development of proposed activities.
4. In response to the coronavirus pandemic, the President signed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) into law on March 27, 2020. The CARES Act includes additional HUD funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the spread of COVID-19 and to facilitate immediate assistance to eligible communities and households economically impacted by COVID-19. To expedite grantees' use of CARES Act funds, and to recognize the efforts to contain COVID-19 in limiting public gatherings, such as those often used to obtain citizen participation, HUD has waived regulations referenced below to allow grantees to determine what constitutes reasonable notice and opportunity to comment given their circumstances, such as;

- a. To provide citizen participation reasonable notice and opportunity to comment for Consolidated Plan amendment cited in 24 CFR 91.105(c)(2) and (k), 91.115(c)(2) and (i) allowing public review and comment period for Consolidated Plan Amendments to be no less than 5 days in order to balance the need to respond quickly to the growing spread and effects of COVID-19 with the statutory requirement to provide reasonable notice and opportunity for residents to comment on substantial amendments concerning the proposed uses of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program; Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA), and the HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME).; and any additional funds awarded to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.
- b. To facilitate immediate assistance to eligible residents and households economically impacted by COVID-19, the Dallas City Council authorized a reduction of public review and comment period for Consolidated Plan Amendments from no less 30 days to no less than 5 days and to allow for a virtual public hearing option as a reasonable opportunity for citizen participation and comment period, on April 22, 2020 in accordance with established HUD guidelines. The waiver is available through September 30, 2021.

## VII. **Information**

Any persons in the Dallas Metropolitan Area desiring further information; having questions regarding the Citizen Participation Plan, the AFH, or the Consolidated Plan; or requiring alternative formats in the review of these documents may contact the Office of Budget, Grant Administration Division, City Hall, 1500 Marilla Street, Room 4FS, Dallas, Texas 75201, at (214) 670-4557 TDD Via Relay TX 1-800-735-2989.

## **CITY OF DALLAS ANTI-DISPLACEMENT AND RELOCATION PLAN**

The City of Dallas seeks to minimize, to the greatest extent feasible, the displacement, whether permanently or temporarily, of persons from their homes and /or business as a result of HUD funded activities involving single- or multi-family rehabilitation, acquisition, commercial rehabilitation, demolition, economic development, or capital improvement. However, if displacement occurs, the City will provide for temporary or permanent relocation of persons resulting from public and private acquisition intended for public use and voluntary rehabilitation of private property with funds from CDBG, HOME, or any other HUD funded assistance program.

A Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan has been prepared by the City in accordance with the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended; and HUD regulations at 24 CFR 42.325 and is applicable to CDBG and/or HOME-assisted projects.

### **MINIMIZING DISPLACEMENT**

Consistent with the goals and objectives of activities assisted under the Act, the City will take the following steps to minimize the direct and indirect displacement of persons from their homes:

- When considering the allocation of HOME and/or CDBG funds, the City will discourage projects that are likely to result in a large numbers of displacements, unless the rehabilitation of a rental development is in support of a City priority;
- Coordinate code enforcement efforts with rehabilitation and housing assistance programs, if possible;
- Encourage staged rehabilitation of apartment units to allow tenants to remain in the building/complex during and after the rehabilitation, working with the empty units first, if appropriate and economically feasible; and
- Meet all HUD notification requirements so that affected persons do not move because they have not been informed about project plans and their rights.

### **RELOCATION ASSISTANCE TO RESIDENTIAL TENANTS DISPLACED**

The City will offer relocation assistance, in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR (a.k.a. "Section 104[d]"), for lower-income tenants who, in connection with an activity assisted under the CDBG and/or HOME programs, move permanently or move personal property from real property as a direct result of the demolition of any dwelling unit or the conversion of a lower-income dwelling unit. The City will ensure that these tenants have the opportunity to choose whether to receive assistance under Section 104(d) or assistance under the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (URA), as amended.



A displaced person who is not a low- or moderate-income tenant, will be provided relocation assistance in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, and implementing regulations at HUD 49 CFR Part 24.

### **ONE-FOR-ONE REPLACEMENT OF DWELLING UNITS**

The City of Dallas will replace all occupied and habitable vacant low- and moderate-income housing units, demolished or converted to a use other than low- and moderate-income housing, in connection with a project assisted with CDBG and/or HOME funds in accordance with HUD 24 CFR 42.375.

Before entering into a contract committing the City to use CDBG and/or HOME funds on a project that will directly result in demolition or conversion of low- and moderate-income housing units, the City will make public and submit to HUD a One-for-One Replacement Plan that contains the following information:

- A description of the proposed assisted activity;
- The general location on a map and approximate number of dwelling units by size (number of bedrooms) that will be demolished or converted to a use other than as low and moderate-income units;
- A time schedule for the commencement and completion of the demolition or conversion;
- The general location on a map and approximate number of dwelling units by size (number of bedrooms) that will be provided as replacement units;
- The source of funding and a schedule for the provision of replacement dwelling units;
- The basis for concluding that each replacement dwelling unit will remain a low- and moderate-income unit for at least 10 years from the date of initial occupancy; and
- Information demonstrating that any proposed replacement of lower-income dwelling units with smaller dwelling units (e.g., a 2-bedroom unit with two 1-bedroom units), or any proposed replacement of efficiency or single-room occupancy (SRO) units with units of a different size, is appropriate and consistent with the housing needs and priorities identified in the HUD-approved Con Plan and 24 CFR 42.375(b).

To the extent that the specific location of the replacement housing and other data are not available at the time of the submission, the City will identify the general location of such housing on a map and complete the disclosure and submission requirements as soon as the specific data are available.

### **REPLACEMENT NOT REQUIRED BASED ON UNIT AVAILABILITY**

Under HUD 24 CFR 42.375(d), the City of Dallas may submit a request to HUD for a determination that the one-for-one replacement requirement does not apply based on objective data that there is an adequate supply of low- and moderate-income housing units in standard condition available on a non-discriminatory basis within the area.

### **RELOCATION CONTACTS**

The City is responsible for tracking the replacement of lower-income dwelling units and ensuring that they are provided within the required period. The City is also responsible for overseeing the provision of relocation payments and other relocation assistance to any lower-income person displaced by the demolition of any dwelling unit or the conversion of lower-income dwelling units to another use financed with CDBG or HOME funds in regards to the development of housing.

### CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN REVISIONS

January 11, 1995	Adoption of the City of Dallas Citizen Participation Plan for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Grants by City Council. <b>(Resolution #95-0158)</b>
February 28, 1996	Added Appendix to include the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan as required by HUD. <b>(Substantial amendment, Resolution #96-0890)</b>
January 2, 2004	Changed the responsible department and address of the Community Development Office, 1BN to Office of Financial Services, 4FS. <b>(Non-substantial amendment)</b>
August 10, 2005	Reduced the minimum number of public hearings required for the development of an annual budget from ten (10) to six (6). <b>(Substantial amendment, Resolution #05-2233)</b>
June 27, 2007	Reduced the required number of public hearings for development of the multi-year Consolidated Plan from fourteen (14) meetings to six (6) meetings and reduce the required number of days between calling a public hearing and holding a public hearing from no less than 15 days to no less than 14 days. <b>(Substantial amendment, Resolution #07-1978)</b>
August 14, 2008	Changed the name of the department with oversight responsibility for federal grant funds from Office of Financial Services to Budget and Management Services. The Office of Community Development title was changed to the Community Development Division. <b>(Non-substantial amendment)</b>
December 30, 2008	Added citizen participation requirements for Guaranteed Loan activities. <b>(Non-substantial amendment)</b>
September 23, 2009	Changed the name of the department with oversight responsibility for federal grant funds from Budget and Management Services to Office of Financial Services. <b>(Non-substantial amendment)</b>
December 14, 2016	Include Affirmatively Further Fair Housing requirements to the Citizen Participation Plan. Minor updates reflecting current process and procedures.
October 4, 2018	Changed department name from Office of Financial Services to Office of Budget. Added the City of Dallas website as a means of availability. <b>(Non-substantial amendment)</b>
April 22, 2020	Reduced the comment period for Consolidated Plan Amendments from no less than 30 days to no less than 5 days and allow virtual public hearings for citizen participation <b>(Substantial amendment, Resolution #20-0655)</b>
<b>February 24, 2021</b>	Increase the amount to trigger HUD's substantial amendment process \$100,000 to \$500,000 <b>(Substantial amendment, Resolution #21-0458)</b>

# GLOSSARY

## Attachment 8

## Glossary of Terms, Acronyms, and Abbreviations

**AAP** – Annual Action Plan is the one-year portion of a PJ's Consolidated Plan (see definition of "ConPlan"). It includes the PJ's annual application for HOME funds.

**Affordable Housing** – Defined as housing where the occupant(s) is/are paying no more than 30% of his/her income for gross housing costs, including utilities.

**Assisted Housing** – Housing which is subject to restrictions on rents because of one or more governmental subsidies.

**ADA** – Americans with Disabilities Act.

**ADU** – Accessory Dwelling Unit; a room or set of rooms in a single-family home in a single-family zone that has been designed or configured to be used as a separate dwelling unit and has been established by permit. An example is a garage apartment.

**AFFH** – Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing.

**AI** – Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

**Barrier-Free Housing** – Housing in which persons who are disabled may live without the need for physical assistance.

**CAPER** – Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report to HUD in which the City of Dallas reports on accomplishments and progress toward Consolidated Plan goals.

**CBDO** – Community-based development organization which can received funding under the CDBG program to provide community development which benefit low-income citizens.

**CFR** – Code of Federal Regulations (HUD regulations are at 24 CFR).

**CHDO** – Community Housing Development Organization, a private non-profit, community-based service organization that develops affordable housing for low-income households.

**CDBG** - Community Development Block Grant – An annual entitlement grant of federal dollars, from HUD to the City of Dallas, used to fund activities that primarily benefit low/moderate-income citizens.

**ConPlan** – Consolidated Plan; assists states and local governments assess their affordable housing and community development needs, and market conditions to make data-driven, place-based HUD funding investment decisions.

**Continuum of Care (CoC)** – A comprehensive system designed to move individuals and families from homelessness to permanent housing by providing specialized assistance (e.g., job training, psychological counseling, budget counseling, education, etc.).

**CPP** – Citizen Participation Plan

**CHAS** – Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy.

**DHA** – Dallas Housing Authority is the public housing authority for the City of Dallas.

**DHAP** – Dallas Homebuyers Assistance Program, a City of Dallas program that provides low-income households with mortgage assistance.

**Elderly** – A person who is at least 62 years of age and older (applies to housing activities). A person who is at least 60 years of age and older (applies to non-housing Community Development Block Grant activities).

**Emergency Shelter** – Any facility with overnight sleeping accommodations, the primary purpose of which is to provide temporary shelter for the homeless in general or specific segments of the homeless population.

**Emerging Markets** - Under the City's Comprehensive Housing Policy, this refers to a Reinvestment Strategy area in need of intensive environmental enhancements, master planning, and formalized neighborhood organization.

**Entitlement Community** – A community that receives funding directly from HUD and develops its own programs and funding priorities.

**ESG** – Emergency Solutions Grant provides funding to assist homeless individuals/families or prevent individual/families from becoming homeless.

**Extremely Low-Income** – Households/Families/Persons whose income falls below 30% of the median income for the area.

**Fair Housing Act** – Federal legislation that provides for equal opportunity for everyone in the sale, rental, and financing of housing and prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, handicap status, sex, age, familial status or national origin.

**Family Income** – Family means all persons living in the same household who are related by birth, marriage or adoption.

**FHEO** – HUD Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

**Frail Elderly** – An elderly person who is unable to perform (unassisted) a minimum of three activities required for daily living, including eating, dressing, bathing, grooming and/or household management activities.

**HMIS** - Homeless Management Information System is a database application used to confidentially aggregate data on homeless populations served in the United States. The software records and stores client-level information on the characteristics and service needs of homeless persons.

**HOME Program** – The HOME Investment Partnerships Program which provides formula funding, from HUD to the City of Dallas, for a wide range of affordable housing activities for low-income people which can include the construction of rental or homeownership housing, and rehabilitation of existing housing.

**Household** – One or more persons occupying a given housing unit (Census Bureau).

**Household Income** – Household means all persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

**HOPWA** – Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS provides housing assistance and supportive services.

**HUD** – United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**IDIS** – Integrated Disbursement & Information System, a nationwide database that provides HUD with current information on the status of HUD-funded activities.

**JJD** - Juvenile Justice youth or those youth 24 years of age or younger who have spent time in a juvenile detention facility, jail, or prison.

**Leverage** - is the non-match cash or non-match in-kind resources committed to making a program or project fully operational. Leverage funds may be used for any program related costs, even if the costs are and may be used to support any activity within the project or program; e.g., a non-profit social service agency provides supportive services to sheltered homeless.

**LGBTQ** – Stands for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, questioning.

**LIHTC** – Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

**LBP** – Lead-Based Paint.

**LMI (low/mod)** – Low- to Moderate-Income.

**Low-Income** – Households/families/persons whose income is below 50% of the area median income.

**MDHA** – Metropolitan Dallas Homeless Alliance, a non-profit organization leading the development of an effective homeless response system in Dallas and Collin Counties.

**MBE** – Minority-owned Business Enterprise, a business owned by at least 51% minority individuals.

**Micro-Enterprise Business** - A commercial enterprise that has five or fewer employees, one or more of whom owns the enterprise.

**Middle-Income** – Households/persons whose income is between 81% and 120% of the area median income.

**Moderate-Income** – Households/persons whose income is between 51% and 80% of the area median income.

**Multi-Family Housing** – A building with 4 or more residential units, including apartments and condominiums. Multi-family units are generally attached and share a common lot. Housing type should not be confused with ownership; multi-family units may be owner-occupied, or renter occupied.

**MVA** - Market Value Analysis is a tool to assist residents and policymakers understand the elements of the local residential real estate markets. It is an objective, data-driven tool built on local administrative data and validated with local experts. It can be used to more precisely target intervention strategies in weak markets and support sustainable growth in stronger markets.

**NEZ** – Neighborhood Empowerment Zone, a state designation that allows municipalities to create zones to promote the creation of affordable housing and economic development, an increase in the quality of social services, education, or public safety provided to residents, or the rehabilitation of affordable housing in the zone.

**NIP** – Neighborhood Investment Program, a City of Dallas program which was developed to revitalize targeted areas over a period of two years.

**NOFA** – Notice of Funding Availability.

**NSP** - Neighborhood Stabilization Program was created by the federal government to redevelop abandoned and foreclosed homes as part of the Housing & Economic Recovery Act of 2008.

**OSA** – Office of Senior Affairs was created to help Dallas seniors maintain the highest quality of life possible by providing information / referrals on senior services, educational programming and other resources that support and promote financial and social well-being.

**Other Low-Income** – Households/persons whose income is below 80% of the area median income.

**PeopleFund** – the agency that administers the business Revolving Loan Program (RLP).

**Permanent Supportive Housing** – Housing with supportive services, designed for homeless persons with disabilities.

**PI** – Program Income is income directly generated from a CDBG or HOME Program funded activity (e.g., loan repayments).

**PJ** – Participating Jurisdiction is a state or local unit of government designated by HUD to receive funding through the HOME Program.

**Point-In-Time Count (PIT) and Census** - A community initiative to gather and analyze data on homelessness in Dallas County. Each year, the MHDA works with local service providers to get a head count at each homeless encampment site, shelter, transitional housing site, and permanent supporting housing development. The information provides a snapshot of homelessness in the community on a given night. It does not represent everyone experiencing homelessness because many cannot be located.

**R/ECAP** – Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Area of Poverty. A neighborhood that has a poverty rate that exceeds 40% or is three or more times the average tract poverty rate for the metropolitan/micropolitan area, whichever threshold is lower. Census tracts with this extreme poverty that satisfy the racial/ethnic concentration threshold are deemed R/ECAPs.

**Redevelopment Area** – Under the City’s Comprehensive Housing Policy, this refers to a Reinvestment Strategy area characterized by a known catalytic project that has submitted a request for funding that shows preliminary viability and will begin within the next 12 months.

**Reinvestment Strategy Areas** – Three (3) market types in need of City investment: Redevelopment Areas, Stabilization Areas, and Emerging Market Areas.



**RFA** – Request for Applications.

**Severe Cost Burden** – A household/individual which pays more than 50% of their income for housing costs, including utilities.

**Single-family Housing** – A one- to four-unit residential structure which includes conventional detached homes as well as patio homes, townhomes, duplexes, and fourplexes.

**SRO** – Single Room Occupancy is a residential property that includes multiple single room dwelling units. Each unit is for occupancy by a single eligible individual. The unit need not, but may, contain food preparation or sanitary facilities, or both.

**Stabilization Area** – Under the City’s Comprehensive Housing Policy, this refers to a Reinvestment Strategy area as characterized in the Market Value Analysis (MVA) with weak housing markets (MVA areas G, H, I) which are surrounded by stronger housing markets (MVA areas A-E) and as such are at risk of displacement based on known market conditions including upcoming redevelopment projects.

**Supportive Housing** – Housing that includes planned supportive services.

**Supportive Housing Services** – Services provided to residents of supportive housing to enable them to live as independently as possible.

**TIF** – Tax Increment Financing is a public financing method that is used as a subsidy for redevelopment, infrastructure, and other community-improvement projects.

**Transitional Housing** – A project that is designed to provide housing and appropriate supportive services to homeless persons to facilitate movement to independent living within 24 months.

**Very Low-Income** – Households/persons whose income falls below 30% of the area median income.

**WBE** – Woman-owned Business Enterprise where at least 51% is owned and controlled by a female.

# FY 2020-21

# ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development Grants



**For additional copies of this document, contact:**  
Budget and Management Services  
Grant Administration Division  
1500 Marilla Street, Room 4FS  
Dallas, TX 75201  
214-670-4557